

CAI  
EA190  
-H13

Handbook of import and export  
commodity codes







CAI  
EA190  
-H13

**HANDBOOK**  
**OF**  
**IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMODITY CODES**  
**(1997)**

*Export and Import Controls Bureau (EICB)*

NOV 27 1997

University of Toronto



**Department of Foreign Affairs  
and International Trade**

200-1-100



## **WARNING**

*Users of this Handbook should note that it is prepared for ease of reference in categorizing items for statistical purposes only and, that as such, has no official sanction. Persons wishing to determine the extent of coverage of a commodity or of a particular restraint agreement should contact the Export and Import Permits Bureau or refer to the actual text of a particular agreement.*

*Price In Canada: \$26.75 (\$25.00 + \$1.75 GST)*

*Price subject to change without notice*



The first of these is the fact that the  
 second of these is the fact that the  
 third of these is the fact that the  
 fourth of these is the fact that the  
 fifth of these is the fact that the  
 sixth of these is the fact that the  
 seventh of these is the fact that the  
 eighth of these is the fact that the  
 ninth of these is the fact that the  
 tenth of these is the fact that the



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **IMPORTS**

SECTION A	Preamble Import Control List Abbreviations & Symbols European Union Countries General Import Permits General Export Permit - Peanut Butter
SECTION B	Agricultural and Dairy Products
SECTION C	Carbon Steel and Specialty Steel
SECTION D	Miscellaneous Imports
SECTION E	Textiles and Apparel Products

### **EXPORTS**

SECTION F	Exports of Textiles, Textile Products and Apparel pursuant to the North American Free Trade Agreement
SECTION G	Peanut Butter Sugar-containing products Certain sugars, syrups and molasses

**NOTE:** A detailed Table of Contents is contained for each Section.



# STATE OF TEXAS

1900

County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Texas  
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
is the true and correct copy of the \_\_\_\_\_  
as the same appears from the \_\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal of office this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1900.

\_\_\_\_\_  
County Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public



## *SECTION A*

### *GENERAL*

<i><u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u></i>	<i><u>PAGE</u></i>
Preamble	A-1
Import Control List	A-2
Abbreviations & Symbols	A-3
European Union Countries	A-4
General Import Permits	A-5
General Export Permit - Peanut Butter	A-6





## ***PREAMBLE***

This Handbook contains information on imports of products listed on the Import Control List (ICL) (see page A-2) and on the export of non-originating textiles, textiles products and apparel entering the United States and Mexico under the tariff preference levels established in the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), the export of peanut butter and sugar-containing products and the export of softwood lumber.

This Handbook is designed to assist you in classifying and identifying a product, as well as, to provide information concerning the import or export control of the product.

The Export and Import Controls Bureau (EICB) has adopted the use of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) to classify and identify these products.

### **Importing Procedures**

An import permit is required for each shipment of those products listed on the Import Control List. You must first determine whether or not the product you wish to import requires an import permit, and secondly what control type applies. For products listed in sections "B", "C" and "D" of the Handbook the control type is indicated under the heading "control type" or under "Note". For imports of textiles and apparel goods described in Section "E", classify your product according to the HS using the EICB Import Control Schedule in subsection E3 and determine the 14 digit HS code used to identify the product. Refer to pages E3-1 through E3-4 for information regarding the classification of textile and apparel goods. Textile and apparel guidelines in subsection E7 are provided to assist you in the classification of textile products.

To obtain more information on a control type of a product please contact the EICB at:

For textiles and apparel:	(613) 996-3711
For agricultural products and steel:	(613) 995-8104
For softwood lumber:	(888)995-2040

### **Export Procedures - Textiles and Apparel**

A Certificate of Eligibility is required for each shipment of non-originating textiles and apparel to enable U.S. and Mexican Customs to identify goods qualifying for the NAFTA duty rate for goods under the Tariff Preference Level (TPL).

Please see page F-1 of section "F" for more information on the export of textiles and apparel to the United States and Mexico.





*PREAMBLE (cont'd)*Export Procedures - Peanut ButterA) Exports to the United States

An individual Export Permit is required for each shipment of peanut butter exported to or trans-shipping through the United States. Peanut Butter is defined as goods that are classified under tariff item No. 2008.11.10 of Schedule I of the Customs Tariff. Please see page G-1 of Section G and Notice to Exporters, serial no. 81 dated January 13, 1995 for more information on the export of peanut butter to the United States.

B) Exports to countries other than the United States

There are no quantitative restrictions on the exportation of peanut butter to countries other than the United States. Individual export permits are not required but exporters wishing to export peanut butter to countries other than the United States have to invoke, at no cost, the General Export Permit No. EX31.

Export Procedures: Sugar-containing products

An export permit is required for exports to the United States of sugar-containing products, described in Chapter 17 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTSUS). Please see page G-2 of Section G and Notices to Exporters, serial nos. 82 and 84 for more information.

Export Procedures: Certain sugars, syrups and molasses

An export permit is required for exports to the United States of sugar-containing products, described in Chapter 17 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTSUS). Please see page G-3 of Section G for more information.

How to obtain a permit/certificate of eligibility

Requests for permits/certificates will be accepted 30 days prior to the expected date arrival/exit of the shipment. When requesting a permit/certificate applicants should complete form EXT-1466 (95/06) "Application for Permit" and transmit it to EICB or to an on-line customs broker. The list of on-line customs brokers may be obtained from EICB (613) 995-4023.

*PREAMBLE (cont'd)*Permit Fee

A fee will be levied for each permit/certificate issued in accordance with the Export and Import Permits and Certificates Fees Order, 1995.

**EXPORT:**

- a) \$14 will be levied for each export permit or certificate issued by the Export and Import Controls Bureau (EICB) of the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade; and
- b) \$9 will be levied for each export permit or certificate delivered by a customs broker's office which is authorized by the Minister of Foreign Affairs to make such delivery. The \$9 fee does not include any fees for services incidental to the delivery of the permit or certificate.

**IMPORT:**

I) where the import permit is delivered by a person who is not employed in the public service of Canada but who is authorized by the Minister to make the delivery, the fee set out in column II that corresponds to the total value of the goods in respect of which the import permit is issued set out in column I of that item; and

II) where the import permit is delivered by the Export and Import Control Bureau of the Department (EICB), the fee set out in column III that corresponds to the total value of the goods in respect of which the import permit is issued set out in column I of that item.

Item	Column I Total value of the goods	Column II Fee (authorized person)	Column III Fee (Export and Import Controls Bureau)
1.	Less than \$1,000	\$10.	\$15.
2.	\$1,000 or more but less than \$5,000	\$14.	\$19.
3.	\$5,000 or more but less than \$10,000	\$18.	\$23.
4.	\$10,000 or more but less than \$20,000	\$22.	\$27.
5.	\$20,000 and over	\$26.	\$31.

For more information on the permit/certificate fee order please contact our Bureau at (613) 995-4338.



## IMPORT CONTROL LIST

*Warning Note*

Users of this office consolidation of the Import Control List are reminded that it is prepared for convenience of reference only and that, as such it has no official sanction.

<u>CONTROL NO.</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>	<u>CONTROL NO.</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>
01	Repealed	41	Rainwear
02	Repealed	42	Dresses, Skirts & Coordinate Sets
03	Repealed	43	Foundation Garments
04	Repealed	44	Swimwear
05	Repealed	45	Underwear
06	Repealed	46	Overcoats, Jackets
07	Repealed	47	Fine Suits, Sportcoats & Blazers
08	Repealed	49	Shirts, Tailored Collar, MB
09	Repealed	50	Sweaters, Pullovers & Cardigans
10	Repealed	51	Sheets
11	Repealed	52	Pillowcases
13	Repealed	56	Repealed
17	Repealed	58	Handbags
18	Repealed	60	Nylon Yarn
19	Repealed	61	Cotton Fabrics
21	Repealed	70- 73	Arms and Ammunition
22	Polyester Fabrics	80	Carbon Steel - Import
24	Acrylic Yarn	81	Specialty Steel - Import
25	Wool Fabrics	83	Repealed
26	Nylon Fabrics	84	Repealed
27	Polyester Yarn	85	Apparel Goods (NAFTA)
29	Cotton terry towels washcloth & sets	86	Fabrics or Yarns (NAFTA) and goods provided for in HS subheading 9404.90
30	Repealed	87	Repealed
31	Work Gloves	88	Repealed
32	Winter Outerwear	91	Prohibited Weapons
34	Hosiery	92	Repealed
37	Pants,Shorts,Overall & Coveralls		
39	Blouses, Shirts, T-Shirts, & Sweatshirts		
40	Sleepwear, Pyjamas, Bathrobes & Housecoats		

*IMPORT CONTROL LIST (cont'd)*

<u>CONTROL NO.</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>	<u>CONTROL NO.</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>
93	Cellulose acetate woven fabric that is not produced in the United States and that contains 85 per cent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, classified under any of tariff item numbers 5408.21.00 to 5408.24.00 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.	104	Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood of fowls
		105	Live turkeys > 185 grams
		106	Meat and offal of turkeys
		107	Cuts of meat and offal, including livers, of turkeys
		108	Turkey fat
		109	Meat of turkeys, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
94	Live broilers for domestic production	110	Sausages and similar products made from meat, meat offals or blood of turkeys
95	Hatching eggs for broilers		
96	Live fowls other than those for breeding purposes	111	Prepared or preserved liver paste made from turkeys
97	Meat and offal of fowls		
98	Cuts of meat and offal including liver of fowls	112	Prepared meals, made from turkeys
99	Fat of fowls	113	Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood of turkeys
100	Meat of fowls, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	114	Carcasses and half-carcasses of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, that do not originate in a NAFTA country
101	Sausages and similar products, made from meat, meat offal		
102	Prepared or preserved liver paste, made from fowls	115	Cuts of meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, with bone in, that do not originate in a NAFTA country
103	Prepared meals, made from fowls		
		116	Boneless meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, that does not originate in a NAFTA country
		117	Milk and cream, not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter

## IMPORT CONTROL LIST (cont'd)

<u>CONTROL NO.</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>	<u>CONTROL NO.</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>
117.1	Cream, neither concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 per cent	128.1	Food preparations of goods of heading nos. 04.04 to 04.04 of Schedule I, containing $\geq 50\%$ dry weight basis of milk solids, not in retail packaging
118	Milk and cream, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, $\leq$ fat 1.5%	129	Food preparations, not elsewhere specified, $\geq 50\%$ by weight of dairy contents
119	Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid form $> 1.5\%$ fat, no sugar	130	Non-alcoholic beverages containing milk
120	Milk and cream, in powder with sugar $> 1.5\%$ fat	131	Complete feeds and feed supplements, $\geq 50\%$ by weight in dry stat, of non-fat milk solids
121	Milk, cream or butter substitutes, $> 15\%$ by weight of milk fat	132	Chocolate ice cream mix and ice milk mix
122	Concentrated or condensed milk and cream, not in powder	133	Ice cream mixes and ice milk mixes, being food preparations of heading nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I, containing $> 10 < 50\%$ dry weight basis of milk solids
123	Powdered buttermilk		
124	Buttermilk (other than powdered) curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream	133.1	Ice cream mixes and ice milk mixes, being food preparations of heading nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I, containing $\geq 50\%$ dry weight basis of milk solids
125	Products consisting of natural milk constituents		
125.1	Powdered whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	134	Ice cream and other edible ice
		135	Eggs of fowls (other than hatching eggs for broilers)
126	Mixes and doughs, $> 25\%$ by weight of butterfat, not for retail	136	Egg yolks
		137	Birds' eggs, not in the shell
127	Milk, cream or butter substitutes, $\geq 50\%$ by weight of dairy content	138	Egg preparations, not elsewhere specified or included
		139	Egg albumin
128	Food preparations of goods under heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, $> 10 < 50\%$ dry weight basis of milk solids	140	Margarine (excluding liquid margarine) and substitutes for butter
		141	Fresh Cheese



*IMPORT CONTROL LIST (cont'd)*

<u>CONTROL NO.</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>	<u>CONTROL NO.</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>
142	Cheddar cheese and Cheddar types of cheese, grated or powdered	159.1	Dairy spreads classified under tariff item No. 0405.20.10
143	Grated or powdered cheese of all kinds, other than Cheddar and Cheddar types	160	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter
144	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	161	Wheat and meslin
145	Blue-veined cheese	162	Wheat or meslin flour
146	Cheddar cheese and cheddar types of cheese	163	Wheat groats, meal and pellets
147	Camembert cheese and Camembert types of cheese	164	Wheat grains otherwise worked
148	Brie cheese and Brie types of cheese	165	Wheat germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
149	Gouda cheese and Gouda types of cheese	166	Wheat starch
150	Provolone cheese and Provolone types of cheese	167	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
151	Mozzarella cheese and Mozzarella types of cheese	168	Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat
152	Swiss-Emmental cheese and Swiss/Emmental types of cheese	169	Uncooked pasta, containing = 25% weight of wheat, not stuffed or prepared, containing eggs
153	Gruyere Cheese and Gruyere types of cheese	170	Uncooked macaroni and vermicelli, containing flour and water only (where the flour content is = 25%weight of wheat)
154	Havarti cheese and Havarti types of cheese	171	Uncooked pasta, containing = 25% weight of wheat, not stuffed or otherwise prepared
155	Parmesan cheese and Parmesan types of cheese	172	Cooked pasta, containing = 25% weight of wheat, not stuffed and without meat
156	Romano cheese and Romano types of cheese	173	Prepared foods, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products
157	All other cheeses		
158	Yogurt, whether or not concentrated/containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured/containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa		
159	Butter		

## IMPORT CONTROL LIST (cont'd)

<u>CONTROL NO.</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>	<u>CONTROL NO.</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>
173.1	Prepared foods, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	180	Pretzels, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat
		181	Wheat bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat
174	Cereals, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not else specified or included	182	Barley
		183	Barley flour
		184	Barley groats, meal and pellets
		185	Barley grains otherwise worked
		186	Malt, whether or not roasted
		187	Barley starch
		188	Malt extract
175	Crispbread, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat	189	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of barley
176	Sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat	189.1	Prepared foods, of barley, obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals
177	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat	190	Barley cereals, in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal) pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not else specified or included
178	Bread (other than bread leavened with yeast and unleavened bread for sacramental purposes), containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat	191	Barley bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of barley
179	Biscuits, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat		

*IMPORT CONTROL LIST (cont'd)*CONTROL NO.COMMODITY

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 192 | Goods that are classified under heading No. 98.04 of Schedule I to the <i>Customs Tariff</i> and that are otherwise classifiable under a tariff item referred to in any of items 94 to 191 of this list.   |
| 193 | Cut roses and rose buds, fresh, suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, that are imported from Israel or another CIFTA beneficiary and that are classified under tariff item no. 0603.10.21 or 0630.10.29 or under heading No. 98.04 or 98.26 of Schedule I. |



*ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS*A) UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PERMIT APPLICATIONS

BFM	Board Feet Measure
DZN	Dozen
KGM	Kilogram
MTK	Square Meter
NMB	Number
PAR	Pair
PCE	Piece
SME	Square metre equivalent

B) UNIT OF MEASURE FOR DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

CM	Centimetre
CM	Square centimetre
DIAM	Diameter
DTX	Decitex
G	Gram
HIGHT	Height
KG	Kilogram
MM	Millimetre
M	Square meter
TC	Thread count
T/M	Turns per meter
THK	Thick
WD	Wide
X-SEC	Cross Section

C) CONTROL TYPE

QU	Quota Sources
RS	Restrained Sources
SS	Surveillance Sources
SSWD	Surveillance Sources with Document
TPL	Tariff Preference Level
TRQ	Tariff Rate Quota
SHOR	Shortage
COMP	Compete
EXP	For Export

*ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS (cont'd)*D) SYMBOLS FOR DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

&	and
>	greater than
<	less than
/	or
+	plus (addition)
<	less than or equal to
>	greater than or equal to

E) DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

AMER	American
AMER BRS	American Bars
B	Boys'
B/F	Brushed/Fleece
BRS	Bars
C	Children's sizes 4 to 6X
CRBN (steel)	Carbon
C/I	Children and Infant
C-F	Children (female)
C-M	Children (male)
CONT	Contain
COMBO	Combination
CR	Cold Rolled
EQ	Equal to
EXCL	Excluding
FINISHD	Finished
FN, FNSH,	
FNSHD	Finished
FP	Finished Product
GE	Greater than or Equal to
G	Girls'
HR	Hot Rolled
I	Infants', sizes 0 to 24 months
K/C	Knitted or Crocheted
LE	Less than or equal to

*ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS (cont'd)*E) DESCRIPTION OF GOODS(cont'd)

M	Men's
MB, M/B	Mens/Boys
MBCI	Mens/Boys/Childrens/Infants
MFG	Manufacturing
MM/SW	Mixed mainly or solely with
MODS	Modification
N/A	Not Applicable To
NAFTA	North American Free Trade Agreement
NAS	Non Alloy Steel
NES	Not Elsewhere Specified
NFW	Not Further Worked
NIC	Not in Coils
NR	Not for Retail
O/T	Other Than
OT, OTH	Other
OTM	Other textile material
O/W	Otherwise With
PLTD	Plated
PM	Partially Manufactured
PR, PRTD, PRINTD	Printed
TC	Tailored Collar Shirt
W	Women's
W/	With
W/G	Women and Girls
WGCI	Women, Girls, Children and Infants
W/O	Without

*EUROPEAN UNION COUNTRIES*

The European Union consists of the following countries:

AT	Austria
BE	Belgium-Luxembourg
DK	Denmark
FI	Finland
FR	France
DE	Germany
GR	Greece
IE	Ireland
IT	Italy
NL	The Netherlands
PT	Portugal
ES	Spain
SE	Sweden
GB	United Kingdom



**GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 1****SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as General Import Permit No. 1 - Dairy Products for Personal Use.

**INTERPRETATION**

2. In this Permit, "dairy products" means the goods set out in the schedule. (produits laitiers)

**GENERAL**

3. Any resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import into Canada for the personal use of the importer and the importer's household, dairy products not exceeding twenty dollars in value for each importation.
4. Where any goods imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be reported in the prescribed form under the Customs Act, that form shall contain the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 1 - Dairy Products for Personal Use" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d'importation no 1- Produits laitiers pour usage personnel".

**SCHEDULE (Section 2)**

1. Repealed
2. Repealed
3. Repealed
4. Repealed
5. Milk and cream, neither concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 6 per cent, that are classified under tariff item No. 0401.10.10 or 0401.20.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

5.1 Cream, neither concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 6 per cent, that are classified under tariff item No.0401.10.10 or 0401.20.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

6. Milk and cream, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 per cent, classified under tariff item No. 0402.10.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

General Import Permit No. 1 (cont'd)

7. Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 per cent, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, classified under tariff item No. 0402.21.11 or 0402.21.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
8. Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 per cent, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, classified under tariff item No. 0402.29.11 or 0402.29.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
9. Preparations (other than preparations classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.31 or 2106.90.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff) containing more than 15 per cent by weight of milk fat, but less than 50 per cent by weight of dairy content, and suitable for use as butter substitutes, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.33 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
10. Milk and cream, not in powder, granules or other solid forms, concentrated (whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter) or not concentrated (containing added sugar or other sweetening matter), that are classified under tariff item No. 0402.91.10 or 0402.99.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
11. Powdered buttermilk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, that is classified under tariff item No. 0403.90.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
12. Buttermilk (other than powdered buttermilk), curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, that are classified under tariff item No. 0403.90.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
13. Products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 0404.90.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 13.1 Powdered whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that is classified under tariff item No. 0404.10.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
14. Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares classified under heading No. 19.05 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing more than 25 per cent by weight of butterfat and not put up for retail sale, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.20.11 or 1901.20.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
15. Milk, cream or butter substitutes containing 50 per cent or more by weight of dairy content, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.31 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
16. Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff (other than ice cream mixes or ice milk mixes), containing more than 10 per cent but less than 50 per cent on a dry weight basis of milk solids, not in retail packaging, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.33 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

General Import Permit No. 1 (cont'd)

- 16.1 Food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.04 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff (other than ice cream mixes of ice milk mixes), containing 50 per cent of more on a dry weight basis of milk solids, not in retail packaging, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.53 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
17. Food preparations, not elsewhere specified or included, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of dairy content, that are classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.93 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
18. Non-alcoholic beverages containing milk (other than chocolate milk) and containing 50 per cent or more by weight of dairy content and not put up for retail sale, that are classified under tariff item No. 2202.90.42 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
19. Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates, containing 50 per cent or more by weight, in the dry state, of non-fat milk solids (other than preparations classified under tariff item No. 2309.10.00, 2309.90.10 or 2309.90.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff), not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 2309.90.31 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
20. Chocolate ice cream mix and ice milk mix that are classified under tariff item no. 1806.20.31 or 1806.90.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
21. Ice cream mixes and ice milk mixes, being food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing more than 10 per cent but less than 50 per cent on a dry weight basis of milk solids, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.31 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 21.1 Ice cream mixes and ice milk mixes, being food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing 50 per cent of more on a dry weight basis of milk solids, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.51 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
22. Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa, other than flavoured ice and ice sherbets, that are classified under tariff item No. 2105.00.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
23. Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd, that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.10.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
24. Cheddar cheese and Cheddar types of cheese, grated or powdered, that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.20.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
25. Grated or powdered cheese of all kinds, other than Cheddar and Cheddar types, that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.20.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
26. Processed cheese, not grated or powdered, that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.30.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
27. Blue-veined cheese that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.40.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**General Import Permit No. 1 (cont'd)**

28. Cheddar cheese and Cheddar types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
29. Camembert cheese and Camembert types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
30. Brie cheese and Brie types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.31 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
31. Gouda cheese and gouda types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.41 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
32. Provolone cheese and Provolone types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.51 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
33. Mozzarella cheese and Mozzarella types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.61 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
34. Swiss/Emmental cheese and Swiss/Emmental types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.71 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
35. Gruyère cheese and Gruyère types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.81 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
36. Havarti cheese and Havarti types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
37. Parmesan cheese and Parmesan types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.93 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
38. Romano cheese and romano types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.95 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
39. All other cheeses that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.98 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
40. Yogurt, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter of flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, that is classified under tariff item No. 0403.10.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
41. Butter that is classified under tariff item No. 0405.10.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 41.1 Dairy spreads that are classified under tariff item No. 0405.20.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
42. Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, that are classified under tariff item No. 0405.90.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
43. Goods that are classified under heading No. 98.04 or 98.26 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff and that are otherwise classifiable under a tariff item referred to in any of items 5 to 42 of this schedule.



**GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 2****SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as General Import Permit No. 2 - Chickens and Chicken Products for Personal Use.

**INTERPRETATION**

2. In this Permit, "chickens and chicken products" means the goods set out in the schedule.  
(volaille et produits de volaille)

**GENERAL**

3. Any resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import into Canada for the personal use for the importer and the importer's household, chickens and chicken products in a quantity not exceeding 10 kg in net weight for each importation.
4. Where any goods imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be reported in the prescribed form under the Customs Act, that form shall contain the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import permit No. 2 - Chickens and chicken Products for Personal Use" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d'importation no. 2 - Volaille et produits de volaille pour usage personnel".

**SCHEDULE (Section 2)**

1. Live fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* (other than those for breeding purposes and other than started pullets and spent fowls), weighing more than 185 g, that are classified under tariff item No. 0105.92.91 or 0105.93.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
2. Meat and edible offal of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, fresh, chilled or frozen, not cut in pieces (other than spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.11.91 or 0207.12.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
3. Cuts of meat and edible offal, including livers, of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, fresh, chilled or frozen (other than spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.13.91, 0207.14.21 or 0207.14.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
4. Fat of fowls (not rendered or other extracted) of the species *Gallus domesticus*, fresh, chilled or frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, that is classified under tariff item No. 0209.00.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
5. Meat of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, that is classified under tariff item No. 0210.90.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

General Import Permit No. 2 (cont'd)

6. Sausages and similar products, made from meat, meat offal or blood of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, and food preparations based on those products (other than in cans or glass jars or made from spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 1601.00.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
7. Prepared or preserved liver paste, made from fowls of the species Gallus domesticus (other than in cans or glass jars), that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.20.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
8. Prepared meals, made from fowls of the species Gallus domesticus (other than specially defined mixtures and meals made from spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 1602.32.13 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
9. Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus (other than prepared meals, fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus in cans or glass jars, specially defined mixtures and products made from spent fowls) that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.32.94 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
10. Goods that are classified under heading No. 98.04 or 98.26 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff and that are otherwise classifiable under a tariff item referred to in any of item 1 to 9 of this schedule.

**GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 3****SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as General Import Permit No. 3 Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products for Personal Use.

**INTERPRETATION**

2. In this Permit, "Barley and barley products": means the goods set out in items 22 to 31 and 33 of the schedule; "wheat and wheat products" means the goods set out in items 1 to 21 and 32 of the schedule.

**GENERAL**

3. A resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import into Canada for the personal use of the importer and the importer's household wheat and wheat products and barley and barley products.

4. Where goods imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be reported in the prescribed form under the Customs Act, that form shall contain the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 3 - Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products for Personal Use" or "Importé en vertu de la licence générale No. 3 - blé, produits de blé, orge et produits d'orge pour usage personnel."

**SCHEDULE (Section 2)**

1. Wheat and meslin that are classified under tariff item No. 1001.10.10 or 1001.90.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
2. Wheat or meslin flour that is classified under tariff item No. 1101.00.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
3. Wheat groats, meal and pellets, that are classified under tariff item No. 1103.11.10 or 1103.21.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
4. Wheat grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) that are classified under tariff item No. 1104.19.11 or 1104.29.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
5. Wheat germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, that is classified under tariff item No. 1104.30.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
6. Wheat starch that is classified under tariff item No. 1108.11.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
7. Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, that is classified under tariff item No. 1109.00.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

## General Import Permit No. 3 (cont'd)

8. Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares classified under heading No. 19.05 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing 25 per cent or more weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.20.13 or 1901.20.23 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff. by the

9. Uncooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.11.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

10. Uncooked pasta, containing flour and water only (where the flour content is 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat), that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.19.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

11. Uncooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.19.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

12. Cooked or pre-cooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, not stuffed and without meat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.30.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

13. Prepared foods, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.10.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

13.1 Prepared foods, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.20.11 or 1904.20.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

14. Cereals, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.90.11 or 1904.90.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

15. Crispbread, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1905.10.11, 1905.10.21 or 1905.10.31 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

16. Sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.30.11 or 1905.30.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

17. Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.40.11 or 1905.40.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

18. Bread (other than bread leavened with yeast and unleavened bread for sacramental purposes), containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.13 or 1905.90.15 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

19. Biscuits, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.21 or 1905.90.23 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.



## General Import Permit No. 3 ( cont'd)

20. Pretzels, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.41 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

21. Wheat bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 2302.30.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

22. Barley that is classified under tariff item No. 1003.00.11 or 1003.00.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

23. Barley flour that is classified under tariff item No. 1102.90.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

24. Barley groats, meal and pellets, that are classified under tariff item No. 1103.19.21 or 1103.29.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

25. Barley grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) that are classified under tariff item No. 1104.11.10 or 1104.21.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

26. Malt, whether or not roasted, that is classified under tariff item No. 1107.10.11, 1107.10.91, 1107.20.11 or 1107.20.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

27. Barley starch that is classified under tariff item No. 1108.19.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

28. Malt extract that is classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

29. Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of barley that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.10.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

29.1 Prepared foods, of barley, obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.20.13 or 1904.20.23 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

30. Barley cereals, in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff No. 1904.90.13 or 1904.90.23 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

31. Barley bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of barley, that are classified under tariff item No. 2302.40.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

32. Goods that are classified under heading No. 98.04 or 98.26 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff and that are otherwise classifiable under a tariff item referred to in any of items 1 to 21 of this schedule.

33. Goods that are classified under heading No. 98.04 or 98.26 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff and that are otherwise classifiable under a tariff item referred to in any of items 22 to 31 of this schedule.

**GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 6****INTERPRETATION**

1 The definitions in this section apply in this permit. "imported from Israel or another CIFTA beneficiary" has the meaning assigned by the Regulations Defining Certain Expressions for the Purposes of the Customs Tariff. "roses" means cut roses and rose buds, fresh, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes that are classified under tariff item No. 0603.10.21 or under heading 98.04 or 98.26 or Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**GENERAL**

2 Any resident of Canada may, under the authority of this permit, import from Israel or another CIFTA beneficiary for their personal use of the use of their household, roses not exceeding two dozen in respect of each importation.

3 Where roses imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be reported in this prescribed form under the Customs Act, that form shall contain the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 6 - Roses for Personal use".

**GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 7****SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as General Import Permit No. 7 Turkeys and Turkey Products for Personal Use.

**INTERPRETATION**

2. In this Permit,  
"turkey products" means the goods set out in items 2 to 10 of the schedule; ;  
"turkeys" means the goods set out in item 1 of the schedule. (dindons et dindes)

**GENERAL**

3. Any resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import into Canada for the personal use of the importer and the importer's household  
(a) one turkey; or (b) turkey products in a quantity not exceeding 10 kg in net weight for each importation.
4. Where any goods imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be reported in the prescribed form under the Customs Act, that form shall contain the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 7 - Turkeys and Turkey Products for Personal Use" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d'importation no. 7 - Dindons et dindes et produits de dindons et dindes pour usage personnel".

**SCHEDULE (Section 2)**

1. Live turkeys, weighing more than 185 g, that are classified under tariff item No. 0105.99.11 or heading 98.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
2. Meat and edible offal of turkeys, fresh, chilled or frozen, not cut in pieces, that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.24.11, 0207.24.91, 0207.25.11 or 0207.25.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
3. Cuts of meat and edible offal, including livers, of turkeys, fresh, chilled or frozen, that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.26.10, 0207.27.11 or 0207.27.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
4. Turkey fat (not rendered or otherwise extracted), fresh, chilled or frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, that is classified under tariff item No. 0209.00.23 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
5. Meat of turkeys, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, that is classified under tariff item No. 0210.90.14 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

General Import Permit No. 7 (cont'd)

6. Sausages and similar products, made from meat, meat offal or blood of turkeys, and food preparation based on those products (other than in cans or glass jars), that are classified under tariff item No. 1601.00.31 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
7. Prepared or preserved liver paste, made from turkeys (other than in cans or glass jars), that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.20.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
8. Prepared meals, made from turkeys (other than specially defined mixtures), that are classified under tariff item No. 1602.31.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
9. Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys (other than prepared meals and specially defined mixtures and other than in cans or glass jars) that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.31.93 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
10. Goods that are classified under heading No. 98.04 or 98.26 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff* and that are otherwise classifiable under a tariff item referred to in any of item 2 to 9 of this schedule.

**GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 8**

**SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as General Import Permit No. 8 - Eggs for Personal Use.

**INTERPRETATION**

2. In this permit, "eggs" means eggs of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, in the shell, fresh, preserved or cooked (other than hatching eggs for broilers), that are classified under tariff item No. 0407.00.18 or heading No. 98.04 or 98.26 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff. (oeufs)

**GENERAL**

3. Any resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import into Canada for the personal use of the importer and the importer's household eggs not exceeding two dozen for each importation.
4. Where any goods imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be reported in the prescribed form under the Customs Act, that form shall contain the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 8 - Eggs for Personal use" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d'importation no 8 - Oeufs pour usage personnel".



*GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 13*

**INTERPRETATION**

- 2 In this Permit "beef and veal" means the goods set out in the schedule.

**GENERAL**

3 Any resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import into Canada for the personal use of the importer and the importer's household, beef and veal that do not exceed 10 kg in net weight for each importation.

4 Where any goods imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be reported in the prescribed form under the Customs Act, that form shall contain the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 13 - Beef and Veal for Personal Use" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d'importation no 13 - Boeuf et veau pour usage personnel".

**SCHEDULE**

1 Cuts of meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, with bone in, that do not originate in a NAFTA country and are classified under tariff item No. 0201.20.10 or 0202.20.10 or under heading No. 98.04 or 98.26 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

2. Boneless meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, that does not originate in a NAFTA country and is classified under tariff item No. 0201.30.10 or 0202.30.10 or under heading No. 98.04 or 98.26 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 14****INTERPRETATION**

2 In this Permit, "margarine" means margarine (excluding liquid margarine) and substitutes for butter, that are classified under tariff item No. 1517.10.10 or 1517.90.21 or under heading No. 98.04 or 98.26 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**GENERAL**

3 Any resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import into Canada for the personal use of the importer and the importer's household, margarine in a quantity not exceeding:

(a) 3 kg in net weight for each importation; or

(b) 12 kg in net weight for each importation, where the importer has a medical prescription for the margarine.

4 Where any goods imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be reported in the prescribed form under the Customs Act, that form shall contain the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 14 - Margarine for Personal Use" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d'importation no. 14 - Margarine pour usage personnel".

**GENERAL PERMIT AUTHORIZING THE IMPORTATION OF APPAREL GOODS  
OR OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES**

**SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as General Import Permit No. 106--Apparel Goods or Other Textile Articles.

**INTERPRETATION**

2. In this Permit, "apparel goods or other textile articles" means

(a) goods as described in any of items 29, 31, 32, 34, 37, 39 to 47, 49 to 52, 58, 85 and 86.3 of the Import Control List, or

(b) cotton or man-made fibre made-up textile goods as described in item 86.2 of the *Import Control List*; (*vêtements ou autres articles textiles*)

3. (1) Subject to subsection (2), any resident of Canada man, under the authority of this Permit, import into Canada from any country apparel goods or other textile articles that for each importation

(a) have a value for duty, as determined under the Customs Act, of not more than \$500; or

(b) where the value for duty, as determined under the Customs Act, is greater than \$500, do not comprise more than 16 apparel goods or other textile articles.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), apparel goods or other textile articles that are shipped or transported together by or on behalf of the same exporter for importation by or on behalf of the same importer are considered to constitute a single importation, whether or not they are covered by the same bill of lading.

4. Where any apparel goods or other textile articles imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be accounted for in the prescribed form under the Customs Act, the statement "Imported under the authority of "GIP-106" or "LGI-106" shall be inserted in the appropriate field of the form.

*GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 17***SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as the Import of Specimens (Personal or Household) Permit.

**GENERAL**

2. Any person may, under the authority of this General Import Permit, import into Canada from any country, any specimens listed in Appendix I, II and III of the Import Control List that are personal or household effects except
  - a) specimens of a species included in Appendix I of the Import Control List that were acquired by the owner outside of Canada; and
  - b) specimens of species included in Appendix II and III of the Import Control List acquired by the owner outside Canada by removal from the wild in a country where the export of such specimens requires the prior grant and presentation of an export permit from that state.
3. Any person may, under the authority of this General Import Permit, import into Canada from any country, any specimen listed in Appendix I of the Import Control List upon presentation to the collector of customs at the Canadian port of entry of
  - a) an Export Permit, a Re-Export Permit or Certificate issued by the exporting state, and
  - b) an Import Permit issued by the Canadian Wildlife Service of the Department of the Environment

in the form prescribed by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, as ratified by Canada on April 10, 1975.

4. Any person may, under the authority of this General Import Permit, import into Canada from any country, any specimen listed in Appendix II or III of the Import Control List upon presentation to the collector of customs at the Canadian port of entry of
  - a) an Export Permit, a Re-Export Permit or Certificate issued by the exporting country, and
  - b) in case of a specimen introduced from the sea, a permit approving the importation of the specimen issued by the Canadian Wildlife Service of the Department of Environment in the form prescribed by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, as ratified by Canada on April 10, 1975.

## General Importer Permit No. 17 (Cont'd)

## GENERAL

5. Any scientist or scientific institution recognized by the Canadian Wildlife Service of the Department of Environment may, under the authority of this General Import Permit, import into Canada from any country, for the purpose of a non-commercial loan, donation or exchange between scientists or scientific institutions, herbarium specimens, other preserved, dried, or embedded museum specimens and live plant material listed in Appendix I, II or III of the Import Control List if a certificate of approval, issued by the Canadian Wildlife Service of the Department of Environment, is presented to the collector of customs at the Canadian port of entry.
6. Any person may, under the authority of this General Import Permit, import into Canada from any country, any specimen of fauna or flora listed in Appendix I, II or III of the Import Control List that forms part of a travelling zoo, circus, menagerie, plant exhibition or other travelling exhibition if a permit approving the importation is obtained from the Canadian Wildlife Service of the Department of Environment.
7. Where completion and validation of a customs entry form is required with respect to any specimens that are imported under the authority of this General Import Permit, that form shall be endorsed "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 17" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d'importation no 17".



**GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 20****SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as General Import Permit No. 20 - Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products.

**INTERPRETATION**

2. In this Permit,  
 "barley and barley products" means the goods set out in items 22 to 31 of the schedule;  
 "bonded warehouse" has the same meaning as in subsection 2(1) of the Customs Act;  
 "wheat and wheat products" means the goods set out in items 1 to 21 of the schedule.

**GENERAL**

3. Subject to section 5, a resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import into Canada wheat and wheat products and barley and barley products from any country.

4. Where goods imported under the authority of this Permit as required to be accounted for in the prescribed form under subsection 32(1), (3) or (5) of the Customs Act, the person who accounts for the goods, or who places the goods in a bonded warehouse under subsection 19(2) of that Act, shall inscribe on the prescribed form the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 20 - Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products".

5.(1) This Permit only applies to wheat and wheat products and barley and barley products that are accounted for under subsection 32(1), (3) or (5) of the Customs Act, or placed in a bonded warehouse under subsection 19(2) of that Act, on or before the day, set out in a notice to be issued by the Minister of Foreign Affairs, on which, in the opinion of that Minister, the import access quantity for the period concerned, determined in accordance with subsection 6.2(1) of the Export and Import Permits Act in respect of those goods, will have been filled.

5.(2) In this section, "period concerned" means a period of 12 months beginning on August 1 and ending July 31 of the following year.

**SCHEDULE (Section 2)**

1. Wheat and meslin that are classified under tariff item No. 1001.10.10 or 1001.90.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
2. Wheat or meslin flour that is classified under tariff item No. 1101.00.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
3. Wheat groats, meal and pellets, that are classified under tariff item No. 1103.11.10 or 1103.21.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
4. Wheat grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) that are classified under tariff item No. 1104.19.11 or 1104.29.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**General Import Permit No. 20 (cont'd)**

5. Wheat germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, that is classified under tariff item No. 1104.30.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

6. Wheat starch that is classified under tariff item No. 1108.11.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

7. Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, that is classified under tariff item No. 1109.00.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

8. Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares classified under heading No. 19.05 of Schedule I of the Customs Tariff, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.20.13 or 1901.20.23 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

9. Uncooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.11.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

10. Uncooked macaroni and vermicelli, containing flour and water only (where the flour content is 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat), that are classified under tariff item No. 1902.19.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

11. Uncooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.19.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

12. Cooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, not stuffed and without meat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.30.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

13. Prepared foods, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.10.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

13.1 Prepared foods, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted flakes or swelled cereals, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.20.11 or 1904.20.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

14. Cereals, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.90.11 or 1904.90.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

15. Crispbread, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1905.10.11, 1905.10.21 or 1905.10.31 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

16. Sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.30.11 or 1905.30.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**General Import Permit No. 20 (cont'd)**

17. Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.40.11 or 1905.40.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

18. Bread (other than bread leavened with yeast and unleavened bread for sacramental purposes), containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.13 or 1905.90.15 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

19. Biscuits, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.21 or 1905.90.23 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

20. Pretzels, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.41 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

21. Wheat bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 2302.30.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

22. Barley that is classified under tariff item No. 1003.00.11 or 1003.00.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

23. Barley flour that is classified under tariff item No. 1102.90.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

24. Barley groats, meal and pellets, that are classified under tariff item No. 1103.19.21 or 1103.29.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

25. Barley grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) that are classified under tariff item No. 1104.11.10 or 1104.21.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

26. Malt, whether or not roasted, that is classified under tariff item No. 1107.10.11, 1107.10.91, 1107.20.11 or 1107.20.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

27. Barley starch that is classified under tariff item No. 1108.19.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

28. Malt extract that is classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

29. Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of barley that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.10.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

29.1 Prepared foods, of barley, obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.20.13 or 1904.20.23 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

30 Barley cereals, in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.90.13 or 1904.90.23 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

*GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 60*

**SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as the Import of Arms Permit.

**GENERAL**

2. Arms, ammunition and implements or munitions of war, as set out in items 70 to 73 of the Import Control List, may be imported into Canada under the authority of this General Import Permit on behalf of Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada by
  - a) the Minister of National Defence, the Minister of Supply and Services or the Solicitor General of Canada; or
  - b) the Canadian Commercial Corporation when importing those goods on behalf of the persons referred to in paragraph (a)

**GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 80****GENERAL**

1. Any resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import into Canada any goods described in item 80 of the Import Control List where

(a) the total value for duty of the goods, as determined under the Customs Act, is not more than \$5,000;

(b) subject to section 2, the goods are imported by any of the following companies under the 1965 Canada - U.S. Automotive Products Trade Agreement (The Auto Pact), namely, General Motors of Canada Ltd., Ford Motor Company of Canada Ltd., Chrysler Canada Ltd., Volvo Canada Ltd., General Electric Capital Equipment Finance Inc., Mack Canada Inc., Western Star Trucks Inc. and Paccar of Canada Ltd.; or

(c) the goods are classified under tariff item No. 9813.00.00 or 9814.00.00 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

2. It is a condition of this Permit that every person who imports goods under paragraph 1(b) shall, within 15 days after the end of each month, report to the Director General of the Export and Import Controls Bureau of the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade, under the appropriate tariff item as set out in Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, all such goods imported during that month.
3. Where any goods imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be reported in the prescribed form under the Customs Act, that form shall contain the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 80" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d'importation no 80".



*GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 81*

## SHORT TITLE

1. This Permit may be cited as the Import of Specialty Steel Products Permit.

## GENERAL

2. Any person may, under the authority of this General Import Permit, import into Canada from any country, any goods described in item 81 of the Import Control List
  - a) where the total value for duty of the goods, as determined under the Customs Act, is not more than \$5,000; or
  - b) subject to section 3, where those goods are imported by the following companies under the 1965 Canada-U.S. Automotive Products Trade Agreement (The Auto Pact), namely, General Motors of Canada Ltd., Ford Motor Company of Canada Ltd., Chrysler Canada Ltd., American Motors (Canada) Inc., Volvo (Canada) Ltd., Navistar International Corp. Canada, Mack Canada Inc., Western Star Trucks Inc. and Paccar Canada Ltd.
3. It is a condition of this General Import Permit that every person who imports goods under paragraph 2(b) shall, within 15 days after the end of each month, report to the Director General of the Export and Import Controls Bureau of the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade, under the appropriate Canadian International Trade Classification Commodity Code, all such goods imported during that month.
4. Where completion and validation of a customs entry form is required with respect to any goods imported under the authority of this General Import Permit, that form shall be endorsed "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 81" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d'importation no 81".

**GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 100****SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as General Import Permit No. 100 - Eligible Agricultural Goods.

**INTERPRETATION**

2. In this Permit, "eligible agricultural goods" means the goods set out in the schedule.  
(Marchandises agricoles admissibles)

**GENERAL**

3. Subject to sections 5, 7 and 8, any resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import eligible agricultural goods into Canada from any country.
4. Where goods imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be accounted for in the prescribed form under subsection 32(1), (3) or (5) of the Customs Act, the person who accounts for the goods shall inscribe on that form the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 100 - Eligible Agricultural Goods" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d'importation no. 100 - Marchandises agricoles admissibles".
5. A resident of Canada who imports eligible agricultural goods under the authority of this Permit may not import those goods under a permit issued under section 8.3 of the Export and Import Permits Act.
6. Repealed.
7. This Permit does not authorize the importation of eligible agriculture goods set out in items 68 to 98 of the schedule, during the period in which General Import Permit No. 20 - Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products is in force in respect of the goods referred to in those items.
8. Notwithstanding section 7, this Permit applies to eligible agricultural goods set out in items 68 to 98 of the schedule that were imported but neither accounted for nor placed in a bonded warehouse in accordance with section 5 of General Import Permit No. 20 - Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products.

**SCHEDULE (Section 2)****Broiler Hatching Chicks and Eggs**

1. Live broilers for domestic production, being fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, and weighing not more than 185 g, that are classified under tariff item No. 0105.11.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

## General Import Permit No. 100 (cont'd)

2. Hatching eggs, for broilers, of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, that are classified under tariff item No. 0407.00.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

## Chicken: Live, Meat and Products

3. Live fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* (other than those for breeding purposes and other than started pullets and spent fowls), weighing more than 185 g, that are classified under tariff item No. 0105.92.92 or 0105.93.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
4. Meat and edible offal of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, fresh, chilled or frozen, not cut in pieces (other than spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.11.92 or 0207.12.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
5. Cuts of meat and edible offal, including livers, of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, fresh, chilled or frozen (other than spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.13.92 (bone in), 0207.13.93 (boneless) or 0207.14.22, 0207.14.92 (bone in), or 0207.41.93 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
6. Fat of fowls (not rendered or otherwise extracted) of the species *Gallus domesticus*, fresh, chilled or frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoke, that is classified under tariff item No. 0209.00.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
7. Meat of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, that is classified under tariff item No. 0210.90.12 (bone in) or 0210.90.13 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
8. Sausages and similar products, made from meat, meat offal or blood of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, and food preparations based on those products (other than in cans or glass jars or made from spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 1601.00.23 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
9. Prepared or preserved liver paste, made from fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* (other than in cans or glass jars), that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.20.23 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
10. Prepared meals, made from fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* (other than specially defined mixtures, and meals made from spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 1602.32.14 (bone in) or 1602.32.15 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
11. Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* (other than prepared meals, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* in cans or glass jars, specially defined mixtures and products made from spent fowls) that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.32.95 (bone in) or 1602.32.96 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

## Turkey: Live, Meat and Products

12. Liver turkeys, weighing more than 185 g, that are classified under tariff item No. 105.99.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

## General Import Permit No. 100 (cont'd)

13. Meat and edible offal of turkeys, fresh, chilled or frozen, not cut in pieces, that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.24.12, 0207.24.92, 0207.25.12 or 0207.25.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
14. Cuts of meat and edible offal, including livers, of turkeys, fresh, chilled or frozen, that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.26.20 (bone in), 0207.26.30 (boneless), 0207.27.12, 0207.27.92 (bone in) or 0207.27.93 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
15. Turkey fat (not rendered or otherwise extracted), fresh, chilled or frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, that is classified under tariff item No. 0209.00.24 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
16. Meat of turkeys, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, that is classified under tariff item No. 0210.90.15 (bone in) or 0210.90.16 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
17. Sausages and similar products, made from meat, meat offal or blood of turkeys, and food preparation based on those products (other than in cans or glass jars), that are classified under tariff item No. 1601.00.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
18. Prepared or preserved liver paste, made from turkeys (other than in cans or glass jars), that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.20.33 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
19. Prepared meals, made from turkeys (other than specially defined mixtures), that are classified under tariff item No. 1602.31.13 (bone in) or 1602.31.14 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
20. Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys (other than prepared meals and specially defined mixtures and other than in cans or glass jars) that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.31.94 (bone in) or 1602.31.95 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

## Beef and Veal

21. Carcasses and half-carcasses of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, that do not originate in a NAFTA country and are classified under tariff item No. 0201.10.20 or 0202.10.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
22. Cuts of meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, with bone in, that do not originate in a NAFTA country and are classified under tariff item No. 0201.20.20 or 0202.20.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
23. Boneless meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, that do not originate in a NAFTA country and are classified under tariff item No. 0201.30.20 or 0202.30.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**General Import Permit No. 100 (cont'd)****Milk and Cream**

24. Milk and cream, neither concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 6 per cent, that are classified under tariff item No. 0401.10.20 or 0401.20.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
25. Cream, neither concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 per cent, that is classified under tariff item No. 0402.30.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
26. Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 per cent, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, classified under tariff item No. 0402.21.12 or 0402.21.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
27. Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 per cent, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, classified under tariff item No. 0402.29.12 or 0402.29.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
28. Preparations (other than preparations classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.31 or 2106.90.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff) containing more than 15 per cent by weight of milk fat, but less than 50 per cent by weight of dairy content, and suitable for use as butter substitutes, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.34 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
29. Milk and cream, not in powder, granules or other solid forms, concentrated (whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter), or not concentrated (containing added sugar or other sweetening matter), that are classified under tariff item No. 0402.91.20 or 0402.99.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**Buttermilk**

30. Powdered buttermilk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, that is classified under tariff item No. 0403.90.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
31. Buttermilk (other than powdered buttermilk), curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, that are classified under tariff item No. 0403.90.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**Dairy Blends**

32. Products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 0404.90.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.



## General Import Permit No. 100 (cont'd)

33. Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares classified under heading No. 19.05 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing more than 25 per cent by weight of butterfat and not put up for retail sale, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.20.12 or 1901.20.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
34. Milk, cream or butter substitutes containing 50 per cent or more by weight of dairy content, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
35. Food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff (other than ice cream mixes or ice milk mixes), containing more than 10 per cent but less than 50 per cent on a dry weight basis of milk solids, not in retail packaging, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.34 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 35.1 Food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff (other than ice cream mixes or ice milk mixes), containing 50 per cent or more on a dry weight basis of milk solids, not in retail packaging, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.54 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
36. Food preparations, not elsewhere specified or included, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of dairy content, that are classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.94 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
37. Non-alcoholic beverages containing milk (other than chocolate milk) and containing 50 per cent or more by weight of dairy content and not put up for retail sale, that are classified under tariff item no. 2202.90.43 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
38. Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates, containing 50 per cent or more by weight, in the dry state, of non-fat milk solids (other than preparations classified under tariff item No. 2309.10.00, 2309.90.10 or 2309.90.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff), not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item no. 2309.90.33 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

## Ice Cream

39. Chocolate ice cream mix and ice milk mix that are classified under tariff item no. 1806.20.32 or 1806.90.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
40. Ice cream mixes and ice milk mixes, being food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing more than 10 per cent but less than 50 percent on a dry weight basis of milk solids, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 40.1 Ice cream mixes and ice milk mixes, being food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing 50 per cent or more on a dry weight basis of milk solids, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.52 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
41. Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa, other than flavoured ice and ice sherbets, that are classified under tariff item No. 2105.00.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**General Import Permit No. 100 (cont'd)****Eggs and Egg Products**

42. Eggs of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, in the shell, fresh, preserved or cooked (other than hatching eggs for broilers), that are classified under tariff item No. 0407.00.19 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
43. Egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that are classified under tariff item no. 0408.11.20 or 0408.19.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
44. Birds' eggs, not in the shell, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that are classified under tariff item No. 0408.91.20 or 0408.99.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
45. Egg preparations, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.72 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
46. Egg albumin that is classified under tariff item No. 3502.11.20 or 3502.19.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**Margarine**

47. Margarine (excluding liquid margarine) and substitutes for butter, that are classified under tariff item No. 1517.10.20 or 1517.90.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**Cheeses**

48. Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd, that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.10.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
49. Cheddar cheese and Cheddar types of cheese, grated or powdered, that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.20.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
50. Grated or powdered cheese of all kinds, other than Cheddar and Cheddar types, that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.20.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
51. Processed cheese, not grated or powdered, that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.30.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
52. Blue-veined cheese that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.40.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
53. Cheddar cheese and Cheddar types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
54. Camembert cheese and Camembert types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
55. Brie cheese and Brie types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**General Import Permit No. 100 (cont'd)**

56. Gouda cheese and gouda types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.42 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
57. Provolone cheese and Provolone types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.52 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
58. Mozzarella cheese and Mozzarella types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.62 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
59. Swiss/Emmental cheese and Swiss/Emmental types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.72 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
60. Gruyère cheese and Gruyère types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.82 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
61. Havarti cheese and Havarti types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
62. Parmesan cheese and Parmesan types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.94 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
63. Romano cheese and romano types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.96 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
64. All other cheeses that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.99 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**Yogurt**

65. Yogurt, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter of flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, that is classified under tariff item No. 0403.10.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**Butter and Others**

66. Butter that is classified under tariff item No. 0405.10.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 66.1 Dairy spreads that are classified under tariff item No. 0405.20.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
67. Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, that are classified under tariff item No. 0405.90.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**General Import Permit No. 100 (cont'd)****Wheat**

68. Wheat and meslin that are classified under tariff item No. 1001.10.20 or 1001.90.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**Wheat Products**

69. Wheat or meslin flour that is classified under tariff item No. 1101.00.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
70. Wheat groats, meal and pellets, that are classified under tariff item No. 1103.11.20 or 1103.21.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
71. Wheat grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) that are classified under tariff item No. 1104.19.12 or 1104.29.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
72. Wheat germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, that is classified under tariff item No. 1104.30.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
73. Wheat starch that is classified under tariff item No. 1108.11.10 or 1108.11.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
74. Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, that is classified under tariff item No. 1109.00.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
75. Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares classified under heading No. 19.05 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.20.14 or 1901.20.24 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
76. Uncooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.11.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
77. Uncooked pasta, containing flour and water only (where the flour content is 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat), that are classified under tariff item No. 1902.19.12 or 1902.19.13 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
78. Uncooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.19.92 or 1902.19.93 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
79. Cooked or pre-cooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, not stuffed and without meat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.30.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
80. Prepared foods, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.10.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**General Import Permit No. 100 (cont'd)**

- 80.1 Prepared foods, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.20.12 or 1904.20.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 81. Cereals, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.90.12 or 1904.90.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 82. Crispbread, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1905.10.12, 1905.10.22 or 1905.10.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 83. Sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.30.12 or 1905.30.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 84. Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.40.12 or 1905.40.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 85. Bread (other than bread leavened with yeast and unleavened bread for sacramental purposes), containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.14 or 1905.90.16 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 86. Biscuits, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.22 or 1905.90.24 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 87. Pretzels, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.42 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 88. Wheat bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 2302.30.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**Barley**

- 89. Barley that is classified under tariff item No. 1003.00.12 or 1003.00.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**Barley Products**

- 90. Barley flour that is classified under tariff item No. 1102.90.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 91. Barley groats, meal and pellets, that are classified under tariff item No. 1103.19.22 or 1103.29.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.



## General Import Permit No. 100 (cont'd)

92. Barley grains, otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) that are classified under tariff item No. 1104.11.20 or 1104.21.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
93. Malt, whether or not roasted, that is classified under tariff item No. 1107.10.12, 1107.10.92, 1107.20.12 or 1107.20.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
94. Barley starch that is classified under tariff item No. 1108.19.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
95. Malt extract that is classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
96. Prepared foods, obtained by the swelling or roasting of barley that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.10.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 96.1 Prepared foods, of barley, obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.20.14 or 1904.20.24 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
97. Barley Cereals, in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.90.14 or 1904.90.24 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
98. Barley bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of barley, that are classified under tariff item No. 2302.40.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
99. (1) In this item, 'imported from Israel or another CIFTA beneficiary' has the meaning assigned by the Regulations Defining Certain Expressions for the Purposes of the Customs Tariff.  
(2) Cut roses and rose buds, fresh, suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, that are imported from Israel or another CIFTA beneficiary and that are classified under tariff item No. 0603.10.29 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.



**GENERAL PERMIT AUTHORIZING THE IMPORTATION OF YARN OR FABRIC****SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as General Import Permit No. 102--Yarn or Fabric

**INTERPRETATION**

2. In this Permit,  
"commercial sample" means any yarn or fabric that is representative of a particular category of goods produced outside Canada and that is imported solely for the purpose of being exhibited or demonstrated to solicit orders for similar goods to be imported into Canada; (échantillon commercial)  
  
"yarn or fabric" means
  - a) goods as described in any of items 22, 24 to 27, 60, 61, 86, 86.1 and 93 of the *Import Control List*, or
  - b) cotton or man-made fibre fabric as described in item 86.2 of the *Import Control List*. (*filés ou tissus*)

**GENERAL**

3. Any resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import into Canada from any country any yarn or fabric that
  - (a) is for personal use or for use as gifts or as commercial samples;
  - (b) is not intended for sale in Canada; and
  - (c) has a value for duty, as determined under the Customs Act, of not more than \$500 for each importation.
4. Where any yarn or fabric imported under the authority of this Permit is required to be reported in the form prescribed under the Customs Act, that form shall contain the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 102--Yarn or Fabric" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d'importation N° 102--Filés ou tissus".

**GENERAL IMPORT PERMIT NO. 193****SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as General Import Permit No. 193--Roses.

**INTERPRETATION**

2. The definition in this section apply in this permit, 'imported from Israel or another CIFTA beneficiary' has the meaning assigned by the Regulations Defining Certain Expressions for the Purposes of the Customs Tariff.

'Roses' means cut roses and rose buds, fresh, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes that are classified under tariff item No. 0603.10.21 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

**GENERAL**

3. Subject to section 5, resident of Canada may, under the authority of this Permit, import from Israel or another CIFTA beneficiary, roses.
4. Where roses imported under the authority of this Permit are required to be accounted for in the prescribed form under subsection 32(1), (3) or (5) of the Customs Act, that form shall contain the statement "Imported under the authority of General Import Permit No. 193 - Roses" or "Importé en vertu de la Licence générale d' importation no. 193 - Roses".
5. This Permit applies only to roses that are imported and accounted for under subsection 32(1), (3) or (5) of the Customs Act on or before the day, in a calendar year, on which the annual quota of 90,000 dozen roses as set in the Order Specifying Limits on the Annual Aggregate Quantity of Goods of Tariff Item No. 0603.10.21 that are Entitled to the Benefit of the Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Tariff is reached.

***GENERAL EXPORT PERMIT NO. EX 31***

**SHORT TITLE**

1. This Permit may be cited as General Export Permit no. Ex 31 - Peanut Butter.

**INTERPRETATION**

2. In this Permit, "peanut butter" means goods that are classified under tariff item no. 2008.11.10 of schedule I to the Customs Tariff. (Beurre d'arachides)

**GENERAL**

3. Any person may, under authority of this Permit, export peanut butter to any country other than the United States.



## SECTION B

### Agricultural and Dairy Products

<u>Table of Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Import Control List Control Number</u>
Introduction	B-1	
Live Broilers	B-2	94
Broiler hatching eggs	B-3	95
Chicken	B-4	96 to 104
Turkey	B-5	105 to 113
Beef and Veal	B-6	114 to 116
Milk and cream, not concentrated, no sugar	B-7	117
Cream, not concentrated, no sugar	B-8	117.1
Milk and cream, with sugar, fat content $\leq$ 1.5%	B-9	118
Milk and cream, fat content > 1.5%, no sugar	B-10	119
Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, fat content > 1.5%, with sugar	B-11	120
Milk, cream or butter preparations, > 15% by weight of milk fat	B-12	121

**Note:** The above commodities have been listed in Section B in the same order as the Import Control List (ICL) item numbers.

## SECTION B

### Agricultural and Dairy Products

<u>Table of Contents (cont'd)</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Import Control List Control Number</u>
Concentrated or condensed milk and cream, not in powder, granules or other solid forms	B-13	122
Powdered buttermilk	B-14	123
Buttermilk, (other than powdered) curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk	B-15	124
Products consisting of natural milk constituents	B-16	125
Powdered Whey	B-17	125.1
Mixes and doughs	B-18	126
Milk, cream or butter substitute ≥ 50% by weight of dairy content	B-19	127
Food preparations of goods classified under Heading Nos. 0401 to 04.04	B-20	128
(other than cream mixes or ice milk mixes)	B-20A	128.1
Food preparations, NES, ≥ 50% by weight of dairy content, not classified under tariff item 2106.90.93	B-21	129
Non-alcoholic beverages containing milk (other than chocolate milk), ≥ 50% by weight of dairy content and not for retail sale	B-22	130
Complete feeds and feed supplement including concentrates ≥ 50% by weight in the dry state, of non-fat milk solids	B-23	131
Chocolate ice cream mix and ice milk mix	B-24	132

**Note:** The above commodities have been listed in Section B in the same order as the Import Control List (ICL) item numbers.



## SECTION B

### Agricultural and Dairy Products

<u>Table of Contents (cont'd)</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Import Control List Control Number</u>
Ice cream mixes and ice milk mixes of headings 04.01 to 04.04 containing > 10% of milk solids	B-25 B-25A	133 133.1
Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa, other than flavoured ice and ice sherbets	B-26	134
Eggs of fowls in the shell, fresh, preserved or cooked (other than hatching eggs for broilers)	B-27	135 to 139
Margarine (excluding liquid margarine) and substitute for butter	B-28	140
Cheese, all types	B-29	141 to 157
Yogurt	B-30	158
Butter	B-31	159
Dairy Spreads	B-32	159.1
Fats and Oils derived from milk	B-33	160
Wheat Products	B-34	161 to 191
Goods classified under heading 98.04 of Schedule I to the <i>Customs Tariff</i> and that are otherwise classifiable under a tariff item referred to in any of items 94 to 191 of this list.	B-35	192

**Note:** The above commodities have been listed in Section B in the same order as the Import Control List (ICL) item numbers.

## INTRODUCTION

### Background

- In compliance with its GATT/World Trade Organization (WTO) commitments, Canada has converted its agricultural import controls to a system of tariff rate quotas (TRQs). The World Trade Organization Agreement Implementation Act contains changes to the Customs Tariff and to the Export and Import Permits Act (EIPA) which create new linkages between the Customs Tariff and the Import Control List (ICL) established under the EIPA. With the implementation of TRQs, imports of certain agricultural goods are subject to tariff rate quotas rather than the previous import prohibitions and restrictions. These controlled agricultural goods are assessed high rates or duty under an "over access commitment" tariff item unless an import permit issued under the provisions of the EIPA allows their classification under a "within access commitment" tariff item subject to a lower rate of duty.
- The Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade (DFAIT) allocates quota for, and issues import permits in respect of, agricultural goods included on the ICL. The Trade Controls Policy Division of the Export and Import Controls Bureau (EICB), is responsible for the administration of TRQs and the issuance of import permits for goods included on the ICL under the authority of the EIPA. Revenue Canada will administer the TRQ system at the border. It also determines whether products are on or off the ICL, which is now a tariff classification issue. Quota allocations are administered in one of two ways: for the majority of agricultural TRQ goods, permits are issued by the DFAIT to commercial importers who have either received a prior allocation of quota or who have applied for import permits; and, for the other categories of agricultural TRQ goods, on a first-come, first-served basis at the border, whereby commercial importations of these goods accounted for prior to the quota being filled are classifiable under the within access commitment tariff item.
- Although all imports of goods on the ICL require import permits, a General Import Permit described in Section A5 (Number 100) may be invoked for unlimited import at the higher rate of duty. However, any shipment that is imported under the authority of this General Import Permit must be accounted for at the high rate of duty, since the EICB will not issue a specific permit for the same shipment, regardless of whether the importer has quota.

**LIVE BROILERS****I.C.L.****Item No.****94**

---

*Live broilers for domestic production, being fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, and weighing not more than 185 g., that are classified under tariff item No. 0105.11.21 and 0105.11.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Number (NMB)

**CODE****DESCRIPTION**

0105 11 21 00 0000

Chicks converted from hatching egg import allocation  
(chicks imported under this code will be charged to an  
applicant's hatching egg import allocation)

0105 11 21 00 0200

Chicks import allocation  
(chicks imported under this code will be charged to an  
applicant's chick import allocation)

0105 11 21 00 0300

Chicks, for chicken production  
(supplemental permit for shortage)

**BROILER HATCHING EGGS****I.C.L.****Item No.****95**

---

*Hatching eggs, for broilers of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, that are classified under tariff item No. 0407.00.11 or 0407.00.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

**Note:**

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

**Unit of Measure:**

Dozen (DZN)

**CODE****DESCRIPTION**

0407 00 11 00 0000

Broiler hatching eggs for chicken production

0407 00 11 00 0300

Broiler hatching eggs for chicken production,  
(supplement permit for shortage)

0407 00 11 00 0500

Broiler hatching eggs for chicken production,  
for re-export as chicks

## CHICKEN

I.L.C.

Item No.

96 - 104

- 
96. Live fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* (other than those for breeding purposes and other than started pullets and spent fowls), weighing more than 185 g, that are classified under tariff item No. 0105.92.91, 0105.92.92, 0105.93.91 or 010593.92 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
97. Meat and edible offal of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, fresh, chilled or frozen, not cut in pieces (other than spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.11.91, 0207.11.92, 0207.12.91 or 0207.12.92 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
98. Cuts of meat and edible offal, including livers, of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, fresh, chilled or frozen (other than spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.13.91, 0207.13.92 (bone in), 0207.13.93 (boneless), 0207.14.21, 0207.14.22 (bone in), or 0207.14.91, 0207.14.92, 0207.14.93 (boneless), of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
99. Fat of fowls (not rendered or otherwise extracted) of the species *Gallus domesticus* that is classified under tariff item No. 0209.00.21 or 0209.00.22 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
100. Meat of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, that is classified under tariff item No. 0209.00.21 or 0209.00.22 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
101. Sausages and similar products, made from meat, meat offal or blood of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, and food preparations based on those products (other than in cans or glass jars or made from spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 1601.00.22 or 1601.00.23 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
102. Prepared or preserved liver paste, made from fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* (other than in cans or glass jars), that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.20.22 or 1602.20.23 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
103. Prepared meals, made from fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* (other than specially defined mixtures, meals in cans or glass jars and meals made from spent fowls), that are classified under tariff item No. 1602.32.13, 1602.32.14 (bone in) or 1602.32.15 (boneless) of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
104. Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* (other than prepared meals in cans or glass jars, specially defined mixtures and products made from spent fowls) that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.32.94, 1602.32.95 (bone in) or 1602.32.96 (boneless) of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
-

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

Note:

EICB commodity codes for chicken products consist of a 10 digit harmonized system tariff item and a 4 digit EICB suffix. To find the correct commodity code to be entered on the permit application, locate the correct product category in column E, select the corresponding code from column 1 and select the appropriate column from A to D, depending on the type of permit requested, and append the suffix shown in that column to the tariff item.

COLUMN

1 ↓ <u>CODE</u>	A ↓  ↓ SHORTAGE GLOBAL ↓	B ↓  ↓ COMPETE ↓	C ↓  ↓ RE EXPORT ↓	D ↓  ↓  ↓	E ↓  <u>DESCRIPTION</u>
					<u>LIVE</u>
0105 93 91 00	9210	9310	9410	9510	Chicken, live, average weight 2.0 kg up to 2.7
0105 92 91 00	9211	9311	9411	9511	Chicken, live, average weight less than 1.3 kg
0105 92 91 00	9212	9312	9412	9512	Chicken, live, average weight 1.3 kg up to 2.0 kg
0105 93 91 00	9213	9313	9413	9513	Chicken, live, average weight 2.7 kg and over

EVISCERATED, WHOLEFresh or chilled

0207 11 91 00	9214	9314	9414	9514	Chicken, evisc., whole, fresh, avg. weight less than 1 kg
0207 11 91 00	9215	9315	9415	9515	Chicken, evisc., whole, fresh, avg. weight 1 kg up to 2 kg
0207 11 91 00	9216	9316	9416	9516	Chicken, evisc., whole, fresh, avg. weight 2 kg and over

Frozen

0207 12 91 00	9217	9317	9417	9517	Chicken, evisc., whole, frozen, avg. weight less than 1 kg
0207 12 91 00	9218	9318	9418	9518	Chicken, evisc., whole, frozen, avg. weight 1 kg up to 2 kg
0207 12 91 00	9219	9319	9419	9519	Chicken, evisc., whole, frozen, avg. weight 2 kg and over

EVISCERATED, CUT-UP, BONE-INFresh or chilled

0207 13 91 00	9220	9320	9420	9520	Chicken, cut-up whole, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9221	9321	9421	9521	Chicken breasts, bone-in, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9222	9322	9422	9522	Chicken fronts, bone-in, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9223	9323	9423	9523	Chicken wings, bone-in, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9224	9324	9424	9524	Chicken legs, bone-in, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9225	9325	9425	9525	Chicken thighs, bone-in, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9226	9326	9426	9526	Chicken drums, bone-in, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9227	9327	9427	9527	Chicken necks and backs, bone-in, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9228	9328	9428	9528	Chicken frames for mechanical deboning, bone-in, fresh



COLUMN

1	A	B	C	D	E
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
<u>CODE</u>					<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	SHORTAGE				
	GLOBAL	↓	COMPETE	RE EXPORT	
	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	↓	↓	↓	↓	<u>Frozen</u>
0207 14 91 00	9229	9329	9429	9529	Chicken, cut-up, whole, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9230	9330	9430	9530	Chicken breasts, bone-in, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9231	9331	9431	9531	Chicken fronts, bone-in, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9232	9332	9432	9532	Chicken wings, bone-in, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9233	9333	9433	9533	Chicken legs, bone-in, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9234	9334	9434	9534	Chicken thighs, bone-in, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9235	9335	9435	9535	Chicken drums, bone-in, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9236	9336	9436	9536	Chicken necks and backs, bone-in, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9237	9337	9437	9537	Chicken frames for mechanical deboning, bone-in, frozen

EVISCERATED, CUT-UP, BONELESSFresh or chilled

0207 13 91 00	9238	9338	9438	9538	Chicken breasts, whole, boneless, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9239	9339	9439	9539	Chicken breast diced, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9240	9340	9440	9540	Chicken breast tenders, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9241	9341	9441	9541	Chicken breast fillets, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9242	9342	9442	9542	Chicken thighs, whole, boneless, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9243	9343	9443	9543	Chicken thighs, diced, boneless, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9244	9344	9444	9544	Chicken livers, fresh
0209 13 91 00	9245	9345	9445	9545	Chicken fat, unrendered, fresh or frozen
0207 13 91 00	9246	9346	9446	9546	Chicken meat, mechanically deboned, fresh
0207 13 91 00	9247	9347	9447	9547	Chicken hearts, gizzards, fresh

Frozen

0207 14 91 00	9248	9348	9448	9548	Chicken breasts, whole, boneless, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9249	9349	9449	9549	Chicken breast diced, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9250	9350	9450	9550	Chicken breast tenders, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9251	9351	9451	9551	Chicken breast fillets, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9252	9352	9452	9552	Chicken thighs, whole, boneless, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9253	9353	9453	9553	Chicken thighs, diced, boneless, frozen
0207 14 21 00	9254	9354	9454	9554	Chicken livers, frozen
0209 00 21 00	9255	9355	9455	9555	Chicken fat, unrendered, fresh or frozen
0207 14 91 00	9256	9356	9456	9556	Chicken meat, mechanically deboned, frozen
0207 14 91 00	9257	9357	9457	9557	Chicken hearts, gizzards, frozen

COLUMN

1 ↓ <u>CODE</u>	A ↓ ↓ ↓ GLOBAL ↓	B ↓ ↓ ↓ COMPETE ↓	C ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	D ↓ ↓ ↓ RE EXPORT ↓	E ↓ <u>DESCRIPTION</u>
	SHORTAGE				
					<u>EVISCERATED, COOKED OR PROCESSED</u> <u>(including battered, breaded, prepared,</u> <u>coated, seasoned ) (fresh or frozen)</u>
					<u>Bone-in</u>
	↓	↓	↓	↓	
1602 32 94 00	9258	9358	9458	9558	Chicken, whole, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9259	9359	9459	9559	Chicken, cut-up whole, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9260	9360	9460	9560	Chicken breasts, bone-in, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9261	9361	9461	9561	Chicken wings, bone-in, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9262	9362	9462	9562	Chicken legs, bone-in, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9263	9363	9463	9563	Chicken thighs, bone-in, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9264	9364	9464	9564	Chicken drums, bone-in, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9265	9365	9465	9565	Chicken parts, bone-in, n.e.s., cooked, processed
					<u>Boneless</u>
1602 32 94 00	9266	9366	9466	9566	Chicken breast, boneless, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9267	9367	9467	9567	Chicken breast, diced, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9268	9368	9468	9568	Chicken breast fillets, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9269	9369	9469	9569	Chicken breast tenders, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9270	9370	9470	9570	Chicken legs, boneless, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9271	9371	9471	9571	Chicken thighs, boneless, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9272	9372	9472	9572	Chicken drums, boneless, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9273	9373	9473	9573	Chicken nuggets, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9274	9374	9474	9574	Chicken patties, cooked, processed
1602 20 22 00	9275	9375	9475	9575	Chicken livers, cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9276	9376	9476	9576	Chicken meat boneless, n.e.s., cooked, processed
1602 32 94 00	9277	9377	9477	9577	Chicken rolls and roasts, cooked, processed
1601 00 22 00	9278	9378	9478	9578	Chicken salami
1601 00 22 00	9279	9379	9479	9579	Chicken wieners, frankfurters
1601 00 22 00	9280	9380	9480	9580	Chicken sausage, other, fresh or frozen
1601 00 22 00	9281	9381	9481	9581	Chicken sausage, other, cured
1602 20 22 00	9282	9382	9482	9582	Prepared or preserved meat of chicken liver

## COLUMN

1	A	B	C	D	E
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
<u>CODE</u>					<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	SHORTAGE				
	GLOBAL	↓	COMPETE	RE EXPORT	
	↓	↓	↓	↓	

EVISCERATED, SMOKED OR DRIEDFresh or frozen

	↓	↓	↓	↓	
0210 90 11 00	9283	9383	9483	9583	Chicken, whole, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9284	9384	9484	9584	Chicken, cut-up whole, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9285	9385	9485	9585	Chicken breasts, bone-in, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9286	9386	9486	9586	Chicken wings, bone-in, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9287	9387	9487	9587	Chicken legs, thighs, drums, bone-in, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9288	9388	9488	9588	Chicken legs, thighs, drums, bone-in, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9289	9389	9489	9589	Chicken legs, thighs, drums, bone-in, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9290	9390	9490	9590	Chicken parts, bone-in, n.e.s., smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9291	9391	9491	9591	Chicken breasts, whole, boneless, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9292	9392	9492	9592	Chicken breast diced, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9293	9393	9493	9593	Chicken breast tenders or fillets, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9294	9394	9494	9594	Chicken breast tenders or fillets, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9295	9395	9495	9595	Chicken thighs, boneless, whole or diced, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9296	9396	9496	9596	Chicken thighs, boneless, whole or diced, smoked or dried
0210 90 11 00	9297	9397	9497	9597	Chicken livers, smoked or dried
0209 00 21 00	9298	9398	9498	9598	Chicken fat, unrendered, smoked or dried

PREPARED MEALS

1602 32 13 00	9299	9399	9499	9599	Prepared meals other than specially defined mixtures of 1602.39.11
---------------	------	------	------	------	--

## TURKEY

I.C.L.

Item No.

105 - 113

- 
105. Live turkeys, weighing more than 185 g, that are classified under tariff item No. 0105.99.11 or 0105.99.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
106. Meat and edible offal of turkeys, fresh, chilled or frozen, not cut in pieces, that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.24.11, 0207.24.12, 0207.24.91, 0207.24.92, 0207.25.11, 0207.25.12, 1207.25.91 or 0207.25.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
107. Cuts of meat and edible offal, including livers, of turkeys, fresh, chilled or frozen, that are classified under tariff item No. 0207.26.10, 0207.26.20 (bone in), 0207.26.30 (boneless), 0207.27.11, 0207.27.12, 0207.27.91 (bone in) 0207.27.93 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
108. Turkey fat (not rendered or otherwise extracted), that is classified under tariff item No. 0209.00.23 or 0209.00.24 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
109. Meat of turkeys, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, that is classified under tariff item No. 0210.90.14, 01210.90.15 (bone in) or 0210.90.16 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
110. Sausages and similar products, made from meat, meat offal or blood of turkeys, and food preparation based on those products (other than in cans or glass jars), that are classified under tariff item No. 1601.00.31 or 1601.00.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
111. Prepared or preserved liver paste, made from turkeys (other than in cans or glass jars), that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.20.32 or 1602.20.33 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
112. Prepared meals, made from turkeys (other than specially defined mixtures), that are classified under tariff item no. 1602.31.12, 1602.31.13 (bone in) or 1602.31.14 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
113. Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood of turkeys (other than prepared meals and specially defined mixtures and other than in cans or glass jars) that is classified under tariff item No. 1602.31.93, 1602.31.94 (bone in) or 1602.31.95 (boneless) of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

Note:

EICB commodity codes for turkey and turkey products consist of a 10 digit harmonized system tariff item and a 4 digit EICB suffix. To find the correct commodity code to be entered on the permit application, locate the correct product category in column E, select the corresponding code from column 1 and select the appropriate column from A to D, depending on the type of permit requested, and append the suffix shown in that column to the tariff item.

COLUMN

1 ↓ <u>CODE</u>	A ↓	B ↓	C ↓	D ↓	E ↓ <u>DESCRIPTION</u>
	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	SUPPLEMENTARY				
	GLOBAL	↓	COMPETE	RE EXPORT	
	↓	↓	↓	↓	<u>LIVE</u>
	↓	↓ ↓ ↓	↓		
0105 99 11 20 7211		7311	7411	7511	Young turkey, live, average weight up to 6 kg
0105 99 11 20 7212		7312	7412	7512	Young turkey, live, average weight over 6 kg up to 10 kg
0105 99 11 20 7213		7313	7413	7513	Young turkey, live, avg. weight over 10 kg up to 13 kg
0105 99 11 20 7214		7314	7414	7514	Young turkey, live, average weight 13 kg and over
0105 99 11 20 7215		7315	7415	7515	Mature turkey, live

EVisCERATED, WHOLE, FRESH OR FROZENFresh or chilled

0207 24 91 00 7216	7316	7416	7516	Young turkey, evisc., cons.pack, fresh, avg.wt. up to 5 kg
0207 24 91 00 7217	7317	7417	7517	Young turkey, evisc., cons.pack, fresh, avg.wt. 5 to 8 kg
0207 24 91 00 7218	7318	7418	7518	Young turkey, evisc., cons.pack, fresh, avg.wt. 8 to 11 kg
0207 24 91 00 7219	7319	7419	7519	Young turkey, evisc., cons.pack, fresh, avg.wt. 11 kg and up
0207 24 11 00 7220	7320	7420	7520	Young turkey, evisc., whole, canner pack, fresh
0207 24 11 00 7221	7321	7421	7521	Mature turkey, evisc., whole, canner pack, fresh

Consumer pack, frozen

0207 25 91 00 7222	7322	7422	7522	Young turkey, evisc., cons.pack, frozen, avg.wt. up to 5 kg
0207 25 91 00 7223	7323	7423	7523	Young turkey, evisc., cons.pack, fresh, avg.wt. 5 to 8 kg
0207 25 91 00 7224	7324	7424	7524	Young turkey, evisc., cons.pack, fresh, avg.wt. 8 to 11 kg
0207 25 91 00 7225	7325	7425	7525	Young turkey, evisc., cons.pack, fresh, avg.wt. 11 kg and up
0207 25 11 00 7226	7326	7426	7526	Young turkey, evisc., whole, canner pack, frozen
0207 25 11 00 7227	7327	7427	7527	Mature turkey, evisc., whole, canner pack, frozen

EVisCERATED, CUT-UP, BONE-INFresh or chilled

0207 26 10 00 7228	7328	7428	7528	Turkey breasts, bone-in, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7229	7329	7429	7529	Turkey legs, bone-in, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7230	7330	7430	7530	Turkey thighs, bone-in, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7231	7331	7431	7531	Turkey wings, bone-in, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7232	7332	7432	7532	Turkey drums, bone-in, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7233	7333	7433	7533	Turkey parts, bone-in, n.e.s., fresh

COLUMN

1 ↓ <u>CODE</u>	A ↓	B ↓	C ↓	D ↓	E ↓ <u>DESCRIPTION</u>
	↓ SUPPLEMENTARY	↓	↓	↓	
	↓ GLOBAL	↓ COMPETE	↓	↓ RE EXPORT	
	↓	↓	↓	↓	<u>Frozen</u>
0207 27 91 00 7234	7334	7434	7534		Turkey breasts, bone-in, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7235	7335	7435	7535		Turkey legs, bone-in, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7236	7336	7436	7536		Turkey thighs, bone-in, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7237	7337	7437	7537		Turkey wings, bone-in, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7238	7338	7438	7538		Turkey drums, bone-in, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7239	7339	7439	7539		Turkey parts, bone-in, n.e.s., frozen

EVISCERATED, CUT-UP, BONELESSFresh or chilled

0207 26 10 00 7240	7340	7440	7540		Turkey breasts, whole, boneless, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7241	7341	7441	7541		Turkey breast tenders or fillets, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7242	7342	7442	7542		Turkey thighs, boneless, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7243	7343	7443	7543		Turkey scapula meat, breast trim and white trim, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7244	7344	7444	7544		Turkey skin, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7245	7345	7445	7545		Turkey meat, mechanically deboned, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7246	7346	7446	7546		Turkey boneless legs, drums, dark trim, wing meat, fresh
0207 26 10 00 7247	7347	7447	7547		Turkey livers, hearts and gizzards, fresh
0209 00 23 00 7248	7348	7448	7548		Turkey fat, fresh or frozen
0207 26 10 00 7249	7349	7449	7549		Turkey roasts, unseasoned, fresh

Frozen

0207 27 91 00 7250	7350	7450	7550		Turkey breasts, whole, boneless, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7251	7351	7451	7551		Turkey breast tenders or fillets, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7252	7352	7452	7552		Turkey thighs, boneless, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7253	7353	7453	7553		Turkey scapula meat, breast trim and white trim, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7254	7354	7454	7554		Turkey skin, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7255	7355	7455	7555		Turkey meat, mechanically deboned, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7256	7356	7456	7556		Turkey boneless legs, drums, dark trim, wing meat, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7257	7357	7457	7557		Turkey hearts and gizzards, frozen
0209 00 23 00 7258	7358	7458	7558		Turkey fat, fresh or frozen
0207 27 11 00 7259	7359	7459	7559		Turkey livers, frozen
0207 27 91 00 7260	7360	7460	7560		Turkey roasts, unseasoned, frozen



COLUMN

1	A	B	C	D	E
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
<u>CODE</u>					<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	SUPPLEMENTARY				
	GLOBAL	↓	COMPETE	RE EXPORT	
	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					<u>EVisCERATED, COOKED OR PROCESSED</u>
					<u>(including battered, breaded, prepared,</u>
					<u>coated, seasoned) (fresh or frozen)</u>

Bone-in

1602 31 93 00 7261	7361	7461	7561	Turkey, whole, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7262	7362	7462	7562	Turkey breasts, bone-in, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7263	7363	7463	7563	Turkey legs, bone-in, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7264	7364	7464	7564	Turkey thighs, bone-in, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7265	7365	7465	7565	Turkey wings, bone-in, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7266	7366	7466	7566	Turkey drums, bone-in, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7267	7367	7467	7567	Turkey parts, bone-in, n.e.s., cooked, processed

Boneless

1602 31 93 00 7268	7368	7468	7568	Turkey breasts, boneless, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7269	7369	7469	7569	Turkey breast tenders or fillets, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7270	7370	7470	7570	Turkey thighs, boneless, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7271	7371	7471	7571	Turkey meat, n.e.s., boneless, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7272	7372	7472	7572	Turkey nuggets, patties, cutlets, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7273	7373	7473	7573	Turkey roasts, cooked, processed
1602 31 93 00 7274	7374	7474	7574	Turkey rolls, cooked, processed
1601 00 31 00 7275	7375	7475	7575	Turkey salami
1601 00 31 00 7276	7376	7476	7576	Turkey wieners, frankfurters
1601 00 31 00 7277	7377	7477	7577	Turkey sausage, other, fresh or frozen
1601 00 31 00 7278	7378	7478	7578	Turkey sausage, other cured
1602 20 32 00 7279	7379	7479	7579	Turkey liver paste

COLUMN

1	A	B	C	D	E
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
<u>CODE</u>					<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	SUPPLEMENTARY				
	GLOBAL	↓	COMPETE	RE EXPORT	
	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					<u>EVISCERATED, SMOKED OR DRIED</u>
					<u>Bone-in</u>
	↓	↓	↓	↓	
0210 90 14 00	7280	7380	7480	7580	Turkey, whole, smoked or dried
0210 90 14 00	7281	7381	7481	7581	Turkey breasts, bone-in, smoked or dried
0210 90 14 00	7282	7382	7482	7582	Turkey leg, bone-in, smoked or dried
0210 90 14 00	7283	7383	7483	7583	Turkey thighs, bone-in, smoked or dried
0210 90 14 00	7284	7384	7484	7584	Turkey wings, bone-in, smoked or dried
0210 90 14 00	7285	7385	7485	7585	Turkey drums, bone-in, smoked or dried
0210 90 14 00	7286	7286	7486	7586	Turkey parts, bone-in, n.e.s.smoked or dried
					<u>Boneless</u>
0210 90 14 00	7287	7387	7487	7587	Turkey breasts, whole, boneless, smoked or dried
0210 90 14 00	7288	7388	7488	7588	Turkey breast tenders or fillets, smoked or dried
0210 90 14 00	7289	7389	7489	7589	Turkey thighs, boneless, smoked or dried
0210 90 14 00	7290	7390	7490	7590	Turkey livers, hearts and gizzards, smoked or dried
0210 90 14 00	7291	7391	7491	7591	Turkey fat, smoked or dried
0210 90 14 00	7292	7392	7492	7592	Turkey rolls or roasts, unseasoned, smoked or dried
					<u>PREPARED MEALS</u>
1602 31 12 00	7293	7393	7493	7593	Prepared meals of turkey, other than 1602.31.11

## BEEF AND VEAL

I.C.L.

Item No.

114-116

114. Carcasses and half-carcasses of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, that do not originate in a NAFTA country and are classified under tariff item No. 0201.10.10, 0201.10.20, 0202.10.10 or 0202.10.20 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
115. Cuts of meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, with bone in, that do not originate in a NAFTA country and are classified under tariff item No. 0201.20.10, 0201.20.20, 0202.20.10 or 0202.20.20 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.
116. Boneless meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, that does not originate in a NAFTA country and is classified under tariff item No. 0201.30.10, 0201.30.20, 0202.30.10 or 0202.30.20 of Schedule I to the *Customs Tariff*.

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

Note:

EICB commodity codes for beef and veal consist of a 10 digit harmonized system tariff item and a 4 digit EICB suffix. To find the correct commodity code to be entered on the permit application, locate the correct product category in column E, select the corresponding code from column 1 and select the appropriate column from A to D, depending on the type of permit requested, and append the suffix shown in that column to the tariff item.

COLUMN

1	A	B	C	D
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
<u>CODE</u>				<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
	↓	↓	↓	
	SUPPL IMPS HALAL/KOSHER			
	NZ,AU, GLOBAL	SUPPL IMPS/		
	ALLOCATIONS	EXPORTS		
	↓	↓	↓	
	↓	↓	↓	

CARCASSESFresh or Chilled

0201 10 10 00	2201	2401	2501	Veal, Carcasses/Half-carcasses, fresh or chilled
0201 10 10 00	2202	2402	2502	Beef, Carcasses/Half-carcasses, fresh or chilled
0201 20 10 00	2203	2403	2503	Veal cuts, bone in, fresh or chilled
0201 20 10 00	2204	2404	2504	Beef cuts, processed, bone in, fresh or chilled
0201 20 10 00	2205	2405	2505	Beef cuts, forequarter, bone in, fresh or chilled
0201 20 10 00	2206	2406	2506	Beef cuts,hindquarter, bone in, fresh or chilled
0201 20 10 00	2207	2407	2507	Beef cuts, rib, bone in, fresh or chilled
0201 20 10 00	2208	2408	2508	Beef, cuts, hip, bone in, fresh or chilled
0201 20 10 00	2209	2409	2509	Beef, cuts, loin,bone in, fresh or chilled
0201 20 10 00	2210	2410	2510	Beef, cuts, other,bone in, fresh or chilled

COLUMN

1 ↓ <u>CODE</u>	A ↓	B ↓	C ↓
	↓	↓	↓
	SUPPL IMPS		
	HALAL/KOSHER		
	NZ ,AU,GLOBAL		SUPPL IMPS/
	ALLOCATIONS		EXPORTS
	↓	↓	↓
	↓	↓	↓

D ↓ <u>DESCRIPTION</u>
------------------------------

CARCASSESFresh or Chilled

0201 30 10 00	2211	2411	2511	Veal cuts, insides, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2212	2412	2512	Veal cuts, outsides, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2213	2413	2513	Veal cuts, knuckles, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2214	2414	2514	Veal cuts, backstraps, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2215	2415	2515	Veal cuts, tenderloins, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2216	2416	2516	Veal cuts, other, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2217	2417	2517	Beef cuts, processed, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2218	2418	2518	Beef cuts, forequarters, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2219	2419	2519	Beef cuts, hindquarter, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2220	2420	2520	Beef cuts, brisket, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2221	2421	2521	Beef cuts, chuck, clods, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2222	2422	2522	Beef cuts, chuck, tenders, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2223	2423	2523	Beef cuts, chuck, other, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2224	2424	2524	Beef cuts, rib, ribeyes, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2225	2425	2525	Beef cuts, rib, other, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2226	2426	2526	Beef cuts, hip, outside, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2227	2427	2527	Beef cuts, hip, insides, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2228	2428	2528	Beef cuts, eyerounds, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2229	2429	2529	Beef cuts, hip, flats, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2230	2430	2530	Beef cuts, hip, knuckles, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2231	2431	2531	Beef cuts, hip, other, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2232	2432	2532	Beef cuts, loin, tenderloins, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2233	2433	2533	Beef cuts, loin, top sirloin butts, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2234	2434	2534	Beef cuts, loin, striploins, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2235	2435	2535	Beef cuts, loin, other, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2236	2436	2536	Beef cuts, other, boneless, fresh or chilled
0201 30 10 00	2237	2437	2537	Beef trimmings, boneless, fresh or chilled

Frozen

0202 10 10 00	2238	2438	2538	Veal, carcasses/half-carcasses, frozen
0202 10 10 00	2239	2439	2539	Beef carcasses/half -carcasses, frozen
0202 20 10 00	2240	2440	2540	Veal cuts, bone-in, frozen
0202 20 10 00	2241	2441	2441	Beef cuts, processed, bone in, frozen
0202 20 10 00	2242	2442	2542	Beef cuts, forequarter, bone in, frozen

COLUMN

1 ↓ <u>CODE</u>	A ↓	B ↓	C ↓	D ↓ <u>DESCRIPTION</u>
	↓	↓	↓	
	SUPPL IMPS HALAL/KOSHER			
	NZ ,AU,GLOBAL ALLOCATIONS		SUPPL IMPS/ EXPORTS	
	↓	↓	↓	
	↓	↓	↓	<u>CARCASSES</u>
				<u>Frozen</u>
0202 20 10 00 2243	2443	2543		Beef cuts, hindquarter, bone in, frozen
0202 20 10 00 2244	2444	2544		Beef cuts, rib, bone in, frozen
0202 20 10 00 2245	2445	2545		Beef cuts, hip, bone-in, frozen
0202 20 10 00 2246	2446	2546		Beef cuts, loin, bone in, frozen
0202 20 10 00 2247	2447	2547		Beef cuts, other, bone in, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2248	2448	2548		Veal cuts, insides, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2249	2449	2549		Veal cuts, outsides, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2250	2450	2550		Veal cuts, knuckles, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2251	2451	2551		Veal cuts,backstraps, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2252	2452	2552		Veal cuts, tenderloins, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2253	2453	2553		Veal cuts, other, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2254	2454	2554		Beef cuts, processed, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2255	2455	2555		Beef cuts, forequarter, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2256	2456	2556		Beef cuts, hindquarter, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2257	2457	2557		Beef cuts, brisket, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2258	2458	2558		Beef cuts, chuck, clods, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2259	2459	2559		Beef cuts, chuck, tenders, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2260	2460	2560		Beef cuts, chuck other, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2261	2461	2561		Beef cuts, rib, ribeyes, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2262	2462	2562		Beef cuts, rib, other, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2263	2463	2563		Beef cuts, flank, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2264	2464	2564		Beef cuts, hip, outsides, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2265	2465	2565		Beef cuts, hip, insides, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2266	2466	2566		Beef cuts, hip, eye rounds, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2267	2467	2567		Beef cuts, hip, flats, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2268	2468	2568		Beef cuts, hip, knuckles, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2269	2469	2569		Beef cuts, hip, other, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2270	2470	2570		Beef cuts, loin, tenderloins, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2271	2471	2571		Beef cuts, loin, top sirloin, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2272	2472	2572		Beef cuts, loin, striploins, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2273	2473	2573		Beef cuts,loin, other, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2274	2474	2574		Beef cuts, other, boneless, frozen
0202 30 10 00 2275	2475	2575		Beef trimmings, boneless, frozen

**MILK AND CREAM  
NOT CONCENTRATED, NO SUGAR**

**I.C.L.**

**Item No.**

**117**

---

*Milk and Cream, neither concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight, not exceeding 6 per cent, that are classified under tariff item No. 0401.10.10, 0401.10.20, 0401.20.10 or 0401.20.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

**Note:**

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

**Unit of Measure:**

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

0401 10 10 00 0000

Liquid skimmed milk, Fluid Milk, not concentrated,  
not containing sweetening matter, < 1% fat

0401 20 10 00 0000

Fluid milk, not concentrated, no sweetening matter,  
> 1% fat < 6% fat.



**CREAM**  
**NOT CONCENTRATED, NO SUGAR**

**I.C.L.**  
**Item No.**  
**117.1**

---

*Cream, neither concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 per cent, that is classified under tariff item No. 0401.30.10, or 0401.30.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

0401 30 10 00 0000

Cream, not concentrated, no sweetening matter, > 6% fat

**MILK AND CREAM IN POWDER,  
WITH SUGAR, FAT CONTENT  $\leq 1.5$  %**

**I.C.L.**

**Item No.**

**118**

---

*Milk and Cream, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 per cent, classified under tariff item No. 0402.10.10 or 0402.10.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

**Note:**

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

**Unit of Measure:**

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

0402 10 10 00 0000

Skimmed milk powder, dry milk/cream, concentrated, or containing sweetening matter,  $\leq 1.5$  % fat

**MILK AND CREAM IN POWDER,  
FAT CONTENT > 1.5%  
NO SUGAR**

**I.C.L.**

**Item No.**

**119**

---

*Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid form, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 per cent, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, classified under tariff item No. 0402.21.11, 0402.21.12, 0402.21.21, or 0402.21.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

CODE

DESCRIPTION

0402 21 11 00 0000

Dry whole milk, Dry milk, not containing sweetening matter,  
> 1.5% fat

0402 21 21 00 0000

Dry cream, not containing sweetening matter, > 1.5% fat

**MILK AND CREAM IN POWDER, IN SOLID FORMS,  
FAT CONTENT >1.5% WITH SUGAR**

**I.C.L.**  
**Item No.**  
**120**

---

*Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, classified under tariff item No. 0402.29.11, 0402.29.12, 0402.29.21, or 0402.29.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note: Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure: Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

0402 29 11 00 0000

Other dry milk, not containing sweetening matter,  
> 1.5% fat

0402 29 21 00 0000

Other dry cream, not containing sweetening matter, > 1.5% fat

**BUTTER SUBSTITUTES****I.C.L.****Item No.****121**

---

*Milk, cream, or butter substitutes (other than preparations classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.31 or 2106.90.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff) containing more than 15 per cent by weight of milk fat, but less than 50 per cent by weight of dairy content and suitable for use as butter substitutes, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.33 or 2106.90.34 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

**Note:**

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

**Unit of Measure:**

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE****DESCRIPTION**

2106 90 33 00 0000

Preparations other than 2106.90.31 > 15% milk fat,  
suitable for use as butter substitutes.

## CONCENTRATED AND CONDENSED MILK

I.C.L.

Item No.

122

---

*Concentrated or condensed milk and cream, not in powder, granules or other solid forms, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that are classified under tariff item No. 0402.91.10, 0402.91.20, 0402.99.10 or 0402.99.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

CODEDESCRIPTION

0402 91 10 00 0000  
0402 99 10 00 0000  
matter,

Concentrated/condensed milk/cream, not powder, > 1.5% fat  
Concentrated/condensed milk/cream, containing sweetening  
not powder



**POWDERED BUTTERMILK****I.C.L.****Item No.****123**

---

*Powdered buttermilk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter of flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, that are classified under tariff item No. 0403.90.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

**Note:**

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

**Unit of Measure:**

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE****DESCRIPTION**

0403 90 11 00 0000

Powdered buttermilk

**BUTTERMILK***I.C.L.**Item No.**124*

---

*Buttermilk (other than powdered buttermilk), curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter of flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, that are classified under tariff item No. 0403.90.91 or 0403.90.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE****DESCRIPTION**

0403 90 91 10 0000

Liquid buttermilk

0403 90 91 90 0000

Other buttermilk, other fermented, curdled milk/cream,  
kephir

**PRODUCTS CONSISTING OF  
NATURAL MILK CONSTITUENTS**

**I.C.L.**

**Item No.**

**125**

---

*Products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 0404.90.10 or 0404.90.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

**Note:**

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

**Unit of Measure:**

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

0404 90 10 00 0000

Other products of milk constituents.

## POWDERED WHEY

I.C.L.

Item No.

125.1

---

*Powdered whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that is classified under tariff item No. 0404.10.21 or 0404.10.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Contact EICB at 996-2594.

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

CODEDESCRIPTION

0404 10 21 00 0000

Powdered Whey

MIXES AND DOUGHS

I.C.L.

Item No.

126

---

*Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares classified under heading No. 19.05 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing more than 25 per cent by weight of butterfat and not put up for retail sale, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.20.11, 1901.20.12, 1901.20.21 or 1901.20.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

CODEDESCRIPTION

1901 20 11 00 0000

Food preparations, not in retail package, > 25% butterfat,  
< 10% cocoa, pkg of a weight < 11.34 kg

1901 20 21 00 0000

Food preparations, not in retail package, > 25% butterfat,  
< 10% cocoa, in bulk or pkg of weight > 11.34 kg

**MILK, CREAM OR BUTTER SUBSTITUTE  
≥ 50% BY WEIGHT OF DAIRY CONTENT**

**I.C.L.**

**Item No.**

**127**

---

*Milk, cream or butter substitutes containing 50 percent or more by weight of dairy content, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item no. 2106.90.31 or 2106.90.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

**Note:**

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

**Unit of Measure:**

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

2106 90 31 00 0000

Food preparations, milk/cream or butter substitutes > 50% dairy



**FOOD PREPARATIONS OF GOODS SPECIFIED UNDER  
HEADING NOS. 04.01 TO 04.04 OF SCHEDULE I  
TO THE CUSTOMS TARIFF**

**I.C.L.**

**Item No.**

**128**

---

*Food preparations of goods classified under heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff (other than ice cream or ice milk mixes), containing more than 10 per cent but less than 50 per cent on a dry weight basis of milk solids, not in retail packaging, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.33 or 1901.90.34 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

1901 90 33 00 0000

- Food preparations, not in retail packaging, containing > 10  
< 50% on a dry weight of milk solids.

**FOOD PREPARATIONS OF GOODS SPECIFIED UNDER  
HEADING NOS. 04.01 TO 04.04 OF SCHEDULE I  
TO THE CUSTOMS TARIFF**

**I.C.L.**

**Item No.**

**128.1**

---

*Food preparations of goods classified under heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff (other than ice cream or ice milk mixes), containing 50 per cent or more on a dry weight basis of milk solids, not in retail packaging, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.53 or 1901.90.54 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

1901 90 53 00 0000

- Food preparations, not in retail packaging, containing 50% or more on a dry weight of milk solids.

**FOOD PREPARATIONS, NES,  
CLASSIFIED UNDER TARIFF ITEM 2106.90.93  
OF SCHEDULE I TO THE CUSTOMS TARIFF**

**I.C.L.**  
**Item No.**  
**129**

---

*Food preparations, not elsewhere specified or included, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of dairy content, that are classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.93 or 2106.90.94 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

CODE

DESCRIPTION

2106 90 93 00 0000

Other food preparations containing  $\geq$  50% dairy content.

**NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
CONTAINING MILK**

**I.C.L.**  
**Item No.**  
**130**

---

*Non-alcoholic beverages containing milk (other than chocolate milk) and containing 50 per cent or more by weight of dairy content and not put up for retail sale, that are classified under tariff item No. 2202.90.42 or 2202.90.43 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note: Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure: Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

2202 90 42 00 0000

Beverages containing milk,  $\geq$  50% dairy content, not put up for retail sale.

**COMPLETE FEEDS AND  
FEED SUPPLEMENTS**

**I.C.L.**

**Item No.**

**131**

---

*Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates, containing 50 per cent or more by weight, in the dry state, of non-fat milk solids (other than preparations of tariff item No. 2309.10.00, 2309.90.10 or 2309.90.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff), not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 2309.90.31 or 2309.90.33 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

2309 90 31 00 0000

Animal feeds containing 50% or more by weight, in the dry state, of non-fat milk solids

**CHOCOLATE ICE CREAM  
AND ICE MILK**

**I.C.L.**  
**Item No.**  
**132**

---

*Chocolate ice cream mix and ice milk mix that are classified under tariff item No. 1806.20.31, 1806.20.32, 1806.90.11 or 1806.90.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note: Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure: Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

1806 20 31 00 0000  
1806 90 11 00 0000

Chocolate ice cream/milk mix  
Other chocolate ice cream/milk mix

**ICE CREAM MIXES  
AND ICE MILK MIXES**

**I.C.L.**  
**Item No.**  
**133**

---

*Ice cream mixes and ice milk mixes, being food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing more than 10 per cent but less than 50 per cent on a dry weight basis of milk solids, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.31 or 1901.90.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note: Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure: Kilogram (KGM)

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
-------------	--------------------

1901 90 31 00 0000	Ice/cream/milk mixes, containing >10 <50% on a dry weight of milk solids
--------------------	--



**ICE CREAM MIXES  
AND ICE MILK MIXES**

**I.C.L.**  
**Item No.**  
**133.1**

---

*Ice cream mixes and ice milk mixes, being food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing 50 per cent or more on a dry weight basis of milk solids, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.51 or 1901.90.52 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note: Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure: Kilogram (KGM)

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
-------------	--------------------

1901 90 51 00 0000	Ice/cream/milk mixes, containing $\geq 50\%$ on a dry weight of milk solids
--------------------	---

**ICE CREAM  
AND OTHER EDIBLE ICE**

*I. C. L.*

Item No.

134

---

*Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not consisting cocoa, other than flavoured ice and ice sherbets, that are classified under tariff item No. 2105.00.91 or 2105.00.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

2105 00 91 00 6201

Ice cream novelties

2105 00 91 00 6202

Ice cream

2105 00 91 00 6203

Other ice cream

2105 00 91 00 6204

Ice milk novelties

2105 00 91 00 6205

Ice milk

2105 00 91 00 6206

Other ice milk

2105 00 91 00 6207

Products mfg mainly of ice cream or ice milk

## EGGS

I.L.C.Item No.

135 - 139

- 
135. Eggs of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, in the shell, fresh, preserved or cooked (other than hatching eggs for broilers), that are classified under tariff item No. 0407.00.18 or 0407.00.19 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
136. Yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that are classified under tariff item No. 0408.11.10, 0408.11.20, 0408.19.10 or 0408.19.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
137. Birds' eggs, not in the shell, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that are classified under tariff item No. 0408.91.10, 0408.91.20, 0408.99.10 or 0408.99.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
138. Egg preparations, not elsewhere specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 2106.90.71 or 2106.90.72 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
139. Egg albumin that is classified under tariff item No. 3502.11.10, 3502.11.20, 3502.19.10 or 3502.19.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.
- 

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Shell Eggs - DZN  
 Egg Products KGM

Note:

EICB commodity codes for eggs and egg products consist of a 10 digit harmonized system tariff item and a 4 digit EICB suffix. To find the correct commodity code to be entered on the permit application, locate the correct product category in column D, select the corresponding code from column 1 and select the appropriate column from A to C, depending on the type of permit requested, and append the suffix shown in that column to the tariff item.

COLUMN

1	A	B	C
↓	↓	↓	↓
<u>CODE</u>			
	↓	↓	↓
	GLOBAL	SHORTAGE	RE EXPORT
	↓	↓	↓

D  
↓  
DESCRIPTION

SHELL EGGSFresh

	↓	↓	↓	
0407 00 18 20	8211	8311	8511	Shell eggs, white, fresh, grade A extra large
0407 00 18 20	8212	8312	8512	Shell eggs, white, fresh, grade A large
0407 00 18 20	8213	8313	8513	Shell eggs, white, fresh, grade A medium
0407 00 18 20	8214	8314	8514	Shell eggs, white, fresh, grade A small
0407 00 18 20	8215	8315	8515	Shell eggs, white, fresh, grade C
0407 00 18 20	8221	8321	8521	Shell eggs, brown, fresh, grade A extra large
0407 00 18 20	8222	8322	8522	Shell eggs, brown, fresh, grade A large
0407 00 18 20	8223	8323	8523	Shell eggs, brown, fresh, grade A medium
0407 00 18 20	8224	8324	8524	Shell eggs, brown, fresh, grade A small
0407 00 18 20	8225	8325	8525	Shell eggs, brown, fresh, grade C
0407 00 18 20	8226	8326	8526	Shell eggs, fresh, nest run

Preserved or cooked

0407 00 18 90	8211	8311	8511	Shell eggs, white, preserved or cooked, grade A extra large
0407 00 18 90	8212	8312	8512	Shell eggs, white, preserved or cooked, grade A large
0407 00 18 90	8213	8313	8513	Shell eggs, white, preserved or cooked, grade A medium
0407 00 18 90	8214	8314	8514	Shell eggs, white, preserved or cooked, grade A small
0407 00 18 90	8215	8315	8515	Shell eggs, white, preserved or cooked, grade C
0407 00 18 90	8221	8321	8521	Shell eggs, brown, preserved or cooked, grade A extra large
0407 00 18 90	8222	8322	8522	Shell eggs, brown, preserved or cooked, grade A large
0407 00 18 90	8223	8323	8523	Shell eggs, brown, preserved or cooked, grade A medium
0407 00 18 90	8224	8324	8524	Shell eggs, brown, preserved or cooked, grade A small
0407 00 18 90	8225	8325	8525	Shell eggs, brown, preserved or cooked, grade C

EGG PRODUCTSEggs, raw, liquid

0408 99 10 90	8261	8361	8561	Liquid eggs, whole
3502 19 10 00	8262	8362	8562	Liquid eggs, whites
0408 19 10 00	8263	8363	8563	Liquid eggs, yolks

Eggs, raw, frozen

0408 99 10 10	8231	8331	8531	Frozen eggs, raw, whole
3502 19 10 00	8232	8332	8532	Frozen eggs, raw, whites
0408 19 10 00	8233	8333	8533	Frozen eggs, raw, yolks

COLUMN

1 ↓ <u>CODE</u>	A ↓	B ↓	C ↓
	↓	↓	↓
	SHORTAGE		
	GLOBAL		RE EXPORT
	↓	↓	↓
0408 99 10 10	8241	8341	8541
3502 19 10 00	8242	8342	8542
0408 19 10 00	8243	8343	8543

0408 91 10 00	8271	8371	8571
3502 11 10 00	8272	8372	8572
0408 11 10 00	8273	8373	8573

2106 90 71 00	8281	8381	8581
2106 90 71 00	8282	8382	8582
2106 90 71 00	8283	8383	8583
2106 90 71 00	8284	8384	8584
2106 90 71 00	8285	8385	8585
2106 90 71 00	8286	8386	8586
2106 90 71 00	8287	8387	8587
2106 90 71 00	8288	8388	8588
2106 90 71 00	8289	8389	8589
2106 90 71 00	8290	8390	8590
2106 90 71 00	8291	8391	8591
2106 90 71 00	8292	8392	8592
2106 90 71 00	8293	8393	8593

0407 00 18 20 8269 8369 8569

0407 00 18 20 8279 8379 8579

0408 99 10 10	8911	8911	8911
0408 91 10 00	8912	8912	8912
0408 99 10 90	8913	8913	8913
3502 19 10 00	8911	8911	8911
3502 11 10 00	8912	8912	8912
3502 19 10 00	8913	8913	8913
0408 19 10 00	8911	8911	8911
0408 11 10 00	8912	8912	8912
0408 19 10 00	8913	8913	8913

D  
↓  
DESCRIPTION

Eggs, cooked, frozen

Frozen eggs, cooked, whole  
Frozen eggs, cooked, whites  
Frozen eggs, cooked, yolks

Eggs, dried

Dried eggs, whole  
Dried eggs, whites  
Dried eggs, yolks

Eggs, further processed

Further processed eggs, fried, frozen  
Further processed eggs, cooked, pickled, not frozen  
Further processed eggs, cooked, pickled, frozen  
Further processed eggs, chopped, unseasoned, fresh  
Further processed eggs, chopped, unseasoned, frozen  
Further processed eggs, scrambled, unseasoned, fresh  
Further processed eggs, scrambled, unseasoned, frozen  
Further processed eggs, other, unseasoned, fresh  
Further processed eggs, other, unseasoned, frozen  
Further processed eggs, chopped, seasoned  
Further processed eggs, scrambled, seasoned  
Further processed eggs, omelettes, seasoned  
Further processed eggs, other, seasoned

Shell eggs, for breaking purposes only

Shell eggs, nest run, for breaking purposes only

Shell eggs, nest run, wto growth

Shell eggs, nest run, for breaking purposes only

Inedible Eggs

Inedible eggs, whole, frozen  
Inedible eggs, whole, dried  
Inedible eggs, whole, other  
Inedible egg whites, frozen  
Inedible egg whites, dried  
Inedible egg whites, other  
Inedible egg yolks, frozen  
Inedible egg yolks, dried  
Inedible egg yolks, other

## MARGARINE

I.C.L.

Item No.

140

---

*Margarine (excluding liquid margarine) and substitutes for butter, that are classified under tariff item No. 1517.10.10, 1517.10.20, 1517.90.21 or 1517.90.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

CODEDESCRIPTION1517 10 10 00 0000  
1517 90 21 00 0000Margarine, excluding liquid margarine  
Substitutes for butter

## CHEESE

I.C.L.

Item No.

141 - 157

- 
141. *Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd, that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.10.10 or 0406.10.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
142. *Cheddar cheese and Cheddar types of cheese, grated or powdered, that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.20.11 or 0406.20.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
143. *Grated or powdered cheese of all kinds, other than Cheddar and Cheddar types, that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.20.91 or 0406.20.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
144. *Processed cheese, not grated or powdered, that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.30.10 or 0406.30.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
145. *Blue-veined cheese that is classified under tariff item No. 0406.40.10 or 0406.40.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
146. *Cheddar cheese and Cheddar types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.11 or 0406.90.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
147. *Camembert cheese and Camembert types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.21 or 0406.90.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
148. *Brie cheese and Brie types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.31 or 0406.90.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
149. *Gouda cheese and gouda types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.41 or 0406.90.42 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
150. *Provolone cheese and Provolone types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.51 or 0406.90.52 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
151. *Mozzarella cheese and Mozzarella types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.62 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
152. *Swiss/Emmental cheese and Swiss/Emmental types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.71 or 0406.90.72 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
153. *Gruyère cheese and Gruyère types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.81 or 0406.90.82 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
154. *Havarti cheese and Havarti types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.91 or 0406.90.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*



155. *Parmesan cheese and Parmesan types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.93 or 0406.90.94 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
156. *Romano cheese and romano types of cheese that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.95 or 0406.90.96 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
157. *All other cheeses that are classified under tariff item No. 0406.90.98 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

Note: Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure: Kilogram (KGM)

Note: For each type of cheese there are three(3) HS codes depending if the shipment is from EU, non-EU country or for re-export. See page A-4 for list of EU countries.

DESCRIPTION	CODE	EU	NON-EU	RE-EXPORT
<u>FRESH CHEESE</u>				
Cream Cheese	0406.10.10.00	1001	6601	7701
Cottage cheese	0406.10.10.00	1002	6602	7702
Ricotta Cheese	0406.10.10.00	1003	6603	7703
Other fresh cheeses	0406.10.10.00	1004	6604	7704

GRATED OR POWDERED CHEESES OF ALL KINDS

Grated\powdered Cheddar cheese	0406.20.11.00	1001	6601	7701
Grated\powdered Mozzarella cheese	0406.20.91.00	1002	6602	7702
Grated\powdered Swiss (Emmental) cheese	0406.20.91.00	1003	6603	7703
Grated\powdered Parmesan cheese	0406.20.91.00	1004	6604	7704
Grated\powdered Romano cheese	0406.20.91.00	1005	6605	7705
Other grated or powdered type cheeses	0406.20.91.00	1006	6606	7706

PROCESSED CHEESE, NOT GRATED OR POWDERED

Processed Cheddar cheese	0406.30.10.00	1001	6601	7701
Processed Gruyere cheese	0406.30.10.00	1002	6602	7702
Processed Swiss (Emmental) cheese	0406.30.10.00	1003	6603	7703
Processed Blue cheese	0406.30.10.00	1004	6604	7704
Processed Edam cheese	0406.30.10.00	1005	6605	7705
Processed Gouda cheese	0406.30.10.00	1006	6606	7706
Processed Plain(with condiments) cheese	0406.30.10.00	1007	6607	7707
Processed Cheese Spread	0406.30.10.00	1008	6608	7708
Processed Smoked cheese	0406.30.10.00	1009	6609	7709
Other processed cheeses	0406.30.10.00	1010	6610	7710

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>EU</u>	<u>NON-EU</u>	<u>RE-EXPORT</u>
<u>BLUE-VEINED CHEESES</u>				
Blue cheese	0406.40.10.00	1001	6601	7701
Gorgonzola cheese	0406.40.10.00	1002	6602	7702
Roquefort cheese	0406.40.10.00	1003	6603	7703
Stilton cheese	0406.40.10.00	1004	6604	7704
Other Blue-Veined type cheeses	0406.40.10.00	1005	6605	7705
<u>CHEDDAR AND CHEDDAR TYPE OF CHEESE</u>				
Asiago cheese	0406.90.11.00	1001	6601	7701
Brick cheese	0406.90.11.00	1002	6602	7702
Caerphilly cheese	0406.90.11.00	1003	6603	7703
Cheddar cheese	0406.90.11.00	1004	6604	7704
Cheshire cheese	0406.90.11.00	1005	6605	7705
Colby cheese	0406.90.11.00	1006	6606	7706
Farmer's cheese	0406.90.11.00	1007	6607	7707
Gloucester cheese	0406.90.11.00	1008	6608	7708
Lancashire cheese	0406.90.11.00	1009	6609	7709
Leicester cheese	0406.90.11.00	1010	6610	7710
Montasio cheese	0406.90.11.00	1011	6611	7711
Other cheddar type cheeses	0406.90.11.00	1012	6612	7712
<u>SOFT VARIETIES</u>				
<u>CAMEMBERT AND CAMEMBERT TYPES</u>				
Camembert cheese	0406.90.21.00	1001	6601	7701
Other Camembert types	0406.90.21.00	1002	6602	7702
<u>BRIE AND BRIE TYPES</u>				
Brie cheese	0406.90.31.00	1001	6601	7701
Goat's cheese	0406.90.31.00	1002	6602	7702
Gournay cheese	0406.90.31.00	1003	6603	7703
Other Brie types	0406.90.31.00	1004	6604	7704
<u>GOUDA CHEESE AND GOUDA TYPES</u>				
Ambrosia cheese	0406.90.41.00	1001	6601	7701
Bel Paese cheese	0406.90.41.00	1002	6602	7702
Edam cheese	0406.90.41.00	1003	6603	7703
Esrom cheese	0406.90.41.00	1004	6604	7704
Fynbo cheese	0406.90.41.00	1005	6605	7705
Gouda cheese	0406.90.41.00	1006	6606	7706
Saint-Paulin cheese	0406.90.41.00	1007	6607	7707
Tilsit cheese	0406.90.41.00	1008	6608	7708
Trappist cheese	0406.90.41.00	1009	6609	7709
Other Gouda types	0406.90.41.00	1010	6610	7710
<u>PROVOLONE CHEESE AND PROVOLONE TYPES</u>				
Provolone cheese	0406.90.51.00	1001	6601	7701
Other Provolone types	0406.90.51.00	1002	6602	7702

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>EU</u>	<u>NON-EU</u>	<u>RE-EXPORT</u>
<u>MOZZARELLA CHEESE AND MOZZARELLA TYPES</u>				
Kaskaval cheese	0406.90.61.00	1001	6601	7701
Mozzarella cheese	0406.90.61.00	1002	6602	7702
Other Mozzarella types	0406.90.61.00	1003	6603	7703
<u>SWISS/EMMENTAL AND SWISS/EMMENTAL TYPES</u>				
Danbo cheese	0406.90.71.00	1001	6601	7701
Emmental cheese	0406.90.71.00	1002	6602	7702
Fontina cheese	0406.90.71.00	1003	6603	7703
Grieve cheese	0406.90.71.00	1004	6604	7704
Jarlsberg cheese	0406.90.71.00	1005	6605	7705
Lappi cheese	0406.90.71.00	1006	6606	7706
Norvegia cheese	0406.90.71.00	1007	6607	7707
Raclette cheese	0406.90.71.00	1008	6608	7708
Samsøe cheese	0406.90.71.00	1009	6609	7709
Sbrinz cheese	0406.90.71.00	1010	6610	7710
Other swiss/emmental types	0406.90.71.00	1011	6611	7711
<u>GRUYERE AND GRUYERE TYPES</u>				
Gruyere cheese	0406.90.81.00	1001	6601	7701
Other Gruyere types	0406.90.81.00	1002	6602	7702
<u>HAVARTI AND HAVARTI TYPES</u>				
Havarti cheese	0406.90.91.00	1001	6601	7701
Other Havarti types	0406.90.91.00	1002	6602	7702
<u>PARMESAN AND PARMESAN TYPES</u>				
Grana cheese	0406.90.93.00	1001	6601	7701
Parmesan cheese	0406.90.93.00	1002	6602	7702
Sardo cheese	0406.90.93.00	1003	6603	7703
Other parmesan types	0406.90.93.00	1004	6604	7704
<u>ROMANO AND ROMANO TYPES</u>				
Romano cheese	0406.90.95.00	1001	6601	7701
Pecorina Romano Cheese	0406.90.95.00	1002	6602	7702
Other Romano types	0406.90.95.00	1003	6603	7703
<u>OTHER CHEESES</u>				
Banon cheese	0406.90.98.00	1001	6601	7701
Butter cheese	0406.90.98.00	1002	6602	7702
Crontonese cheese	0406.90.98.00	1003	6603	7703
Feta cheese	0406.90.98.00	1004	6604	7704
Gjetost cheese	0406.90.98.00	1005	6605	7705
Kasseri cheese	0406.90.98.00	1006	6606	7706
Kefalotyri cheese	0406.90.98.00	1007	6607	7707
Leyden cheese	0406.90.98.00	1008	6608	7708
Mitzithra cheese	0406.90.98.00	1009	6609	7709
Munster cheese	0406.90.98.00	1010	6610	7710
Rigatino cheese	0406.90.98.00	1011	6611	7711

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>EU</u>	<u>NON-EU</u>	<u>RE- EXPORT</u>
St. Jorge cheese	0406.90.98.00	1012	6612	7712
Steppe cheese	0406.90.98.00	1013	6613	7713
Svenbo cheese	0406.90.98.00	1014	6614	7714
Vize cheese	0406.90.98.00	1015	6615	7715
Other cheese	0406.90.98.00	1016	6616	7716

YOGURT

I.C. L.

Item No.

158

---

*Yogurt, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, that is classified under Tariff item No. 0403.10.10 or 0403.10.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Control Type:

Global Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

CODEDESCRIPTION

0403 10 10 00 0000

Yogurt

**BUTTER****I.C.L.****Item No.****159**

---

*Butter that is classified under tariff item No. 0405.10.10 or 0405.10.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

**Note:**

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

**Unit of Measure:**

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE****DESCRIPTION**

0405 10 10 00 0000

Butter

**DAIRY SPREADS**

I.C.L.

Item No.159.1

---

*Dairy spreads that are classified under tariff item No. 0405.20.10 or 0405.20.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

---

Note:

Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE****DESCRIPTION**

0405 20 10 00 0000

Dairy Spreads



*FATS AND OILS DERIVED FROM MILK*

I.C.L.

Item No.

160

---

*Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, that are classified under tariff item No. 0405.90.10 or 0405.90.20 of Schedule I of Customs Tariff.*

---

Note: Item subject to Tariff Rate Quota

Unit of Measure: Kilogram (KGM)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
0405 90 10 00 0000	Fats and Oils derived from milk

## WHEAT PRODUCTS

I.C.L.

Item No.

161 to 191

- 
161. *Wheat and meslin that are classified under tariff item No. 1001.10.10, 1001.10.20, 1001.90.10 or 1001.90.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
162. *Wheat or meslin flour that is classified under tariff item No. 1101.00.10 or 1101.00.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
163. *Wheat groats, meal and pellets, that are classified under tariff item No. 1103.11.10, 1103.11.20, 1103.21.10 or 1103.21.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
164. *Wheat grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) that are classified under tariff item No. 1104.19.11, 1104.19.12, 1104.29.11 or 1104.29.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
165. *Wheat germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, that is classified under tariff item No. 1104.30.11 or 1104.30.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
166. *Wheat starch that is classified under tariff item No. 1108.11.10 or 1108.11.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
167. *Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, that is classified under tariff item No. 1109.00.10 or 1109.00.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
168. *Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares classified under heading No. 19.05 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1901.20.13, 1901.20.14, 1901.20.23 or 1901.20.24 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
169. *Uncooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.11.11 or 1902.11.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
170. *Uncooked macaroni and vermicelli, containing flour and water only (where the flour content is 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat), that are classified under tariff item No. 1902.19.11 or 1902.19.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
171. *Uncooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.19.91 or 1902.19.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
172. *Cooked pasta, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, not stuffed and without meat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1902.30.11 or 1902.30.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

173. *Prepared foods, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.10.11 or 1904.10.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
- 173.1 *Prepared foods, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.20.11, 1904.20.12, 1904.20.21 or 1904.20.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
174. *Cereals, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal) pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not else specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.90.11, 1904.90.12, 1904.90.21 or 1904.90.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
175. *Crispbread, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1905.10.11, 1905.10.12, 1905.10.21, 1905.10.22, 1905.10.31 or 1905.10.32 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
176. *Sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.30.11, 1905.30.12, 1905.30.91 or 1905.30.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
177. *Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products, containing 25 per cent or more by weight or wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.40.11, 1905.40.12, 1905.40.91 or 1905.40.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
178. *Bread (other than bread leavened with yeast and unleavened bread for sacramental purposes), containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that is classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.13, 1905.90.14, 1905.90.15 or 1905.90.16 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
179. *Biscuits, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.21, 1905.90.22, 1905.90.23 or 1905.90.24 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
180. *Pretzels, containing 25 per cent or more by weight of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 1905.90.41 or 1905.90.42 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
181. *Wheat bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling of other working of wheat, that are classified under tariff item No. 2302.30.10 or 2302.30.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
182. *Barley that is classified under tariff item No. 1003.00.11, 1003.00.12, 1003.00.91 or 1003.00.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
183. *Barley flour that is classified under tariff item No. 1102.90.11 or 1102.90.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
184. *Barley groats, meal and pellets, that are classified under tariff item No. 1103.19.21, 1103.19.22, 1103.29.11 or 1103.29.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
185. *Barley grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) that are classified under tariff item No. 1104.11.10, 1104.11.20, 1104.21.10 or 1104.21.20 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

186. *Malt, whether or not roasted, that is classified under tariff item No. 1107.10.11, 1107.10.12, 1107.10.91, 1107.10.92, 1107.20.11, 1107.20.12, 1107.20.91 or 1107.20.92 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
187. *Barley starch that is classified under tariff item No. 1108.19.11 or 1108.19.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
188. *Malt extract that is classified under tariff item No. 1901.90.11 or 1901.90.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
189. *Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of barley, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.10.21 or 1904.10.22 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
- 189.1 *Prepared foods, of barley, obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.20.13, 1904.20.14, 1904.20.23 or 1904.20.24 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
190. *Barley cereals, in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not else specified or included, that are classified under tariff item No. 1904.90.13, 1904.90.14, 1904.90.23 or 1904.90.24 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*
191. *Barley bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of barley, that are classified under tariff item No. 2302.40.11 or 2302.40.12 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff.*

Note: As of midnight on February 5, 1997, importers of wheat products may no longer invoke *General Import Permit* No. 20 when importing such goods. General Import Permit No. 20 will be suspended in respect to the relevant goods until August 1, 1997 and General Import Permit No. 100 for the balance of the 1996/97 marketing year; cover unlimited imports classified under the "over access commitment" tariff item number. Applicable rates of duty will be reduced to the "within access commitment" rates for imports of wheat products in small package sizes specified in tariff codes 0130 through 0137 of Schedule II to the *Customs Tariff* (see paragraph 6.2 of Notice to Importers No. 514 dated August 24, 1995 for a list of these products). Imports of Mexican or U.S. wheat products will continue to be subject to the same low rates of duty under the Mexican tariff or the United States tariff once the TRQ level is reached as before the TRQ was filled. Contact EICB at 995-8108.

#### Wheat

H.S. Codes S.H.  
1001.10.10  
1001.90.10

#### Barley

H.S. Codes S.H.  
1003.00.11  
1003.00.91

Conversion factors for wheat and barley products (e.g. One tonne of wheat gluten (H.S. 1109.00.10) will count as 4.03 tonnes against the wheat product TRQ).

Wheat products

<u>H.S. Codes</u>	<u>Grain équivalent</u>	<u>H.S. Codes</u>	<u>Grain équivalent</u>
1101.00.10	1.370	1904.90.11	0.930
1103.11.10	1.020	1904.90.21	0.930
1103.21.10	1.000	1905.10.11	1.370
1104.19.11	1.080	1905.10.21	1.370
1104.29.11	1.150	1905.10.31	1.370
1104.30.11	1.000	1905.30.11	0.550
1108.11.10	2.190	1905.30.91	0.550
1109.00.10	4.030	1905.40.11	1.370
1901.20.13	1.210	1905.40.91	1.370
1902.20.23	1.210	1905.90.13	0.860
1902.11.11	1.650	1905.90.15	0.860
1902.19.11	1.650	1905.90.21	0.550
1902.30.11	0.410	1905.90.41	1.330
1904.10.11	1.180	2302.30.10	1.000
1904.20.11	0.930		
1904.20.21	0.930		

Barley Products/Sous-produits d'orge

1102.90.11	2.000	1107.20.91	1.410
1103.19.21	1.660	1108.19.11	1.610
1103.29.11	1.000	1901.90.11	1.850
1104.11.10	1.660	1904.10.21	1.180
1104.21.10	1.660	1904.20.13	0.930
1107.10.11	1.410	1904.20.23	0.930
1107.10.91	1.410	1904.90.13	0.930
1107.20.11	1.410	1904.90.23	0.930
		2302.40.11	1.000

*GOODS CLASSIFIED UNDER HEADING 98.04**I. C.L.**Item No.**192*

---

*Goods that are classified under heading No. 98.04 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff and that are otherwise classifiable under a tariff item referred to in any of item 94 to 191 of this list.*

---

Note: For information please contact the Export and Import Controls Bureau at (613) 995-8104.





## *SECTION C*

### *CARBON AND SPECIALTY STEEL*

1) CARBON STEEL

Carbon steel products including semi-finished products (ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars), plate, sheets and strip, wire rods, wire and wire products, railway-type products, bars, structural shapes and units, pipe and tubes, but excluding the specialty steel products referred to in item 81 of the Import Control List and described hereunder.

2) SPECIALTY STEEL

Specialty steel products: stainless flat-rolled products (sheet, strip and plate), stainless steel bar, stainless steel pipe and tube, stainless steel wire and wire products, alloy tool steel, mold steel and high-speed steel.

Type of Control:

Surveillance from all sources.

Unit of measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

Note:

The first ten (10) digits of the codes for carbon steel and specialty steel are in agreement with the international HS import classification number of the Customs Tariff.

STEEL COMMODITY LISTING

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7206 10 00 00 0000	INGOTS, NON ALLOY STEEL
7206 90 00 00 0000	PRIMARY FORMS OTHER THAN INGOTS, NON ALLOY STEEL
7207 11 00 21 0000	SEMI-FIN NAS PROD, BILLETS, C<0.25%, RECT X-SECT, WD<2XTHK
7207 11 00 29 0000	SEMI-FIN NAS PROD, O/T BILLETS, C<.25%, RECT X-SECT,WD<2XTHK
7207 12 00 00 0000	OTHER SEMI-FINI PROD, NAS, RECT X-SECT (O/T SQ), C<0.25%
7207 19 10 00 0000	SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS, NAS, ROUNDS, C<0.25%
7207 19 90 00 0000	SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS, NAS, O/T RECT OR ROUNDS, C<0.25%
7207 20 10 10 0000	SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS, NAS, BLOOMS, C>0.25%
7207 20 10 20 0000	SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS, NAS, BILLETS, C>0.25%
7207 20 10 30 0000	SEMI-FINI PRODUCTS, NAS, SLABS/SHEET BARS/ROUNDS, C>0.25%
7207 20 90 00 0000	OTHER SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS, NAS, C>0.25%
7208 10 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, W/PIR, WD>600MM <1525MM
7208 10 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, W/PIR, WD >1525MM
7208 25 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK >4.75, WD>600<1525MM
7208 25 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>4.75, WD>1525<1830MM
7208 25 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>4.75, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 25 00 40 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>4.75, WD>2450 MM
7208 26 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>3<4.75, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 26 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>3<4.75, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 26 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>3<4.75, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 26 00 40 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>3<4.75, WD>2450 MM
7208 27 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK<3, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 27 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK<3, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 27 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK<3, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 27 00 40 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK<3, WD>2450 MM

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7208 36 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>10, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 36 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>10, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 36 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>10, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 36 00 40 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>10, WD>2450 MM
7208 37 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLS, HR, PKL, THK>4.75<10, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 37 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLS, HR, PKL, THK>4.75<10, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 37 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLS, HR, PKL, THK>4.75<10, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 37 00 40 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK>4.75<10, WD>2450 MM
7208 38 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLS, HR, PKL, THK>3<4.75, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 38 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLS, HR, PKL, THK>3<4.75, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 38 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLS, HR, PKL, THK>3<4.75, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 38 00 40 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLS, HR, PKL, THK>3<4.75, WD>2450 MM
7208 39 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLS, HR, PKL, THK<3, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 39 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLS, HR, PKL, THK<3, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 39 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLS, HR, PKL, THK<3, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 39 00 40 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COILS, HR, PKL, THK<3 MM, WD>2450 MM
7208 40 10 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, THK>10 MM, HEAT TREATED
7208 40 10 91 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, THK>10, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 40 10 92 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, THK>10, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 40 10 93 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, THK>10, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 40 10 94 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, THK>10, WD>2450<3050 MM
7208 40 10 95 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, THK>10 MM, WD >3050 MM
7208 40 20 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, HEAT TRTD, THK>4.75<10 MM
7208 40 20 91 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, THK>4.75<10, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 40 20 92 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, THK>4.75<10, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 40 20 93 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, THK>4.75<10, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 40 20 94 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, THK>4.75<10, WD>2450<3050 MM

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7208 40 20 95 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, THK>4.75<10, WD>3050 MM
7208 40 90 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, HT TRTD, THK>4.75 MM<10 MM
7208 40 90 91 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, OT, THK>4.75<10, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 40 90 92 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, OT, THK>4.75<10, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 40 90 93 0000	FLAT ROLLED, NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, OT, THK>4.75<10, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 40 90 94 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, OT, THK>4.75<10, WD>2450<3050 MM
7208 40 90 95 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, W/PIR, OT, THK>4.75<10, WD>3050MM
7208 51 10 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, 4 FACES, W/O PIR, THK>10, WD<1250 MM
7208 51 90 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, HT TRTED, THK>10 MM
7208 51 90 91 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>10, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 51 90 92 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>10, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 51 90 93 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>10, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 51 90 94 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>10, WD>2450<3050 MM
7208 51 90 95 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OTHER, W/O PIR, THK>10, WD>3050 MM
7208 52 10 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, 4 FCE, W/O PIR, THK>4.75<10, WD<1250 MM
7208 52 90 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, HT TRTD, THK>4.75<10 MM
7208 52 90 91 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>4.75<10, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 52 90 92 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>4.75<10, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 52 90 93 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>4.75<10, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 52 90 94 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>4.75<10, WD>2450<3050 MM
7208 52 90 95 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>4.75<10 MM, WD>3050 MM
7208 53 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>3<4.75, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 53 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>3<4.75, WD>1525<1830 MM
7208 53 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>3<4.75, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 53 00 40 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK>3<4.75, WD>2450 MM
7208 54 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK<3, WD>600<1525 MM
7208 54 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK<3, WD>1525<1830 MM

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7208 54 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK<3, WD>1830<2450 MM
7208 54 00 40 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NIC, OT, W/O PIR, THK<3, WD>2450 MM
7208 90 00 00 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED NAS HR, NIC
7209 15 10 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK>3, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 15 10 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK>3, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 15 10 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK>3, WD>2030 MM
7209 15 90 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OT, THK>3, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 15 90 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OT, THK>3, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 15 90 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OTHER, THK>3, WD>2030 MM
7209 16 10 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK>1<3, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 16 10 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK>1<3, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 16 10 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK>1<3, WD>2030 MM
7209 16 90 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OT, THK>1<3, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 16 90 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OT, THK>1<3, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 16 90 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OT, THK>1<3, WD>2030 MM
7209 17 10 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK>0.5<1 MM, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 17 10 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK>0.5<1 MM, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 17 10 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK>0.5<1 MM, WD>2030 MM
7209 17 90 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OT, THK>0.5<1, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 17 90 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OT, THK>0.5<1, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 17 90 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OTHER, THK>0.5<1, WD>2030 MM
7209 18 10 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK<0.5 MM, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 18 10 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK<0.5 MM, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 18 10 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, THK<0.5 MM, WD>2030 MM
7209 18 90 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OT, THK<0.5 MM, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 18 90 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OT, THK<0.5, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 18 90 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, COILS, OTHER, THK<0.5 MM, WD>2030 MM
7209 25 10 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, THK>3 MM, WD >600<1525 MM

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7209 25 10 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED, NAS, CR, NIC, THK>3MM, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 25 10 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, THK>3MM, WD>2030 MM
7209 25 90 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, OTHER, THK>3, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 25 90 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, OTHER, THK>3, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 25 90 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, OTHER, THK>3MM, WD>2030 MM
7209 26 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, THK>1<3 MM, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 26 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, THK>1<3 MM, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 26 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, THK>1<3 MM, WD>2030 MM
7209 27 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, THK>0.5<1 MM, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 27 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, THK>0.5<1 MM, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 27 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, THK>0.5<1 MM, WD>2030 MM
7209 28 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, THK<0.5, WD>600<1525 MM
7209 28 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, THK<0.5, WD>1525<2030 MM
7209 28 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CR, NIC, THK<0.5, WD>2030 MM
7209 90 00 10 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED, NAS PRODUCTS, CR, NIC, PERFORATED
7209 90 00 90 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED, NAS PRODUCTS,CR,NIC
7210 11 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, TIN PLATED OR COATED, THK>0.5MM, WD>600MM
7210 12 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, TIN PLATED OR COATED, THK<0.5MM, WD>600MM
7210 20 10 10 0000	FLAT ROLL NAS,LEAD PLTD/COATED,THK<4.75MM,TERNE PL,WD>600MM
7210 20 10 90 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, LEAD PLATED/COATED, THK<4.75MM, WD>600MM
7210 20 20 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, LEAD PLATED/COATED, THK>4.75MM, WD>600MM
7210 30 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, ELECTR-ZINC PLTD/COATED, WD>600 MM
7210 41 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, O/W ZINC PLTD/COATED, CORRUGATED, WD>600MM
7210 49 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED,NAS,O/W ZINC PLTD/COATED,O/T CORRUGATED,TH<0.5MM
7210 49 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED,NAS,O/W ZINC PLTD/COATED,O/T CORR.,TH>0.5MM<1MM
7210 49 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED,NAS,O/W ZINC PLTD/COATED,O/T CORR.,TH>1MM
7210 50 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CHROM OXIDES PLATED OR COATED, D>600MM

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7210 61 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, ALUMINUM-ZINC ALLOY PLTD/COATED, WD >600MM
7210 69 00 10 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED, NAS, PLTD/COATED, THK <1.44 MM, WD >600MM
7210 69 00 20 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED, NAS, PLTD/COATED, THK >1.44 MM, WD >600MM
7210 70 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, PLASTIC PAINTED/VARNISHED/COATED, WD >600MM
7210 90 00 11 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS,COPPER CLAD/PLTD/COATED,THK <4.75MM,WD >600MM
7210 90 00 12 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS,NICKEL CLAD/PLTD/COATD, THK <4.75MM,WD >600MM
7210 90 00 13 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, SS CLAD/PLTD/COATED, THK <4.75MM, WD >600MM
7210 90 00 19 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLAD/PLTD/COATD W/O MET,THK <4.75MM,WD >600MM
7210 90 00 21 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, NICKEL CLAD/PLTD/COATD, THK >4.75MM,WD >600MM
7210 90 00 22 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, SS CLAD/PLATED/COATED, THK >4.75MM, WD >600MM
7210 90 00 29 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLAD/PLTD/COATD W/O MET,THK >4.75MM,WD >600MM
7210 90 00 90 0000	FLAT R NAS,CLAD/PLTD/COATD W/O-EG:ENAMEL,THK >4.75MM,WD >600MM
7211 13 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED, NAS, HR 4 FACES, NIC, W/O PRNS, WD >150, THK <4 MM
7211 14 00 00 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED, NAS HR, THK >4.75 MM, WD <600MM
7211 19 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, HR, NOT CLAD/PLATED/COATED, WD <600MM
7211 23 10 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED, NAS, CR, CARBON <0.25%, WD <600 MM
7211 23 90 00 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED, NAS, CR, CARBON <0.25%, WD <600 MM
7211 29 10 00 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED, NAS, CR, WD <600 MM
7211 29 90 00 0000	OTHER, OTHER FLAT ROLLED, NAS, CR, WD <600 MM
7211 90 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, NOT CLAD/PLTD/COATED,PERFORATED, WD <600MM
7211 90 00 90 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, NOT CLAD/PLTD/COAT,O/T CORR.,PERF.,WD <600MM
7212 10 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, TIN CLAD/PLATED/COATED, WD <600MM
7212 20 10 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, WD <600, ELECTR-ZINC PLTD/CTD THK <3/>3 MM
7212 20 90 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, WD <600 MM, ELECTR-ZINC PLTD/CTD, OTHER
7212 30 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, O/W PLATED OR COATED W/ZINC, WD <600MM
7212 40 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, PAINTD/VARNISHD/COATED W/PLASTICS, WD <600MM



<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7212 50 10 10 0000	FLAT R NAS, LEAD/LEAD-TIN,PLTD/COATED,TERNE PLATE, WD<600MM
7212 50 10 90 0000	FLAT R NAS, LEAD/LEAD-TIN PLTD/COATD, O/T TERNE PL, WD<600MM
7212 50 90 11 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, ALUMINUM PLTD/COATED, THK<4.75MM, WD<600MM
7212 50 90 12 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, COPPER PLATED/COATED, THK<4.75MM, WD<600MM
7212 50 90 13 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, NICKEL PLATED/COATED, THK <4.75MM, WD<600MM
7212 50 90 14 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS,PLATD/COATD W/ZINC ALUM,THK<4.75MM,WD<600MM
7212 50 90 19 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS,PLTD/COATD W/OTHER METAL,THK<4.75MM,WD<600MM
7212 50 90 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS,PLTD/COATD W/OTHER METAL,THK>4.75MM,WD<600MM
7212 50 90 90 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS,PLTD OR COATED WITH O/T BASE METAL, WD<600MM
7212 60 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED,NAS STAINLESS CLAD,WD<600MM
7212 60 00 90 0000	FLAT ROLLED NAS, CLAD WITH OTHER BASE METALS, WD<600MM
7213 10 00 00 0000	BRS&RODS,NAS,HR,IRREG WOUND COILS,INDENT/RIBS/GROOVES/OTHER
7213 20 00 10 0000	WIRE RODS, NAS, HR, IRREG WOUND COILS, FREE-CUT STEEL
7213 20 00 91 0000	ROUNDS, NAS, HR, IRREG WOUND COILS, FREE-CUT STEEL
7213 20 00 92 0000	HEXAGONS, NAS, HR, IRREG WOUND COILS, FREE-CUT STEEL
7213 20 00 93 0000	SQUARES, NAS, HR, IRREG WOUND COILS, FREE-CUT STEEL
7213 20 00 99 0000	BRS&RODS, NAS, HR, IRREG WOUND COILS, FREE-CUT, O/SHAPES
7213 91 00 11 0000	WIRE RODS, OT, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCLS, CIR - X SECT, < 14MM, OT, C < 0.25%
7213 91 00 19 0000	WIRE RODS, OT, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCLS, CIR - X SECT, < 14MM, OT, C < 0.25%
7213 91 00 21 0000	WIRE RODS, OT, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCLS, CIR - X SECT, < 14MM, C> 0.25% < 0.6%
7213 91 00 29 0000	B/R, OT, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCLS, CIR - X SECT, <14MM, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, OTH
7213 91 00 31 0000	WIRE RODS, OT, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCLS, CIR - X SECT, < 14MM, C > 0.6%
7213 91 00 39 0000	BARS/RODS, OT, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCLS, CIR - X SECT, < 14MM, C > 0.6%, OTH
7213 99 10 10 0000	OTHER WIRE RODS, NAS, HR IRREG. WND CLS, CARBON<0.25%
7213 99 10 21 0000	OT, ROUNDS, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCOILS, C < 0.25%, DIAM > 14MM<35MM
7213 99 10 22 0000	OT, ROUNDS, NAS, HR, IRR WND COILS, C<0.25%, DIAM >35MM
7213 99 10 23 0000	OTHER, HEXAGONS, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCOILS, C < 0.25%
7213 99 10 24 0000	OTHER, SQUARES, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCOILS C < 0.25%
7213 99 10 29 0000	OTHER, BARS/RODS, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCOILS C < 0.25%, OTHER

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7213 99 10 30 0000	OTHER WIRE RODS, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCOILS, CARBON > 0.25% < 0.6%
7213 99 10 41 0000	OTHER, ROUNDS,NAS,HR,IRREG.WNDCOILS, C>0.25% <0.6%, DIAM >14MM <35MM,
7213 99 10 42 0000	OTHER, ROUNDS, NAS, HR, IRREG. WNDCOILS, C> 0.25% <0.6%, DIAM >35MM.
7213 99 10 49 0000	OTHER BAR/RODS, NAS, HR, IRREG WNDCOILS, CARBON < 0.6%, OTH.
7213 99 90 10 0000	OTHER WIRE RODS, NAS, HR, IRREG. WND COILS, C>0.6%, OTHER
7213 99 90 21 0000	ROUNDS, NAS, HR, DIAM >14MM <35MM, OTHER
7213 99 90 22 0000	ROUNDS, NAS, HR, DIAM >35MM, OTHER
7213 99 90 29 0000	OTHER BARS/RODS, NAS, HR, OTHER
7214 10 00 00 0000	BRS&RODS, NAS, HOT WORKED, FORGED
7214 20 00 00 0000	BRS&RODS, NAS, HOT WORKED, CONTG INDENTS/GROOVES/O DEFORM
7214 30 00 11 0000	FLAT BARS, NAS, HOT WORKED, FREE-CUT STEEL, WD <75MM
7214 30 00 12 0000	FLAT BARS, NAS, HOT WORKED, FREE-CUT STEEL, WD >75 <150MM
7214 30 00 13 0000	FLAT BARS, NAS, HOT WORKED, FREE-CUT STEEL, WD >150MM
7214 30 00 21 0000	ROUNDS, NAS, HOT WORKED, FREE-CUT STEEL, DIAM <75MM
7214 30 00 22 0000	ROUNDS, NAS, HOT WORKED, FREE-CUT STEEL, DIAM >75MM
7214 30 00 30 0000	HEXAGONS, NAS, HOT WORKED, FREE-CUT STEEL
7214 30 00 40 0000	SQUARES, NAS, HOT WORKED, FREE-CUT STEEL
7214 30 00 90 0000	BRS&RODS, NAS, HOT WORKED, FREE-CUT STEEL, OTHER SHAPES
7214 91 00 10 0000	OTHER BARS/RODS, NAS, HR, RECT X-SECT, WD <75 MM
7214 91 00 20 0000	OTHER BARS/RODS, NAS, HR, RECT X-SECT, WD >75 <150 MM
7214 91 00 30 0000	OTHER BARS/RODS, NAS, HR, RECT X-SECT, WD >150 MM
7214 99 00 11 0000	OTHER ROUNDS, NAS, HR, DIAM <75 MM
7214 99 00 12 0000	OTHER ROUNDS, NAS, HR, DIAM >75 MM
7214 99 00 20 0000	OTHER HEXAGONS, NAS, HR
7214 99 00 30 0000	OTHER SQUARES, NAS, HR
7214 99 00 90 0000	OTHER BARS/RODS, NAS, HR, OTHER
7215 10 00 10 0000	FLAT BARS, NAS, FREE-CUT, NFW THAN COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7215 10 00 20 0000	ROUNDS, FREE-CUT NAS, NFW COLD FRMD/FIN,

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7215 10 00 30 0000	SQUARES, FREE-CUT NAS, NFW THAN COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7215 10 00 40 0000	HEXAGONES FREE-CUT NAS/NFW THAN COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7215 10 00 90 0000	OTHER, FREE-CUT NAS, NFW THAN COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7215 50 00 10 0000	FLAT BARS, NAS, COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7215 50 00 21 0000	ROUNDS, NAS, COLD FORM/FIN, GOUND/TURNED/POLISHED
7215 50 00 29 0000	ROUNDS, OTHER, NAS, COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7215 50 00 30 0000	SQUARES, NAS, COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7215 50 00 40 0000	HEXAGONS, NAS, COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7215 50 00 90 0000	OTHER BARS/RODS, NAS, COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7215 90 00 10 0000	OTHER BARS&RODS, NON-ALLOY STEEL, CHROME PLATED
7215 90 00 90 0000	OTHER BARS&RODS, NAS, OTHER THAN CHROME PLATED
7216 10 00 11 0000	SECT U, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, AMERICAN STANDARD, HGHT<80MM
7216 10 00 12 0000	SECT U, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, FOR MOTOR VEH/SHIPS, HGHT<80MM
7216 10 00 19 0000	OTHER SECT U, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, HGHT<80MM
7216 10 00 21 0000	SECT I, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, AMER STANDARD, HGHT<80MM
7216 10 00 29 0000	SECT I, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, O/T AMER STANDARD, HGHT<80MM
7216 10 00 30 0000	SECT H, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, HEIGHT<80MM
7216 21 00 10 0000	SECT L, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, EQUAL LEGS, HGHT<80MM
7216 21 00 20 0000	SECT L, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, UNEQUAL LEGS, HGHT<80MM
7216 22 00 00 0000	SECT T, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, HEIGHT < 80MM
7216 31 00 11 0000	SECT U, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, AMER STANDARD, HGHT>80<152.4MM
7216 31 00 12 0000	SECT U, NAS, NFW HOT WRKD, FOR MOT VEH/SHIPS,HGHT>80<152.4MM
7216 31 00 19 0000	OTHER SECT U, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, HGHT>80<152.4MM
7216 31 00 21 0000	SECT U, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, HGHT>152.4MM, AMERICAN STANDARD
7216 31 00 22 0000	SECT U, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, HGHT>152.4MM, FOR MOT VEH/SHIPS
7216 31 00 29 0000	OTHER SECT U, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, HGHT>152.4MM
7216 32 00 10 0000	SEC I,NAS NFW THN HR OR H DRAWN OR EXTRUD,HIGHT>80MM<152.4MM
7216 32 00 20 0000	SECT I,NAS NFW THAN HR OR H DRAWN OR EXTRUD,HIGHT>152.4MM

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7216 33 00 11 0000	SECT H, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, WIDE FLANGE, HGHT <150MM
7216 33 00 12 0000	SECT H, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, WIDE FLANGE, HGHT >150 <355MM
7216 33 00 13 0000	SECT H, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, WIDE FLANGE, HGHT >355 <635MM
7216 33 00 14 0000	SECT H, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, WIDE FLANGE, HGHT > 635MM
7216 33 00 20 0000	SECT H, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, BEARING PILE
7216 33 00 91 0000	OTHER SECT H, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, HGHT >80 <152.4MM
7216 33 00 92 0000	OTHER SECT H, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, HEIGHT > 152.4MM
7216 40 00 11 0000	SECT L, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, EQUAL LEGS, HGHT >80 <152.4MM
7216 40 00 12 0000	SECT L, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, EQUAL LEGS, HGHT >152.4MM
7216 40 00 21 0000	SECT L, NAS, NFW HOT WRKD, UNEQ LEGS, LRG LEG >80 <152.4MM HGHT
7216 40 00 22 0000	SECT L, NAS, NFW HOT WORKED, UNEQ LEGS, LRG LEG >152.4MM HGHT
7216 40 00 30 0000	SECT T, NAS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, > 152.4MM
7216 50 00 00 0000	OTHER ANGLES;SHAPES AND SECT.NAS,NFW THAN HR/DRAWN/EXTRUDED
7216 61 00 00 0000	ANG/SHAP/SECT, NAS, CLD WRKD FROM FLAT ROLLED PRODS
7216 69 00 00 0000	OTHER ANGLES/SHAPES/SECT, NAS, COLD WORKED
7216 91 11 00 0000	RIB SHAPES, LEAD/TIN/PLTD/COATED, NAS, COLD FORM/FIN
7216 91 19 00 0000	OTHER RIBBED SHAPES, NAS, COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7216 91 90 10 0000	L SECTIONS, NAS, COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7216 91 90 20 0000	I OR H SECTIONS, NAS, COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7216 91 90 30 0000	U SECTIONS, NAS, COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7216 91 90 90 0000	OTHER ANGLES/SHAPES/SECT, NAS, COLD FORM/FIN, OTHER
7216 99 11 00 0000	OTHER RIBBED SHAPES, NAS, LEAD/LEAD/TIN PLATED/COATED
7216 99 19 00 0000	OTHER RIBBED SHAPES, NAS, OTHER
7216 99 90 10 0000	OTHER L SECTIONS, NAS
7216 99 90 20 0000	OTHER I OR H SECTIONS, NAS
7216 99 90 30 0000	OTHER U SECTIONS, NAS
7216 99 90 90 0000	OTHER SHAPES, NAS, OTHER
7217 10 00 11 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED, C < 0.25%, MFG. NAILS

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7217 10 00 12 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED, C < 0.25%, MFG. WIRE ROPE.
7217 10 00 13 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED, C < 0.25%, MFG. WELDING WIRE
7217 10 00 14 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED, C < 0.25%, MFG. COLD LEADING STOCK
7217 10 00 19 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED, C < 0.25%, MFG. OTHER
7217 10 00 21 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, ROUND, MFG. WIRE ROPE.
7217 10 00 22 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLTD/CTD, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, ROUND, MFG. COLD LEADING STOCK
7217 10 00 23 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, ROUND, OTHER
7217 10 00 24 0000	FLAT WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED, C > 0.25% < 0.6%.
7217 10 00 29 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, OTHER
7217 10 00 31 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED C > 0.6%, ROUND, MFG. WELDING WIRE
7217 10 00 32 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED C > 0.6%, ROUND, MFG. WIRE ROPE
7217 10 00 33 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED C > 0.6%, ROUND, MFG. COLD LEADING STOCK
7217 10 00 34 0000	WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED C > 0.6%, ROUND, MFG. OTHER.
7217 10 00 35 0000	FLAT WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED, C>0.6%
7217 10 00 39 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, NOT PLATED/COATED, C > 0.6% , OTHER
7217 20 00 11 0000	WIRE, NAS, ZINC PLTED/CTED, C<0.25%, ROUND, FOR MFG. OF WIRE ROPE
7217 20 00 12 0000	WIRE, NAS, ZINC PLATED/COATED C < 0.25% ROUND, OTHER
7217 20 00 13 0000	FLAT WIRE, NAS, ZINC PLATED/COATED C < 0.25%
7217 20 00 19 0000	WIRE, NAS, ZINC PLATED/COATED, C<0.25%, OTHER
7217 20 00 21 0000	WIRE, NAS, ZINC PLATED/COATED, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, ROUND, MFG. WIRE ROPE
7217 20 00 22 0000	WIRE, NAS, ZINC PLATED/COATED, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, ROUND, OTHER.
7217 20 00 23 0000	FLAT WIRE, NAS, ZINC PLATED/COATED, C>0.25% <0.6%
7217 20 00 29 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, ZINC PLATED/COATED, C > 0.25% < 0.6%.
7217 20 00 31 0000	WIRE, NAS, ZINC PLATED/COATED, C > 0.6% ROUND, MFG. WIRE ROPE.
7217 20 00 32 0000	WIRE, NAS, ZINC PLATED/COATED, C > 0.6%, ROUND, OTHER
7217 20 00 39 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, ZINC PLATED/COATED C > 0.6%
7217 30 10 11 0000	ROUND WIRE, NAS, CARBON >0.6%, COPPER PLATED/COATED
7217 30 10 12 0000	ROUND WIRE, NAS, CARBON >0.6%, ALUMINUM PLATED/COATED
7217 30 10 19 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C>0.6%, PLTD/CTD W/OTH BASE METALS

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7217 30 10 20 0000	FLAT WIRE, NAS, C>0.6%, PLTD/CTD W/OTH BASE METALS
7217 30 10 90 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C>0.6%, PLTD/CTD W/OTH BASE METALS, OTHER
7217 30 90 11 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C < 0.25%, COPPER PLATED/COATED
7217 30 90 12 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C < 0.25% , TIN PLATED/COATED
7217 30 90 13 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C < 0.25% ALUMINUM PLATED/COATED.
7217 30 90 19 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C < 0.25% , PLATED/COATED, OTHER
7217 30 90 21 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C > 0.25 < 0.6%, ROUND, COPPER PLATED/COATED.
7217 30 90 22 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, ROUND, TIN PLATED/COATED.
7217 30 90 23 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, ALUM. PLATED/COATED, C>0.25<0.6%, ROUND
7217 30 90 24 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, OTHER ROUND, PLATED/COATED.
7217 30 90 29 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, OTHER, PLATED/COATED.
7217 90 10 10 0000	ROUND WIRE, NAS, CARBON <0.25%
7217 90 10 90 0000	WIRE, NAS, CARBON <0.25%, OTHER
7217 90 90 11 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, ROUND
7217 90 90 19 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C > 0.25% < 0.6%, OTHER
7217 90 90 21 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS C > 0.6%, ROUND WITH LIQUOR FINISH
7217 90 90 22 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS C > 0.6%, OTHER ROUND.
7217 90 90 23 0000	OTHER FLAT WIRE, NAS, C > 0.6%, OTHER.
7217 90 90 29 0000	OTHER WIRE, NAS, C > 0.6%, OTHER
7218 10 00 00 0000	INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS, STAINLESS STEEL
7218 91 10 00 0000	BLOOMS/BILLETS/ROUNDS/SLABS/SHEET BARS, SS
7218 91 90 00 0000	INGOTS/PRIMARY FORMS, STAINLESS STEEL, OTHER
7218 99 10 00 0000	OTHER BLOOMS/BILLETS/ROUNDS/SLABS/SHEET BARS, SS
7218 99 90 00 0000	OTHER INGOTS/PRIMARY FORMS, STAINLESS STEEL, OTHER
7219 11 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, COILS, HR, THK>10MM, WD>600<1830MM
7219 11 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, COILS, HR, THK>10MM, WD>1830MM
7219 12 00 11 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, HR, COILS, THK>4.75<6.35, WD >600<1250 MM
7219 12 00 12 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, HR, COILS, THK>4.75<6.35, WD >1250<1525 MM
7219 12 00 13 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, HR, COILS, THK>4.75<6.35, WD >1525 MM



<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7219 12 00 21 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, HR, COILS, THK>6.35<10, WD >600<1250 MM
7219 12 00 22 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, HR, COILS, THK>6.35<10, WD >1250<1525 MM
7219 12 00 23 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, HR, COILS, THK >6.35<10, WD >1525 MM
7219 13 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, HR, COILS, THK>3<4.75, WD >600<1250 MM
7219 13 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, HR, COILS, THK>3<4.75, WD >1250<1525 MM
7219 13 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, HR, COILS, THK>3<4.75, WD >1525 MM
7219 14 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, HR , COILS, THK<3MM, WD>600<1250MM
7219 14 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, HR, COILS, THK<3MM, WD>1250<1525MM
7219 14 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, HR, COILS, THK <3MM, WD >1525 MM
7219 21 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, NIC, HR, THK>10MM, WD>600<1830MM
7219 21 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, NIC, HR, THK>10MM, WD>1830MM
7219 22 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, NIC, HR, THK>4.75<10MM, WD>600<1830MM
7219 22 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, NIC, HR, THK>4.75<10MM, WD>1830MM
7219 23 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, NIC, HR, THK>3<4.75MM
7219 24 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, NIC, HR, THK<3MM, WD>600<1520MM
7219 24 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, NIC, HR, THK<3MM, WD>1520MM
7219 31 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, CR, 300 SERIES, THK>4.75MM
7219 31 00 90 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, CR, THK>4.75MM, O/T 300 SERIES
7219 32 00 11 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS,CR, NIC, THK>3<4.75, WD>600<1250MM, GR 304
7219 32 00 12 0000	FLAT ROLLED, SS, CR, NIC, THK>3<4.75, WD>600<1250mm, 300 SERIES
7219 32 00 19 0000	FLAT ROLLED, SS, CR, NIC, THK>3<4.75 MM, WD >600<1250 MM, OTHER
7219 32 00 21 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS D, CR, NIC, THK>3<4.75, WD >1250<1525 MM, GR 304
7219 32 00 22 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>3<4.75, WD >1250<1525 MM, 300 SERIES
7219 32 00 29 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>3<4.75, WD >1250<1525 MM, OTHER
7219 32 00 31 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>3<4.75, WD >1525 MM, GR 304
7219 32 00 32 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>3<4.75, WD >1525 MM, 300 SERIES
7219 32 00 39 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>3<4.75, WD >1525 MM, OTHER
7219 33 00 11 0000	FLAT ROLLED, SS, CR, THK>1<3MM, WD>600<1250MM, GR 304
7219 33 00 12 0000	FLAT ROLL SS, CR, NIC, THK>1<3, WD >600<1250 MM, OTHER SERIES



<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7219 33 00 19 0000	FLAT CR SS, THK>1<3MM, WD>600<1250MM, OTHER
7219 33 00 21 0000	FLAT ROLLED, SS, CR, THK>1<3MM, WD>1250MM<1525, GR 304
7219 33 00 22 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>1<3, WD >1250<1525 MM, 300 SERIES
7219 33 00 29 0000	FLAT CR SS , THK>1<3MM, WD>1250<1830MM, OTHER
7219 33 00 31 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>1<3, WD >1525 MM, GR 304
7219 33 00 32 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>1<3, WD >1525 MM, 300 SERIES
7219 33 00 39 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>1<3 MM, WD >1525 MM, OTHER
7219 34 00 11 0000	FLAT ROLLED, SS, CR, THK>0.5<1MM, WD >600<1250MM, GR 304
7219 34 00 12 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>0.5<1, WD >600<1250 MM, 300 SERIES
7219 34 00 19 0000	FLAT CR SS, THK>0.5<1MM, WD>1250<1525MM, OTHER
7219 34 00 21 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>0.5<1, WD >1250<1525 MM, GR 304
7219 34 00 22 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>0.5<1, WD >1250<1525 MM, 300 SERIES
7219 34 00 29 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>0.5<1, WD>1250<1525 MM, OTHER
7219 34 00 31 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>0.5<1 MM, WD >1525 MM, GR 304
7219 34 00 32 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>0.5<1, WD >1525 MM, 300 SERIES
7219 34 00 39 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK>0.5<1, WD >1525 MM, OTHER
7219 35 00 11 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK <0.5, WD >600<1250 MM, GR 304
7219 35 00 12 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK<0.5, WD >600<1250 MM, 300 SERIES
7219 35 00 19 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK<0.5MM, WD>600<1250MM, OTHER
7219 35 00 21 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK<0.5, WD >1250<1525 MM, GR 304
7219 35 00 22 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK<0.5, WD>1250<1525 MM, 300 SERIES
7219 35 00 29 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK<0.5, WD >1250<1525 MM, OTHER
7219 35 00 31 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK<0.5, WD >1525 MM, GR 304
7219 35 00 32 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK<0.5, WD >1525 MM, 300 SERIES
7219 35 00 39 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, CR, NIC, THK<0.5, WD >1525 MM, OTHER
7219 90 10 00 0000	FLAT CR SS PROD, CORRUGATED, THK<4.75MM, WD>600MM
7219 90 90 10 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, CORRUGATED, WD>600MM
7219 90 90 91 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, PERFORATED, WD>600MM

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7219 90 90 99 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, O/T CORRUGATED OR PERFORATED, WD > 600MM
7220 11 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, WD < 600 MM, HR, THK > 4.75 MM < 6.35 MM.
7220 11 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS, WD < 600 MM NFW, HR, THK > 6.35 MM.
7220 12 00 00 0000	FLAT HR SS PROD, THK < 4.75MM, WD < 600MM
7220 20 10 00 0000	FLAT CR SS PROD, THK > 4.75MM, WD < 600MM
7220 20 21 11 0000	CR SS 300 SERIES, THK < 4.75MM, WD < 600MM SKELP, CONTENT
7220 20 21 19 0000	CR SS 300 SERIES, THK < 4.75MM, WD < 600MM O/T SKELP, CONTENT
7220 20 21 91 0000	CR SS O/T 300 SERIES THK < 4.75 WD < 600MM SKELP, CONTENT
7220 20 21 99 0000	CR SS O/T 300 SERIES THK < 4.75 WD < 600MM, O/T SKELP, CONTENT
7220 20 29 11 0000	OTH CR SS 300 SERIES THK < 4.75 WD < 600MM SKELP
7220 20 29 19 0000	OTH CR SS 300 SERIES THK < 4.75 WD < 600MM O/T SKELP
7220 20 29 91 0000	OTH CR SS O/T 300 SERIES THK < 4.75 W < 600MM SKELP
7220 20 29 99 0000	OTH CR SS OTH 300 SERIES THK < 4.75 W < 600MM O/T SKELP
7220 90 00 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, PERFORATED, WD < 600MM
7220 90 00 90 0000	FLAT ROLLED SS PROD, O/T PERFORATED, WD < 600MM
7221 00 00 11 0000	HR SS WIRE RODS AND BARS, IRREGUL WOUND COILS, 300 SERIES
7221 00 00 19 0000	HOT WORKED STAINLESS STEEL ROUNDS, O/T 300 SERIES
7221 00 00 20 0000	HR SS WIRE RODS, IRREGUL WOUND COILS, 300 SERIES
7221 00 00 90 0000	HR STAINLESS STEEL BARS&RODS, IRREGUL WOUND COILS, O/T ROUNDS
7222 11 00 11 0000	BARS/RODS, HR, X-SECT, HIGH NICKEL AS, DIAM > 25 MM
7222 11 00 12 0000	BARS/RODS, HR, X-SECT, HIGH NICKEL AS, DIAM < 25 MM
7222 11 00 21 0000	BARS/RODS, HR, X-SECT, OTHER, DIAMS > 25 MM
7222 11 00 22 0000	BARS/RODS, HR, X-SECT, OTHER, DIAM < 25 MM
7222 19 00 11 0000	OTHER FLAT BARS, HR, HIGH NICKEL ALLOY STEEL
7222 19 00 19 0000	OTHER FLAT BARS, HR, HIGH NICKEL AS, OTHER SHAPES
7222 19 00 21 0000	OTHER FLAT BARS, HOT ROLLED, OTHER
7222 19 00 29 0000	BARS/RODS, OTHER SHAPES, HOT ROLLED, OTHER
7222 20 00 11 0000	ROUNDS, SS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN, HIGH NICKEL AS, DIAM > 25 MM

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7222 20 00 12 0000	ROUNDS, SS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN, HIGH NICKEL AS, DIAM <25 MM
7222 20 00 13 0000	FLAT BARS, SS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN, HIGH NICKEL AS
7222 20 00 19 0000	BARs/RODS, SS, OTHER SHAPES, NFW COLD FORM/FIN, DIAM >25 MM
7222 20 00 21 0000	OTHER ROUNDS, SS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN, DIAM >25 MM
7222 20 00 22 0000	OTHER ROUNDS, SS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN, DIAM <25 MM
7222 20 00 23 0000	OTHER FLAT BARS, SS, NFW COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7222 20 00 29 0000	BARs/RODS, SS, OTHER SHAPES, NFW COLD FORM/FINISHED
7222 30 00 11 0000	ROUNDS, FORGED SS HIGH NICKEL AS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN
7222 30 00 12 0000	FLATS, FORGES SS, HIGH NICKEL AS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN
7222 30 00 19 0000	OTHER FORGED SHAPES SS, HIGH NICKEL AS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN
7222 30 00 21 0000	OTHER FORGED ROUNDS SS, HIGH NICKEL AS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN
7222 30 00 22 0000	OTHER FORGED FLATS SS, HIGH NICKEL AS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN
7222 30 00 29 0000	OTHER FORGED SHAPES SS, HIGH NICKEL AS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN
7222 30 00 90 0000	OTHER SS BARs/RODS, HIGH NICKEL AS, NFW COLD FORM/FIN, OTHER
7222 40 10 10 0000	L SECTIONS OF STAINLESS STEEL, HOT ROLLED OR COLD ROLLED
7222 40 10 20 0000	H OR I SECTIONS, STAINLESS STEEL, HOT ROLLED OR COLD ROLLED
7222 40 10 30 0000	U SECTIONS OF STAINLESS STEEL, HOT ROLLED OR COLD ROLLED
7222 40 10 90 0000	SECTIONS OF OTHER SHAPES, STAINLESS STEEL, HOT/COLD ROLLED
7222 40 90 10 0000	L SECTIONS OF STAINLESS STEEL
7222 40 90 20 0000	H OR I SECTIONS OF STAINLESS STEEL
7222 40 90 30 0000	U SECTIONS OF STAINLESS STEEL
7222 40 90 90 0000	SECTIONS OF STAINLESS STEEL, OTHER SHAPES
7223 00 11 00 0000	WIRE OF STAINLESS STEEL, NOT COATED OR COVERED
7223 00 19 00 0000	OTHER WIRE OF STAINLESS STEEL, NOT COATED OR COVERED
7223 00 20 00 0000	WIRE OF STAINLESS STEEL, COATED OR COVERED
7224 10 00 10 0000	INGOTS/OTHER PRIMARY FORMS OF HIGH STEEL OR MOLD STEEL
7224 10 00 90 0000	INGOTS/OTHER PRIMARY FORMS, AS, O/T HIGH SPEED/MOLD STEEL
7224 90 10 10 0000	BLOOMS/BILLETS/ROUNDS/SLABS/SHEET BARs, HIGH OR MOLD STEEL

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7224 90 10 90 0000	BLOOM/BILLET/ROUND/SLAB/SHEET BAR, AS O/T HIGH SP/MOLD STEEL
7224 90 90 00 0000	OTHER SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS, ALLOY STEEL
7225 11 10 00 0000	FLAT ROLL AS, SILI-ELECT, CR/CD, G-ORNTD, WD >600, THK <4.75 MM
7225 11 90 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED AS, SILI-ELECT, CR/CD, G-ORNTD, WD >600, OTHER
7225 19 10 00 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED AS, SILI-ELECT, CR/CD, THK <4.75 MM
7225 19 90 00 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED AS, SILI-ELECT, CR/CD, OTHER
7225 20 10 00 0000	FLAT ROL HIGH SPEED ST PROD, COLD WRKD, THK <4.75MM, WD >600MM
7225 20 90 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED HIGH SPEED STEEL PROD, THK <4.75MM, WD >600MM
7225 20 90 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED HIGH SPEED STEEL PROD, THK >4.75MM, WD >600MM
7225 30 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED ALLOY STEEL, NFW THAN HR, COILS, WD >600MM
7225 40 00 11 0000	FLAT ROLLED AS,MOLD STEEL,NFW THAN HR,NIC,HEAT TREAT,W>600MM
7225 40 00 19 0000	FLAT ROLLED AS,OTH,NFW THAN HRNIC,HEAT TREATED,WD>600MM
7225 40 00 21 0000	FLAT ROLL,AS,TOOLSTEEL, HR,NIC,WD>600,TH<4.75MM
7225 40 00 22 0000	FLAT ROLL,AS,TOOLSTEEL,HR,NIC,WD>600,TH>4.75MM
7225 40 00 91 0000	FLAT ROLLED ALLOY STEEL, NFW THAN HR, NIC, WD>600<1525MM
7225 40 00 92 0000	FLAT ROLLED ALLOY STEEL, NFW THAN HR, NIC, WD>1525<1830MM
7225 40 00 93 0000	FLAT ROLLED ALLOY STEEL, NFW THAN HR, NIC, WD>1830<2450MM
7225 40 00 94 0000	FLAT ROLLED ALLOY STEEL, NFW THAN HR, NIC, WD>2450MM
7225 50 10 10 0000	FLAT ROLL,AS,OTH TOOL STEEL,NFW THAN CR,TH<4.75MM,WD>600MM
7225 50 10 90 0000	FLAT ROLL,AS,OTHER,NFW THAN CR,TH <4.75MM, WD > 600MM
7225 50 20 10 0000	FLAT ROLL,AS,OTHER TOOL STEEL,NFW THAN CR,TH>4.75MM,WD>600MM
7225 50 20 90 0000	FLAT ROLL,AS,OTHER,NFW THAN CR,TH > 4.75MM,WD >600MM
7225 91 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED AS, CR, WD >600 MM, ELECT-ZINC PLTD/COATED
7225 92 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED AS, CR, WD >600 MM, ZINC PLATED/COATED
7225 99 00 10 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED AS, CR, WD >600 MM, ALUMINUM PLTD/CTED
7225 99 00 90 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED AS, CR, WD >600 MM, OTHER
7226 11 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED AS, WD <600 MM, SILI-ELECT, GRAIN-ORIENTED
7226 19 10 00 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED, AS, CR, WD<600 MM, SILI-ELECT, THK <4.75 MM

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7226 19 90 00 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED AS, WD <600 MM, SILI-ELECT, OTHER
7226 20 10 00 0000	FLAT CR HIGH SPEED STEEL PROD, THK <4.75MM, WD <600MM
7226 20 90 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED HIGH SPEED STEEL PRODUCTS, THK <4.75MM, WD <600MM
7226 20 90 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED HIGH SPEED STEEL PRODUCTS, THK >4.75MM, WD <600MM
7226 91 00 10 0000	FLAT GRADER BLADE SECTION, AS, NFW THAN HR, WD <600MM
7226 91 00 20 0000	FLAT ROLLED,MOLD STEEL,AS, NFW THAN HR,WD >600MM
7226 91 00 30 0000	FLAT ROLL,TOOL STEEL,AS,NFW THAN HR, WD <600MM,TH <4.75MM
7226 91 00 40 0000	FLAT ROLL,TOOL STEEL,AS,NFW THAN HR, WD <600MM,TH >4.75MM
7226 91 00 90 0000	FLAT ROLLED PRODUCTS,AS, WD <600MM, OTHER
7226 92 10 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED,TOOL STEEL,AS, NFW THAN CR,THK <4.75MM,WD <600MM
7226 92 10 90 0000	FLAT ROLLED,OTHER,AS,NFW THAN CR,THK <4.75MM, WD >600MM
7226 92 20 10 0000	FLAT ROLLED,TOOL STEEL,AS,NFW THAN CR, THK >4.75MM,WD <600MM
7226 92 20 90 0000	FLAT ROLLED,OTHER,AS,NFW THAN CR,THK >4.75MM, WD <600MM
7226 93 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED, AS, WD <600 MM, ELECTROLYTICALLY PLTD/CTD
7226 94 00 00 0000	FLAT ROLLED, AS, WD <600 MM, OTHERWISE ZINC PLTD/CTD
7226 99 00 00 0000	OTHER FLAT ROLLED, AS, WD <600MM
7227 10 00 00 0000	BARS/RODS HR,HIGH SPEED STEEL IRREG WOUND COILS
7227 20 00 10 0000	FLAT BARS,SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL,HR,IRREG WOUND COILS
7227 20 00 90 0000	BRS&RODS SILI-MANGA STEEL,HR, IRREG WOUND COILS,O SHAPES
7227 90 00 10 0000	WIRE RODS, OTHER ALLOY STEEL, HR, IRREG WOUND COILS
7227 90 00 91 0000	FLAT BARS, OTHER ALLOY STEEL, HR, IRREG WOUND COILS
7227 90 00 92 0000	ROUNDS, OTHER ALLOY STEEL, HR, IRREG WOUND COILS
7227 90 00 93 0000	SQUARES, OTHER ALLOY STEEL, HR, IRREG WOUND COILS
7227 90 00 99 0000	BRS&RODS,OTHER ALLOY,HR,IRREG WOUND COILS,OTHER SHAPES
7228 10 10 00 0000	BARS&RODS, HIGH SPEED STEEL, HOT ROLLED
7228 10 90 00 0000	BARS&RODS, HIGH SPEED STEEL, O/T HOT ROLLED
7228 20 10 10 0000	FLAT BARS, SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL, NFW THAN HR
7228 20 10 20 0000	ROUNDS, SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL, NFW THAN HR

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7228 20 10 30 0000	SQUARES, SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL, NFW THAN HR
7228 20 10 90 0000	BR&RODS, SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL, NFW HR, OTH SHAPES
7228 20 90 10 0000	BR&RODS, SILICO-MANGA STEEL, COLD DRAWN OR COLD FINISHED
7228 20 90 90 0000	OTHER BR&RODS, SILI-MANGA ST, O/T HR/CD OR COLD FINISHED
7228 30 00 11 0000	FLAT BARS, MOLD STEEL, NFW THAN HOT WORKED
7228 30 00 12 0000	FLAT BARS, TOOL STEEL, NFW THAN HOT WORKED
7228 30 00 19 0000	FLAT BARS, AS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, O/T MOLD/TOOL STEEL
7228 30 00 21 0000	ROUNDS, MOLD STEEL, NFW THAN HOT WORKED
7228 30 00 22 0000	ROUNDS, TOOL STEEL, NFW THAN HOT WORKED
7228 30 00 29 0000	ROUNDS, AS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, O/T MOLD/TOOL STEEL
7228 30 00 31 0000	SQUARES, MOLD STEEL, NFW THAN HOT WORKED
7228 30 00 32 0000	SQUARES, TOOL STEEL, NFW THAN HOT WORKED
7228 30 00 39 0000	SQUARES, AS, NFW THAN HOT WORKED, O/T MOLD/TOOL STEEL
7228 30 00 91 0000	BAR&RODS, OTHER SHAPES, MOLD STEEL, NFW THAN HOT WORKED
7228 30 00 92 0000	BAR&RODS, OTHER SHAPES, TOOL STEEL, NFW THAN HOT WORKED
7228 30 00 99 0000	BR&RODS, AS, OTHER SHAPES, NFW HOT WRKD, O/T MOLD/TOOL STEEL
7228 40 00 10 0000	BAR&RODS, MOLD STEEL, NFW THAN FORGED
7228 40 00 20 0000	BAR&RODS, TOOL STEEL, NFW THAN FORGED
7228 40 00 90 0000	BR&RODS, AS, NFW THAN FORGED, O/T MOLD/TOOL STEEL
7228 50 00 10 0000	BAR&RODS, MOLD STEEL, NFW THAN COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7228 50 00 20 0000	BAR&RODS, TOOL STEEL, NFW THAN COLD FORMED/FINISHED
7228 50 00 90 0000	BR&RODS, AS, NFW COLD FORMED/FINI, O/T MOLD/TOOL STEEL
7228 60 00 10 0000	BAR&RODS, MOLD STEEL, O/T PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7228 60 00 20 0000	BAR&RODS, TOOL STEEL, O/T PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7228 60 00 90 0000	OTHER BR&RODS, AS, OTHER THAN MOLD/TOOL STEEL
7228 70 10 11 0000	SECT L, AS, NFW THAN HR OR COLD WORKED, EQUAL LEGS
7228 70 10 12 0000	SECT L, NFW THAN HR OR COLD WORKED, UNEQUAL LEGS
7228 70 10 21 0000	SECT H, AS, WIDE FLANGE, HGHT <150MM, NFW HR/COLD WORKED



<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7228 70 10 22 0000	SECT H, AS, WIDE FLANGE, HGHT>150MM, NFW HR/COLD WORKED
7228 70 10 30 0000	SECT H, AS, O/T WIDE FLANGE, NFW THAN HR/COLD WORKED
7228 70 10 41 0000	SECT I, AS, AMER STANDARD, HGHT<150MM, NFW HR/COLD WORKED
7228 70 10 42 0000	SECT I, AS, AMER STANDARD, HGHT>150MM, NFW HR/COLD WORKED
7228 70 10 49 0000	SECT I, AS, O/T AMERICAN STANDARD, NFW THAN HR/COLD WORKED
7228 70 10 50 0000	SECT U, ALLOY STEEL, NFW THAN HOT ROLLED OR COLD WORKED
7228 70 10 60 0000	SECT T, ALLOY STEEL, NFW THAN HOT ROLLED OR COLD WORKED
7228 70 10 70 0000	SECT Z, ALLOY STEEL, NFW THAN HOT ROLLED OR COLD WORKED
7228 70 10 91 0000	O SHAPES OR SECT, AS, BEARING PILE, NFW THAN HR/COLD WRKD
7228 70 10 92 0000	CURVED GRADER BLADE SECT, AS, NFW THAN HR OR COLD WORKED
7228 70 10 99 0000	SHAPE/SECT,AS,O/T BEAR PIL/CRVD GRADER BLADE,NFW HR/C WRKD
7228 70 90 10 0000	SECT L, ALLOY STEEL, O/T PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7228 70 90 20 0000	SECT H OR I, ALLOY STEEL, O/T PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7228 70 90 30 0000	SECT U, ALLOY STEEL, O/T PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7228 70 90 90 0000	OTHER SECTIONS, ALLOY STEEL, O/T PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7228 80 10 11 0000	HOLLOW DRILL BRS&RODS, AS, ROUND, NFW THAN HOT ROLLED
7228 80 10 19 0000	HOLLOW DRILL BRS&RODS, O/T AS, NFW THAN HOT ROLLED, ROUND
7228 80 10 91 0000	HOLLOW DRILL BRS&RODS, O/T ROUND, AS, NFW THAN HOT ROLLED
7228 80 10 99 0000	HOLLOW DRILL BRS&RODS, O/T AS, O/T ROUND, NFW HOT ROLLED
7228 80 90 11 0000	HOLLOW DRILL BRS&RODS, ALLOY STEEL, ROUND
7228 80 90 19 0000	HOLLOW DRILL BRS&RODS, OTHER THAN ALLOY STEEL, ROUND
7228 80 90 91 0000	HOLLOW DRILL BRS&RODS, ALLOY STEEL, OTHER THAN ROUND
7228 80 90 99 0000	HOLLOW DRILL BRS&RODS, OTHER THAN AS, OTHER THAN ROUND
7229 10 00 10 0000	WIRE OF HIGH SPEED STEEL, NOT COATED OR COVERED
7229 10 00 20 0000	WIRE OF HIGH SPEED STEEL, COATED OR COVERED
7229 20 00 00 0000	WIRE SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL, OTHER ALLOY
7229 90 00 11 0000	WIRE,O AS,NOT COATED/COVERED,COLD HEADING AND FORGING QTY
7229 90 00 19 0000	WIRE, OTHER ALLOY STEEL, NOT COATED OR COVERED



<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7229 90 00 20 0000	WIRE, OTHER ALLOY STEEL, COATED OR COVERED
7301 10 10 00 0000	SHEET PILING, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT ROLLED
7301 10 90 00 0000	OTHER SHEET PILING OTHER THAN PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7301 20 00 10 0000	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, HEIGHT < 635MM
7301 20 00 20 0000	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, HEIGHT > 635MM
7302 10 10 10 0000	RAILS, WORN, REROLL
7302 10 10 90 0000	RAILS, WORN, OTHER THAN REROLL
7302 10 20 11 0000	RAILS,NEW,NAS,HEATTREATED,WEIGHT<50KG/M
7302 10 20 12 0000	RAILS,NEW,NAS,HEATTREATED,WEIGHT>50KG/M<57KG/M
7302 10 20 13 0000	RAILS,NEW,NAS,HEATTREATED,WEIGHT>57KG/M<67KG/M
7302 10 20 14 0000	RAILS,NEW,NAS,HEATTREATED,WEIGHT>67KG/M
7302 10 20 21 0000	RAILS, NEW, NAS, NOT HEAT TREATED, WEIGHT<50KG/M
7302 10 20 22 0000	RAILS, NEW, NAS, NOT HEAT TREATED, WEIGHT>50KG/M<57KG/M
7302 10 20 23 0000	RAILS, NEW, NAS, NOT HEAT TREATED, WEIGHT>57KG/M<67KG/M
7302 10 20 24 0000	RAILS, NEW, NAS, NOT HEAT TREATED, WEIGHT>67KG/M
7302 10 90 11 0000	RAILS,NEW,AS,HEATTREATED,WEIGHT>50KG/M
7302 10 90 12 0000	RAILS,NEW,AS,HEATTREATED,WEIGHT>50KG/M<57KG/M
7302 10 90 13 0000	RAILS,NEW,AS,HEATTREATED,WEIGHT>57KG/M<67KG/M
7302 10 90 14 0000	RAILS,NEW,AS,HEATTREATED,WEIGHT>67KG/M
7302 10 90 21 0000	RAILS, NEW, ALLOY STEEL, NOT HEAT TREATED, WEIGHT<50KG/M
7302 10 90 22 0000	RAILS, NEW, AS, NOT HEAT TREATED, WEIGHT>50KG/M<57KG/M
7302 10 90 23 0000	RAILS, NEW, AS, NOT HEAT TREATED, WEIGHT>57KG/M<67KG/M
7302 10 90 24 0000	RAILS, NEW, AS, NOT HEAT TREATED, WEIGHT>67KG/M
7302 10 90 30 0000	CRANE RAILS
7302 10 90 40 0000	INDUSTRIAL RAILS
7302 10 90 90 0000	OTHER TYPES OF RAILS
7302 20 00 00 0000	SLEEPERS (CROSS TIES)
7302 30 00 00 0000	SWITCH BLADES, CROSSING FROGS, POINT RODS OTH CROSS PIECES

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7302 40 10 00 0000	FISH-PLATES/SOLE PLATES, INSULATED, FOR SIGNAL SYSTEMS
7302 40 90 00 0000	OTHER FISH-PLATES AND SOLE-PLATES
7302 90 00 00 0000	OTHER MATERIAL SPECIALIZED FOR JOINTING/FIXING RAILS
7304 10 10 11 0000	LINE PIPE, OIL/GAS, SMLS, NAS, HOT FIN, EXT DIAM >265MM
7304 10 10 12 0000	LINE PIPE, OIL/GAS, SMLS, NAS, COLD FIN,EXT DIAM >265MM
7304 10 10 20 0000	LINE PIPE, OIL/GAS, SMLS, AS, EXT DIAM >265MM
7304 10 21 10 0000	LINE PIPE, OIL/GAS, SMLS, NAS, HOT FIN, EXT DIAM <265MM
7304 10 21 20 0000	LINE PIPE, OIL/GAS, SMLS, NAS, COLD FIN,EXT DIAM <265MM
7304 10 22 00 0000	LINE PIPE, OIL/GAS, SMLS, AS, EXT DIAM <265MM
7304 21 00 11 0000	DRILL PIPE, NAS FOR OIL & GAS, NEW
7304 21 00 12 0000	DRILL PIPE, AS FOR OIL & GAS, NEW
7304 21 00 91 0000	DRILL PIPE, NAS FOR OIL & GAS, OTHER
7304 21 00 92 0000	DRILL PIPE, AS FOR OIL & GAS, OTHER
7304 29 00 11 0000	OTHER CASING, EXT DIAM >114.3 <177.8 MM, API GRADE H40/J55/K55
7304 29 00 19 0000	OTHER CASING, EXT DIAM >14.3 <177.8 MM, OTHER
7304 29 00 21 0000	OTHER CASING, EXT DIAM >177.8 <298.5 MM, API GRADE H40/J55/K55
7304 29 00 29 0000	OTHER CASING, EXT DIAM >177.8 <298.5 MM, OTHER
7304 29 00 31 0000	OTHER CASING, EXT DIAM >298.5 MM, API GRADE H40/J55/K55
7304 29 00 39 0000	OTHER CASING, EXT DIAM >298.5 MM, OTHER
7304 29 00 41 0000	TUBING, EXT DIAM <60.2 MM, API GRADE H40/J55
7304 29 00 49 0000	TUBING, EXT DIAM <60.2 MM, OTHER
7304 29 00 51 0000	TUBING, EXT DIAM =60.3MM, API GRADE H40/J55
7304 29 00 59 0000	TUBING, EXT DIAM =60.3 MM, OTHER
7304 29 00 61 0000	TUBING, EXT DIAM >60.3 <73 MM, API GRADE H40/J55
7304 29 00 69 0000	TUBING, EXT DIAM >60.3 <73 MM, OTHER
7304 29 00 71 0000	TUBING, EXT DIAM >73MM, API GRADE H40/J55
7304 29 00 79 0000	TUBING, EXT DIAM >73 MM, OTHER
7304 31 00 10 0000	MECHANICAL TUBES/PIPES, NAS, SEAMLESS, COLD WORKED

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7304 31 00 21 0000	PRESSURE TUBES/PIPES, NAS, SMLS, FOR POWER BOILERS, CR/CD
7304 31 00 28 0000	PRESSURE TUBES/PIPES, NAS, SMLS, FOR OTHER BOILERS, CR/CD
7304 31 00 29 0000	PRESSURE TUBES/PIPES, NAS, SMLS, O/T FOR BOILERS, CR/CD
7304 31 00 90 0000	OTHER KINDS OF TUBES/PIPES, NAS, SMLS, COLD WORKED
7304 39 00 10 0000	MECHANICAL TUBES/PIPES, NAS, SMLS, FOR POWER BOILERS
7304 39 00 21 0000	PRESSURE TUBES/PIPES, NAS, SMLS, FOR OTHER BOILERS
7304 39 00 28 0000	PRESSURE TUBES/PIPES, NAS, SMLS, O/T FOR BOILERS
7304 39 00 29 0000	OTHER KINDS OF TUBES/PIPES, NAS, SEAMLESS
7304 39 00 30 0000	STANDARD PIPE, NON ALLOY STEEL, SEAMLESS
7304 39 00 90 0000	OTHER KINDS OF PIPES, O/T STANDARD, NAS, SEAMLESS
7304 41 10 10 0000	COLD-REDUCED MECHANICAL TUBES & PIPES <19MM DIAMETER
7304 41 10 21 0000	COLD-REDUCED PRESSURE TUBES & PIPES <19MM DIAM POWER BROILER
7304 41 10 29 0000	OTHER COLD-REDUCED PRESSURE TUBES & PIPES, <19MM DIAM EXT
7304 41 10 90 0000	OTHER COLD-REDUCED PRESSURE TUBES & PIPES, <19MM DIAM EXT
7304 41 90 10 0000	OTHER MECHANICAL TUBES & PIPES
7304 41 90 21 0000	OTHER PRESSURE TUBES & PIPES FOR POWER BOILERS
7304 41 90 29 0000	OTHER PRESSURE TUBES & PIPES
7304 41 90 90 0000	OTHER PRESSURE TUBES & PIPES, OTHER
7304 49 00 10 0000	MECHANICAL TUBES&PIPES, SS, CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION
7304 49 00 21 0000	SS PRESSURE TUBES&PIPES POWER BOILERS, CIRC CROSS-SECTION
7304 49 00 29 0000	SS PRESSURE TUBES&PIPES, O/T POWER BOILERS, CIRC CROSS-SECT
7304 49 00 90 0000	OTHER TUBES&PIPES, SS, CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION
7304 51 00 10 0000	MECHANICAL TUBES/PIPES, AS, SEAMLESS, COLD WORKED
7304 51 00 20 0000	PRESSURE TUBES/PIPES, AS, SEAMLESS, COLD WORKED
7304 51 00 90 0000	TUBES/PIPES, O/T MECHAN/PRESSURE, AS, SMLS, COLD WORKED
7304 59 00 10 0000	MECHANICAL TUBES/PIPES, AS, SEAMLESS, O/T COLD WORKED
7304 59 00 20 0000	PRESSURE TUBES/PIPES, AS, SEAMLESS, O/T COLD WORKED
7304 59 00 30 0000	STANDARD PIPES, ALLOY STEEL, SEAMLESS, O/T COLD WORKED
7304 59 00 90 0000	OTHER KINDS TUBES/PIPES, AS, SEAMLESS, O/T COLD WORKED

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7304 90 11 00 0000	OTHER CASING/TUBING/DRILL PIPES, NAS, SMLS, COLD WORKED
7304 90 12 00 0000	OTHER CASING/TUBING/DRILL PIPES, AS, SMLS, COLD WORKED
7304 90 90 11 0000	OTH.MECH TUBES/PIPES,NAS,COLD WORKED,SMLS
7304 90 90 12 0000	OTH.MECH TUBES/PIPES,AS, COLD WORKED,SMLS
7304 90 90 91 0000	OTH. TUBES & PIPES, NAS, COLD WORKED, SMLS
7304 90 90 92 0000	OTH. TUBES & PIPES, AS , COLD WORKED, SMLS
7305 11 00 10 0000	NAS LINE PIPE,OIL/GAS,LONG SUBMRG ARC WELD,EXT DIAM >406.4MM
7305 11 00 20 0000	AS LINE PIPE,OIL/GAS,LONG SUBMRG ARC WELD,EXT DIAM >406.4MM
7305 12 00 00 0000	LINE PIPE, LONGITUD WELD, INT&EXT CIRC X-SECT, DIAM >406.4MM
7305 19 00 00 0000	LINE PIPES O/T PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED,EXT DIAM >406.4MM
7305 20 00 00 0000	CASING USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL/GAS, EXT DIAM >406.4MM
7305 31 10 10 0000	STANDARD PIPES, NAS, LONGITUD WELDED, EXT DIAM >406.4MM
7305 31 10 20 0000	PRESSURE TUBES/PIPES, NAS, LONGITUD WELDED, EXT DIAM >406.4MM
7305 31 10 90 0000	TUBES/PIPES,O/T STAND/PRESS,NAS,LONGIT WELD,EXT DIAM >406.4MM
7305 31 20 10 0000	SS TUBES&PIPES,LONG WELD,INT&EXT CIRC X-SECT,EXT DIA >406.4MM
7305 31 20 20 0000	TUBES/PIPES, AS O/T SS, LONGIT WELDED, EXT DIAM >406.5MM
7305 39 10 00 0000	OTHER TUBES/PIPES, NAS, WELDED, EXT DIAM >406.4MM
7305 39 20 00 0000	OTHER TUBES/PIPES, AS, WELDED, EXT DIAM >406.5MM
7305 90 10 00 0000	OTHER TUBES/PIPES, NAS, O/T WELDED, EXT DIAM >406.5MM
7305 90 20 00 0000	OTHER TUBES/PIPES, AS, O/T WELDED, EXT DIAM >406.5MM
7306 10 10 10 0000	LINE PIPE, OIL/GAS, NON-ALLOY STEEL, EXT DIAM >265MM
7306 10 10 20 0000	LINE PIPE, OIL/GAS, ALLOY STEEL, EXT DIAM >265MM
7306 10 21 00 0000	LINE PIPE, OIL/GAS, NON ALLOY STEEL, EXT DIAM <265MM
7306 10 22 00 0000	LINE PIPE, OIL/GAS, ALLOY STEEL, EXT DIAM <265MM
7306 20 00 11 0000	CASING, TO DRILL FOR OIL/GAS, EXT DIAM >114.3 <177.8MM
7306 20 00 12 0000	CASING, TO DRILL FOR OIL/GAS, EXT DIAM >177.8 <298.4MM
7306 20 00 13 0000	CASING, TO DRILL FOR OIL/GAS, EXT DIAM >298.4MM
7306 20 00 21 0000	CASING,AS,FOR OIL/GAS, EXT. DIAM >114.3MM <177.8MM

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7306 20 00 22 0000	CASING,AS,FOR OIL/GAS, EXT. DIAM >177.8MM <298.4MM
7306 20 00 23 0000	CASING,AS,FOR OIL/GAS, EXT. DIAM >298.4MM
7306 20 00 31 0000	TUBING,NAS,FOR OIL/GAS,EXT. DIAM < 42.2MM
7306 20 00 32 0000	TUBING,NAS,FOR OIL/GAS,EXT. DIAM > 42.2MM
7306 20 00 41 0000	TUBING,AS, FOR OIL/GAS,EXT. DIAM < 42.2MM
7306 20 00 42 0000	TUBING,AS, FOR OIL/GAS,EXT. DIAM > 42.2MM
7306 30 00 11 0000	MECHANIC TUBES/PIPES, NAS, WELDED, EXT DIAM < 114.3MM
7306 30 00 12 0000	PRESSURE TUBES/PIPES, NAS, WELDED, EXT DIAM < 114.3MM
7306 30 00 13 0000	HOLLOW STRUCT SECTIONS, NAS, WELDED, EXT DIAM<114.3MM
7306 30 00 14 0000	STANDARD PIPE, NAS, WELDED, EXT DIAM <114.3MM
7306 30 00 15 0000	CONDUIT, NAS, WELDED, EXT DIAM < 114.3MM
7306 30 00 19 0000	TUBES/PIPES,O/T PREV SPECIFIED,NAS,WELDED,EXT DIAM<114.3MM
7306 30 00 21 0000	MECHANIC TUBES/PIPES, NAS, WELDED, EXT DIAM<114.3MM
7306 30 00 22 0000	PRESSURE TUBES/PIPES, NAS, WELDED, EXT DIAM<114.3MM
7306 30 00 23 0000	HOLLOW STRUCT SECTIONS, NAS, WELDED, EXT DIAM<114.3MM
7306 30 00 24 0000	STANDARD PIPE, NAS, WELDED, EXT DIAM<114.3MM
7306 30 00 25 0000	CONDUIT, NAS, WELDED, EXT DIAM <114.3MM
7306 30 00 29 0000	TUBES/PIPES,O/T PREV SPECIFIED,NAS,WELDED,EXT DIAM<114.3MM
7306 30 00 31 0000	OTHER MECH TUBE/PIPE, NAS, WLD, CIR X-SECT, EXT DIAM >114.3 MM
7306 30 00 32 0000	OTHER PRS TUBE/PIPE, NAS, WELD, CIR X-SECT, EXT DIAM >114.3 MM
7306 30 00 33 0000	OTHER HLW STRUCT SECT, NAS, WLD, CIR X-SECT, EXT DIAM >114.3 MM
7306 30 00 34 0000	OTHER STRD PIPES, NAS, WLD, CIR X-SECT, EXT DIAM >114.3 MM
7306 30 00 39 0000	OTHER TUBE/PIPE/HLLW PROF, WLD, CIR X-SECT, EXT DIAM 114.3 MM
7306 40 00 11 0000	SS PRESSURE TUBES&PIPES,WELDED<CIRC-X-SECT,EXT DIAM<25.3MM
7306 40 00 12 0000	SS PRESSURE TUBES&PIPES,WELDED<CIRC-X-SECT,EXT DIAM>25.3MM<114.9MM
7306 40 00 13 0000	SS PRESSURE TUBES&PIPES,WELDED<CIRC-X-SECT,EXT DIAM>114.9MM
7306 40 00 90 0000	SS TUBES&PIPES, WELDED, CIRC X-SECT, O/T PREVIOUS MENTIONED
7306 50 00 10 0000	MECHANICAL TUBES/PIPES, AS, WELDED, CIRC CROSS-SECTION
7306 50 00 20 0000	PRESSURE TUBES/PIPES, AS, WELDED, CIRC CROSS-SECTION

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7306 50 00 30 0000	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTIONS, AS, WELDED, CIRC CROSS-SECTION
7306 50 00 90 0000	TUBES/PIPES,AS,WELDED,CIRC CROSS-SECT,O/T PREV SPECIFIED
7306 60 10 10 0000	MECHANIC TUBES/PIPES, NAS, WELDED, NON-CIRC CROSS-SECTION
7306 60 10 20 0000	HOLLOW STRUCT SECTIONS, NAS, WELDED, NON-CIRC CROSS-SECTION
7306 60 10 90 0000	TUBES/PIPES, NAS, WELDED, NON-CIRC X-SECT,O/T PREV SPECIFIED
7306 60 20 10 0000	MECHANIC TUBES/PIPES, AS, WELDED, NON-CIRC CROSS-SECTION
7306 60 20 20 0000	HOLLOW STRUCT SECT, AS, WELDED, NON-CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION
7306 60 20 90 0000	TUBES/PIPES, AS, WELDED, NON-CIRC CROSS-SECT, O/T PREV SPEC
7306 90 10 00 0000	TUBES/PIPES, NAS, OTHER THAN PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7306 90 20 00 0000	TUBES/PIPES, ALLOY STEEL, OTHER THAN PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7308 10 00 00 0000	STRUCTURES, BRIDGES AND BRIDGE-SECTIONS
7308 20 00 10 0000	STRUCTURES, TRANSMISSION TOWERS
7308 20 00 90 0000	TOWERS AND LATTICE MASTS, OTHER THAN TRANSMISSION TOWERS
7308 30 10 00 0000	SASH/CASEMENT/FRAME SECT, FOR MFG WINDOW SASH/CASEMENT/FRAME
7308 30 90 11 0000	STRUCTURES, SLIDING DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES
7308 30 90 12 0000	STRUCTURES, DOMESTIC GARAGE DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES
7308 30 90 18 0000	STRUCTURES, OTHER ROLL-UP DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES
7308 30 90 19 0000	OTHER DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES NOT PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7308 30 90 20 0000	STRUCTURES, WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES
7308 30 90 30 0000	STRUCTURES, THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS
7308 40 10 00 0000	RF&WALL SUPP SYST MINES,YIELDG PROP/CHOK/RF-BR/CHOK REL APP
7308 40 90 00 0000	OTHER PROPS AND SIM EQUIP FOR SCAFFOLD/SHUTTER/PIT-PROPPING
7308 90 10 00 0000	STRUCTURES, SILAGE CAPS
7308 90 21 00 0000	RODS, FAB BUILDING COMPONENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION/REPAIR SILOS
7308 90 29 00 0000	OTHER FAB BUILDING COMPONENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION/REPAIR SILOS
7308 90 90 10 0000	CEILINGS, INCL FRAMES FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS
7308 90 90 20 0000	STRUCTURES, ROOFING
7308 90 90 30 0000	SIDING, INCLUDING SOFFIT OR FASCIA



<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7308 90 90 40 0000	ASSEMBLED FENCE, INCLUDING BARRIERS OR CROSSING GATES
7308 90 90 50 0000	FLOORING;ROOF DRAINAGE EQUIPMENT
7308 90 90 60 0000	COLUMNS,PILLARS, POSTS, BEAMS, GIRDERS
7308 90 90 91 0000	STRUCTURES, LIVESTOCK PENS OR STALLS
7308 90 90 92 0000	STRUCTURES, STAIRCASES
7308 90 90 93 0000	STRUCTURES, ROOF DECKS OR BALCONIES
7308 90 90 94 0000	STRUCTURES, MOULDING OR TRIM
7308 90 90 95 0000	STRUCTURES, GRILLS, AIR DIFFUSERS OR DUCTS
7308 90 90 96 0000	OTHER ARCHITECTURAL OR ORNAMENTAL WORK
7308 90 90 99 0000	STRUCTURES, OTHER THAN PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7312 10 10 10 0000	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES & CABLES, FOR COMM. FISH, WITH FITTINGS
7312 10 10 90 0000	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES & CABLES, FOR COMM. FISH, OTHER
7312 10 20 11 0000	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES & CABLES, FOR LOGG, WITH FITTINGS, DIAM < 25MM
7312 10 20 12 0000	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES & CABLES, FOR LOGG, WITH FITTINGS, DIAM > 25MM
7312 10 20 13 0000	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES & CABLES, FOR LOGG, WITH FITTINGS, DIAM > 50MM
7312 10 20 91 0000	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES & CABLES, FOR LOGG, OTHER, DIAM < 25MM
7312 10 20 92 0000	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES & CABLES, FOR LOGG, OTHER, DIAM > 25MM < 50MM
7312 10 20 93 0000	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES & CABLES, FOR LOGG, OTHER, DIAM > 50MM
7312 10 31 00 0000	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES & CABLES, TRANSM. BELTING, WITH HS84295210
7312 10 39 10 0000	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES & CABLES, OTHER, W/FITTINGS
7312 10 39 90 0000	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES & CABLES, OTHER, OTHER
7312 10 40 00 0000	STRANDED WIRE W/DIAMOND SEGMENTS FOR STONE CUTTING
7312 10 90 11 0000	STRANDED WIRE, AS, W/FITTINGS, DIAM < 5MM
7312 10 90 12 0000	STRANDED WIRE, AS, W/FITTINGS, DIAM > 5MM
7312 10 90 21 0000	STRANDED WIRE, AS, W/O FITTINGS, DIAM < 5MM
7312 10 90 22 0000	STRANDED WIRE, AS, W/O FITTINGS, DIAM > 5MM
7312 10 90 31 0000	STRANDED WIRE, NAS, REIN & W/FITTINGS, DIAM < 5MM
7312 10 90 32 0000	STRANDED WIRE, NAS, REIN & W/FITTINGS, DIAM > 5MM



<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7312 10 90 41 0000	STRANDED WIRE,NAS,REIN&W/O FITTINGS, DIAM < 5MM
7312 10 90 42 0000	STRANDED WIRE,NAS,REIN&W/O FITTINGS, DIAM > 5MM
7312 10 90 51 0000	STRANDED WIRE,NAS,N/REIN&W FITTINGS, DIAM < 5MM
7312 10 90 52 0000	STRANDED WIRE,NAS,N/REIN&W FITTINGS, DIAM > 5MM
7312 10 90 61 0000	STRANDED WIRE,NAS,N/REIN&W/O FITTINGS, DIAM < 5MM
7312 10 90 62 0000	STRANDED WIRE,NAS,N/REIN&W/O FITTINGS, DIAM > 5MM
7312 10 90 71 0000	ROPES&CABLES,<8 STRANDS,DIAM <25MM,W/FITTINGS
7312 10 90 72 0000	ROPES&CABLES,<8 STRANDS,DIAM <25MM,W/O FITTINGS
7312 10 90 73 0000	ROPES&CABLES,<8 STRANDS,DIAM >25MM<50MM,W/FITTINGS
7312 10 90 74 0000	ROPES&CABLES,<8 STRANDS,DIAM >25MM<50MM,W/O FITTINGS
7312 10 90 75 0000	ROPES&CABLES,<8 STRANDS,DIAM >50MM,W/FITTINGS
7312 10 90 76 0000	ROPES&CABLES,<8 STRANDS,DIAM >50MM,W/O FITTINGS
7312 10 90 81 0000	ROPES&CABLES,>8 STRANDS,DIAM <25MM,W/FITTINGS
7312 10 90 82 0000	ROPES&CABLES,>8 STRANDS,DIAM <25MM,W/O FITTINGS
7312 10 90 83 0000	ROPES&CABLES,>8 STRANDS,DIAM>25MM<50MM, W/FITTINGS
7312 10 90 84 0000	ROPES&CABLES,>8 STRANDS,DIAM>25MM<50MM, W/O FITTINGS
7312 10 90 85 0000	ROPES&CABLES,>8 STRANDS,DIAM>50MM, W/FITTINGS
7312 10 90 86 0000	ROPES&CABLES,>8 STRANDS,DIAM>50MM, W/O FITTINGS
7312 10 90 90 0000	ROPES AND CABLES, USED
7312 90 00 10 0000	STRANDED WIRE SLINGS
7312 90 00 90 0000	STRANDED WIRE, OTHER THAN PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED
7313 00 10 10 0000	BARBED WIRE, GALVANIZED, FOR FENCING
7313 00 10 20 0000	BARBED WIRE, NOT GALVANIZED, FOR FENCING
7313 00 90 00 0000	BARBED WIRE, OTHER THAN FOR FENCING
7317 00 10 00 0000	CUT NAILS
7317 00 20 10 0000	WIRE ROOFING NAILS, LENGTH > 25MM

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7317 00 20 91 0000	SMOOTH SHANK NAILS, LENGTH > 25MM
7317 00 20 92 0000	SPIRAL SHANK NAILS, LENGTH > 25MM
7317 00 20 93 0000	RINGED SHANK NAILS, LENGTH > 25MM
7317 00 20 99 0000	WIRE NAILS, O/T PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED, LENGTH > 25MM
7317 00 90 10 0000	SPIKES
7317 00 90 20 0000	STAPLES
7317 00 90 30 0000	COBBLERS NAILS OR TACKS
7317 00 90 40 0000	DRAWING PINS (THUMB TACKS)
7317 00 90 90 0000	MATERIAL O/T PREVIOUSLY SPECIFIED IN 7317.00 CATEGORY

## *SECTION D*

### *MISCELLANEOUS IMPORTS*

#### *TABLE OF CONTENTS*

#### *PAGE*

Small Arms	D-1
Large Calibre armaments or weapons and projectors	D-2
Tanks, self-propelled guns and components and parts	D-3
Bombs, Torpedos, Rockets, missiles etc.	D-4
Prohibited Weapons	D-5
Goods exported from the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro)	D-6

## SMALL ARMS

---

*Small arms, rifles, carbines, revolvers, pistols, machine pistols and machine guns.*

---

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

9301 00 90 00 0100	Bolt action rifles
9301 00 90 00 0200	Semi-automatic rifles
9301 00 90 00 0300	Smooth-bore weapons specially designed for military use
9301 00 90 00 0400	Machine gun, general purpose
9301 00 90 00 0500	Machine gun, light
9301 00 90 00 0600	Machine gun, heavy
9301 00 90 00 0700	Sub-machine gun, selective fire
9301 00 90 00 0800	Sub-machine gun, automatic
9302 00 00 10 0100	Revolvers, single action
9302 00 00 10 0200	Revolvers, double action
9302 00 00 20 0100	Pistols, single-shot
9302 00 00 20 0200	Pistols, semi-automatic
9302 00 00 20 0300	Pistols, automatic
9305 10 00 00 0100	Parts and accessories specifically designed for revolvers pistols
9305 29 89 20 0100	Parts and accessories specifically designed for military rifles
9305 90 20 00 0100	Parts and accessories specifically designed for howitzers

## **LARGE-CALIBRE ARMAMENTS OR WEAPONS AND PROJECTORS**

*That are: Guns, howitzers, cannons, motars, tank destroyers, rocket or missile launchers, military flame-throwers, recoilless rifles, and military smoke, gas and pyrotechnic projectors.*

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
9301 00 10 00 0900	Howitzers
9301 00 10 00 1300	Mortars
9301 00 10 90 1100	Cannons, single barrels
9301 00 10 90 1200	Cannons, multiples barrels
9301 00 10 90 1400	Anti-tank weapons
9301 00 10 90 1500	Anti-aircraft weapons
9301 00 10 90 1600	Sub rochet launch other than anti-tank & anti-aircraft weapons
9301 00 10 90 1700	Military flame throwers
9301 00 10 90 1800	Recoilless guns and rifles
9301 00 10 90 1900	Grenade launchers
9301 00 10 90 2000	Riot control weapons, launcher attachments and adaptors
9301 00 10 90 2100	Pyrotechnic projectors
9305 90 20 00 0200	Parts and accessories specifically designed for cannons
9305 90 90 00 0100	Parts and accessories specifically designed for machine pistols
9305 90 90 00 0200	Part and accessories specifically design for machine guns & sub-machine guns
9305 90 90 00 0300	Parts and accessories specifically designed for mortars
9305 90 90 00 0400	Parts and accessories specifically designed for anti-tank weapons
9305 90 90 00 0500	Parts and accessories specifically designed for anti-aircraft weapons
9305 90 90 00 0600	Parts and accessories for support rocket launchers
9305 90 90 00 0700	Parts and accessories for military flame throwers
9305 90 90 00 0800	Parts and accessories for recoilless rifles and guns
9305 90 90 00 0900	Parts and accessories for grenade launchers
9305 90 90 00 1000	Parts & accessories for riot contr weapon launcher attach & adapt
9305 90 90 00 1100	Parts and accessories for pyrotechnic projectors

**TANKS, SELF-PROPELLED GUNS**

---

*Tanks, self-propelled guns and components and parts specifically designed therefor.*

---

**CODE****DESCRIPTION**

8710 00 00 10 0000

Tank and self propelled guns

8710 00 00 90 0000

Parts and accessories for tanks and self-propelled guns

**BOMBS, ETC**

---

*Bombs, Torpedos, Rockets, Guided or unguided missiles and all components and parts specifically designed therefore, and any other ammunition for the goods set out in items 70 to 72 of the Import Control List and covered on pages D5 and D6.*

---

**CODE****DESCRIPTION**

9306 90 10 00 0100	Tear, sick gas, grenade & project imported for law enforcement authorites
9306 90 80 00 0100	Bombs, ammunitions and other explosive ordnance
9306 90 80 00 0200	Grenades and mines
9306 90 80 00 0300	Torpedoes, missiles and other projectiles
9306 90 80 00 0400	Components for bombs, ammunitions & other explosive ordnance
9306 90 80 00 0500	Parts for grenades and mines
9306 90 80 00 0600	Parts for torpedoes, missiles and other projectiles
9306 90 80 00 0700	Dud rounds for training purposes



## PROHIBITED WEAPONS

---

*Prohibited weapons that are:*

- (a) prohibited weapons described in paragraph (c) or (e) of the definition "prohibited weapons" in subsection 84 (1) of the Criminal Code;*
  - (b) any component of a prohibited weapon referred to in paragraph (a), that is an assembly or subassembly that contains one or more parts described in paragraph (c); and*
  - (c) any part that is a piece of the action of a prohibited weapon referred to in paragraph (a), including the bolt or bolt-carrier, that is designed to enable the prohibited weapon to discharge bullets in rapid succession during one pressure of the trigger, whether or not the part permits the discharge to be limited to a single bullet for each such pressure.*
- 

### NOTE:

**Import permits will ordinarily be denied.**

Please refer to Notice to Importers Serial No. 395 dated July 20, 1990.

For more information, please contact the Export and Import Permits Bureau at (613) 996-5623.

## YUGOSLAVIA

---

*Goods exported from the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro).*

*Goods exported from the United Nations protected areas of Croatia and from that portion of Bosnia-Herzegovina under Bosnian-Serb control on or after April 27, 1993 are also prohibited entry without an import certificate issued by the Minister.*

---

NOTE:

On January 23, 1996, the Governor in Council approved an amendment to the Regulations which repealed the import restrictions on goods exported from the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro). Effective January 24, 1996, imports from the Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) no longer need to have import certificates issued under the Regulations to enter Canada.

For more information please refer to Notice to Importers Serial No. 529 of January 22, 1996 or contact the Export and Import Permits Bureau at (613) 995-7766.



## ***SECTION E***

### ***TEXTILES AND APPAREL IMPORTED PRODUCTS***

<i><b><u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u></b></i>	<i><b><u>PAGE</u></b></i>
Introduction	E-1
North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)	E-2
Export and Import Permits Bureau (EICB) Import Control Schedule	E-3
Summary of Apparel and Textile Categories	E-4
Annex Codes	E-5
Import Control Information	E-6
Textile and Apparel Guidelines	E-7

## INTRODUCTION

The Export and Import Controls Bureau (EICB) has adopted the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) to classify, identify and control imports and exports of textile and apparel products.

Canadian importers need to refer to the relevant HS codes when applying for permits for the importation of textiles and clothing products whether or not the products are imported from restrained or non-restrained sources.

This Handbook is designed and arranged into sections to assist you in the classification and identification of textile and apparel products, and to provide information concerning the import control or export requirements of these goods.

They are described briefly as follows:

- Section E-2: North American Free Trade Agreement  
provides an explanation of the North American Free Trade Agreement and the preferential tariff limits applicable for various yarns, fabrics and apparel goods imported from Mexico and the U.S.A.
- Section E-3: EICB Import Control Schedule  
describes and identifies on an HS basis, textile and apparel products that require import permits pursuant to the Export and Import Permits Act.
- Section E-4: Summary of Textile and Apparel Categories  
describes and identifies product categories and subcategories used in Canada's restraint trade agreements.
- Section E-5: Annex Codes  
describes and identifies special provisions for certain goods specified in the EICB Import Control Schedule.
- Section E-6: Import Control Information  
indicates, by country, categories and subcategories that are subject to restraint.
- Section E-7: Textile and Apparel Guidelines  
provides guidelines, by category, on the classification of textile and apparel products.

**NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT**  
**(NAFTA)**  
**IMPORT**

With the implementation of the NAFTA on January 1, 1994 imports from the USA and Mexico of apparel, cotton or man-made fibre fabrics and made-up goods, and cotton or man-made fibre spun yarn, as defined on page E2-1, are eligible for NAFTA tariff rate reductions up to specified Tariff Preference Levels (TPL). TPL's provide access to the NAFTA rates of duty to a certain level for goods which do not meet the rules of origin.

**Allocation criteria for TPL**

The paragraphs that follow provide an explanation of the procedures for the permit issuance as they relate to the import of textile and made-up articles and apparel goods pursuant to the NAFTA.

**Imports from the United States or Mexico**

For apparel goods and textile products as defined on page E2-1 & E-3 imported from the United States or Mexico which are eligible for NAFTA reductions, the import permit will indicate in the "other terms and conditions" block the equivalent square meter quantity eligible for TPL. Should the TPL levels be reached, the import permit will indicate "O" for the quantity eligible for TPL.

The NAFTA duty rate will be levied when the import permit is presented to Canada Customs officials at the port of entry.

**Imports from Countries other than the USA**

Imported yarns (other than wool or silk yarn) and fabrics (other than silk) as defined on page E2-4 produced in or obtained from all countries except the United States and Mexico will require import permits. This enables the EICB to monitor the fabric and yarn which enters Canada and is transformed into apparel, accessories, fabric and made-up articles.





# ***NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT (NAFTA)***

## ***IMPORT***

---

### *Apparel Goods*

---

- (1) Apparel goods that
  - (a) are both cut or knit to shape and sewn or otherwise assembled in Mexico or the United States from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the free trade area<sup>1</sup>; and
  - (b) are not included in another item on the ICL (Import Control List).

- (2) In this item,

"apparel goods" means goods provided for in Chapters 61 and 62 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff; (vêtements)

"Canada" has the same meaning as in subsection 2(1) of the Customs Act; (Canada)

"free-trade area" means the area comprising Canada, Mexico and the United States; (zone de libre-échange)

"Mexico" has the same meaning as in section 2.2 of the Customs Tariff; (Mexique)

"United States" has the same meaning as in section 2.1 of the Customs Tariff. (États-Unis)

---

<sup>1</sup> These products are designated category 15, other coated garments; category 19, miscellaneous apparel articles; and category 49, miscellaneous textile articles as described in section E3.

***NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT  
(NAFTA)***

***IMPORT***

---

*Cotton or Man-made Fibre Yarns*

---

- (1) Cotton or man-made fibre yarn that is classified under heading Nos. 52.05 to 52.07 or 55.09 to 55.11 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff that
  - (a) is spun in Mexico or the United States from fibre classified under heading Nos. 52.01 to 52.03 or 55.01 to 55.07 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff and produced or obtained outside the free trade area; and
  - (b) is not included in another item on the ICL (Import Control List).

- 
- (2) In this item,

"free trade area", "Mexico" and "United States" have the same meaning as in Apparel Goods page E2-1.

***NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT  
(NAFTA)***

***IMPORT***

---

*Cotton or Man-made Fibre Fabric and Made-up Textile Goods*

---

- (1) Cotton or man-made fibre fabric and cotton or man-made fibre made-up textile goods provided for in Chapters 52 to 55, excluding goods containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair<sup>1</sup>, and in Chapters 58, 60 and 63 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff that
  - (a) are woven or knit in Mexico or the United States from yarn produced or obtained outside the free trade area, or knit in Mexico or the United States from yarn spun in the free trade area from fibre produced or obtained outside the free trade area; and
  - (b) are not included in another item on the ICL (Import Control List).
- (2) In this item,

"free trade area", "Mexico" and "United States" have the same meaning as in Apparel Goods, page E2-1.
- (3) Imports from the United States into Canada shall be limited to goods of Chapter 60 of the H.S.

---

<sup>1</sup> Refer to Annex Code 0036, Section E5.

***NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT  
(NAFTA)***

***IMPORT***

---

*Goods of Subheading 9404.90*

---

- (1) Goods provided for in subheading 9404.90 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff that
  - (a) are finished and cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in Mexico or the United States from fabrics of subheadings 5208.11 to 5208.29, 5209.11 to 5209.29, 5210.11 to 5210.29, 5211.11 to 5211.29, 5212.11, 5212.12, 5212.21, 5212.22, 5407.41, 5407.51, 5407.71, 5407.81, 5407.91, 5408.21, 5408.31, 5512.11, 5512.21, 5512.91, 5513.11 to 5513.19, 5514.11 to 5514.19, 5516.11, 5516.21, 5516.31, 5516.41 or 5516.91 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff that are produced or obtained outside the free trade area; and
  - (b) are not included in another item on the ICL (Import Control List).
- (2) In this item,

"free trade area", "Mexico" and "United States" have the same meaning as in Apparel Goods, page E2-1.

***NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT  
(NAFTA)***

***IMPORT***

---

*Fabric or Yarn*

---

- (1) Fabric or yarn that
- (a) is produced or obtained outside the free trade area<sup>1</sup>;
  - (b) is not included in another item on the ICL (Import Control List); and
  - (c) is classified under any of the following heading Nos. of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff, namely, heading Nos. 52.05 to 52.12, 53.06 to 53.11, 54.02 to 54.08, 55.09 to 55.16, 58.01 to 58.11, 60.01 and 60.02.
- (2) In this item,
- "free trade area", has the same meaning as in Apparel Goods, page E2-1.

---

<sup>1</sup> These products are designated category 29, other yarns and category 39, other fabrics as described in section E3.

## EICB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

The EICB Import Control Schedule describes and identifies textile and apparel products that require import permits pursuant to the Export and Import Permits Act. These products are described and coded according to the International Convention On The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) (first 6-digits).

This Schedule is designed to correspond as closely as possible to the Canadian Custom Tariff. However, in order to administer Canada's restraint textile trade agreements (Section E6) and NAFTA (Section F), products in this Schedule differ from the Custom Tariff. There are several instances where products described and coded beyond the 6-digit level do not compare to the Custom Tariff (digits 7 through 10).

Unless otherwise indicated, classification of these goods shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative notes to: Section VIII and Chapter 42, Section XI and Chapters 50 to 63, and Section XX and Chapter 94 of the HS; the General Rules For The Interpretation Of the HS; and, the Explanatory Notes to the HS.

Pages in the Schedule are numbered according to the HS Chapter. HS Chapters and the products they represent are listed in below.

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>
42	Handbags
50	Silk woven fabrics
51	Wool yarns and woven fabrics
52	Cotton yarns and woven fabrics
53	Other vegetable fibre yarns and woven fabrics
54	Man-made filament yarns and woven fabrics
55	Man-made staple fibre yarns and woven fabrics
56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens and special yarns
58	Special woven fabrics, pile, terry and tufted
59	Treated textile fabrics
60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61	Articles of apparel, knitted or crocheted
62	Articles of apparel, <u>not knitted or crocheted</u>
63	Other made up textiles
94	Bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings
98	Special classification provisions

There are approximately 3300 import Commodity Codes which identify textile and apparel products in this Schedule. Every code is 14 digits and is divided into three sections. The EICB code is an 8 digit code, where the first 6 digits represent the headings and subheadings of the International HS. The IC code is a 2 digit code used for import control purposes. Digits 7 to 10 are used to describe and identify textile and apparel products in more detail than at the 6-digit level. Although digits 7 and 8 may correspond to the Custom Tariff, the description may not. Digits 11 to 14 represents a 4 digit Annex Code used to identify special products such as handicraft articles, or to identify other products that satisfy other special conditions beyond those that are described at the 10-digit level. An explanation of these codes are found in Section E5- Annex Codes. For ease of reference, Annex Codes are shown at the end of the appropriate description text. If these special conditions are inappropriate, the last four digits should be 0000. Note, all 14 digits must be entered on the permit application in order for a permit to be issued.

## EICB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE (cont'd)

The Description column contains the description of textile and apparel products under import control. It is a hierarchical arrangement of Headings, Subheadings and EICB import control items. The descriptions displayed in bold text correspond to the International Convention on the HS. Annex Codes (Section E5) are located at the end of the description text.

Classification of textile and apparel goods are determined first, by satisfying conditions described at the first level (no indentation), followed by satisfying conditions at the next level (subsequent indentation). Each level describes different conditions than the previous level. A level change is indicated by one indentation to the right. A product is classified when there are no further levels to choose from. At this point, the 14 digit Commodity code can be determined by locating the code under the Commodity column.

Textile and apparel commodities are designated into appropriate groups and categories. Group I represents apparel products and Group II represents yarns, fabrics household goods and other textile articles. A category represents a selection of textile or apparel products classifiable under specific headings of the EICB Import Control Schedule. A subcategory is a division of a category.

The category or subcategory designated for each commodity code is shown in the Cat. Code column. The symbol "-" means no category is specified. Categories and subcategories are summarized in Section E4.

The Unit Code specifies the unit of measure for textile and apparel commodities. For some sources and for some products this code may be different. The unit of measure for these cases is indicated in Section E6.

For goods imported from Mexico, the unit code for the following headings is SME:

52.08 through 52.12, other than headings ending in 0036 (refer to E5);

54.07 through 54.08, other than headings ending in 0036 (refer to E5);

55.12 through 55.16, other than headings ending in 0036 (refer to E5); and

5801.21 through 5803.1, and 5803.90.90

The unit code for goods of heading 60.01 imported from Mexico and the United States is SME.

Some products of Chapters 61 through 63 require two units of measure. This provision applies to goods of Chapters 61 and 62 imported from the U.S.A. and Mexico and to goods of Chapter 63 imported only from Mexico. Products with a unit marked NMB\*, PAR\* or DZN\* require an additional unit measured in KGM. For products with a unit marked KGM\* require an additional unit measured in NMB. For these cases, the shipment quantity for a unit of measure marked with an asterisk shall be entered in the DOC QUANTITY field of the permit application, while the quantity for the additional unit of measure shall be entered in the PERMIT QUANTITY field. Consider, for example, 544 pairs of men's bib and brace overalls, unlined, woven and made of cotton, weighing a total of 250 kilograms and imported from Mexico. The unit of measure for this product under EICB item 6203.42.0021.0000 is NMB\*. The quantity entered in the PERMIT QUANTITY field on the permit application should 250 and the quantity entered in the DOC QUANTITY field should be 544. If this product was imported from any source other than Mexico or the U.S.A., the PERMIT QUANTITY should be entered as 544.

Abbreviations for unit of measure are explained below:

<u>UNIT CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
DZN	dozen
KGM	kilogram
NMB	number
PAR	pair
SME	square meter equivalent



## **EICB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE (cont'd)**

Listed below are helpful hints on how to classify textiles and apparel products provided for under the Harmonized System:

1. **Goods of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material that predominates by weight over any other single textile material.**

When a Chapter or a heading refers to products composed of textile materials of different kinds, those materials are aggregated together for the purpose of classifying similar products containing those materials mixed with others; the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter.

### Examples:

- (A) A woven fabric composed of:

40% by weight of synthetic staple fibres,

35% by weight of combed wool, and

25% by weight of combed fine animal hair

is not classified in heading 55.15 (other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres) but comes under heading 51.12 (woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair), since the proportion of wool and of fine animal hair must, in this case, be taken in the aggregate.

- (B) A woven fabric weighing 210 g/m<sup>2</sup> composed of:

40% by weight of cotton,

30% by weight of artificial staple fibres, and

30% by weight of synthetic staple fibres

is not classified in heading 52.11 (woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by

weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>), or in heading 55.14 (woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>), but comes under heading 55.16 (woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres). This classification is reached by determining first the relevant Chapter (in this case Chapter 55 since the proportion of synthetic staple fibres and artificial staple fibres must, in this case be taken in the aggregate) and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, in this example, is heading 55.16, the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

**EICB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE (cont'd)**

- (C) A woven fabric composed of:

35% by weight of flax,

25% by weight of jute, and

40% by weight of cotton

is not classified in heading 52.12 (other woven fabrics of cotton) but in heading 53.09 (woven fabrics of flax). This classification is reached by determining first the relevant Chapter (in this case Chapter 53 since the proportions of flax and jute must be taken in the aggregate) and then the applicable heading within that Chapter which, in this example, is heading 53.09 since flax predominates over jute, the cotton content being disregarded.

2. **When both Chapter 54 (man-made filament) and 55 (man-made staple fibre) are involved with any other Chapter (50, 51, 52, 53), Chapter 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter.**

**Example:**

A woven fabric composed of:

35% by weight of synthetic filaments,

25% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, and

40% by weight of combed wool

is not classified in heading 51.12 (woven fabrics of combed wool) but comes under heading 54.07 (woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn), since the proportions of synthetic filaments and synthetic staple fibres must, in this case, be taken in the aggregate.

3. **When deciding if an admixture is mainly a particular textile material, regard is to be taken to the textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material in the admixture.**

**Example:**

A woven fabric weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> and consisting of :

55% by weight of cotton,

22% by weight of man-made fibres,

21% by weight of wool, and

2% by weight of silk

does not fall in heading 52.12 (other woven fabrics of cotton), but in heading 52.10 (woven fabrics of cotton containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>).

## **EICB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE (cont'd)**

4. Goods that contain material of equal amounts and which merit equal consideration in determining a classification are classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order.

Example:

A woven fabric composed of:

50% by weight of polyester staple fibres,

50% by weight of artificial staple fibres, dyed

is not classified in heading 5515.19 (other woven fabrics of polyester fibres), but comes under heading 5516.92 (other woven fabrics of artificial fibres, dyed), since the number for heading 5516.92 is a larger value than heading 5515.19 and so occurs last in numeric order.

5. The following example will assist the user in classifying an apparel product, and in determining the corresponding EICB import control code and product category:

A men's shirt, 100% cotton fabric, woven construction and with a tailored collar

is classified in EICB import control code 6205.20.00.11- Men's or boys' shirts, of cotton, woven, with tailored collar. This classification process begins by determining the relevant Chapter (Chapter 62- apparel made from woven fabric) and appropriate heading within that Chapter which describes men's or boys' shirts, i.e., heading 62.05. The next step is to classify the shirt fabric, in this case Chapter 52, woven fabrics that predominate by weight of cotton. Once this has been determined, the next step is to locate the subheading that specifies cotton under heading 62.05. The classification is then complete by determining the appropriate import control code for tailored collar shirts for men, in this case EICB code 6205.20.00.11. The category corresponding to this import control code is 6 (or 6.0).

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool-bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials.		
		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
4202.22.00		With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials		
		Of textile materials		
		Uncoated:		
	11	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	45.1	DZN
	12	Of cotton . . . . .	45.1	DZN
	13	Of man-made fibres . . . . .	45.1	DZN
	14	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight . . . . .	45.1	DZN
	15	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight . . . . .	45.1	DZN
	19	Of other textile materials . . . . .	45.1	DZN
		Coated or bonded:		
	21	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	45.2	DZN
	22	Of cotton . . . . .	45.2	DZN
	23	Of man-made fibres . . . . .	45.2	DZN
	24	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight . . . . .	45.2	DZN
	25	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight . . . . .	45.2	DZN
	29	Of other textile materials . . . . .	45.2	DZN



## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		
5007.10.00		<b>Fabrics of noil silk</b>		
		Containing less than 85% by weight of noil silk		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	31.2	KGM
	19	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair . . . . .	31.1	KGM
	90	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair . . . . .	35	KGM
		Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .		
5007.90.00		<b>Other fabrics</b> (Note: other than fabrics described in subheading 5007.20 [i.e., Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk].)		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	31.2	KGM
	19	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair . . . . .	31.1	KGM
	90	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair . . . . .	35	KGM
		Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .		





Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
		Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5111.11		Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
5111.11.10		In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
		For apparel		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair	31.1	KGM
	19	Other	31.2	KGM
		For non-apparel		
	21	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair	31.1	KGM
	29	Other	31.2	KGM
5111.11.90		Other		
		For apparel		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair	31.1	KGM
	19	Other	31.2	KGM
		For non-apparel		
	21	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair	31.1	KGM
	29	Other	31.2	KGM
5111.19.00		Other		
		For apparel		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair	31.1	KGM
	19	Other	31.2	KGM
		For non-apparel		
	21	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair	31.1	KGM
	29	Other	31.2	KGM
5111.20		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
5111.20.10		In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	90	Other	31.2	KGM
5111.20.91		Other:		
		Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	90	Other	31.2	KGM
5111.20.92		Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	90	Other	31.2	KGM
5111.30		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres		
5111.30.10		In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.2	KGM
		Other:		
		Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.2	KGM
5111.30.91	00	Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.2	KGM
5111.30.92	00	Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.2	KGM
5111.90		Other		
5111.90.10		In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair	31.1	KGM
	90	Other	31.2	KGM
5111.90.91		Other:		
		Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair	31.1	KGM
	90	Other	31.2	KGM
5111.90.92		Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair	31.1	KGM
	90	Other	31.2	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
51.12		<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair.</b>		
		Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5112.11		Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
5112.11.10		In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	10	For apparel	31.1	KGM
	20	For non-apparel	31.1	KGM
5112.11.90		Other		
	10	For apparel	31.1	KGM
	20	For non-apparel	31.1	KGM
5112.19		Other		
5112.19.10	00	Billiard cloth	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
5112.19.91		Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	10	For apparel	31.1	KGM
	20	For non-apparel	31.1	KGM
5112.19.92		Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	10	For apparel	31.1	KGM
	20	For non-apparel	31.1	KGM
5112.20		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
5112.20.10	00	In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
5112.20.91	00	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.1	KGM
5112.20.92	00	Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.1	KGM
5112.30		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres		
5112.30.10	00	Billiard cloth	31.1	KGM
5112.30.20	00	Woven fabrics in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
5112.30.91	00	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.1	KGM
5112.30.92	00	Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.1	KGM
5112.90		Other		
5112.90.10	00	In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
5112.90.91	00	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.1	KGM
5112.90.92	00	Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	31.1	KGM
5113.00.00	00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	31.2	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
		Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.11.00	00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.12.00	00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.13.00	00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.14.00	00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.15.00	00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
		Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.21.00	00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.22.00	00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.23.00	00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.24.00	00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.26.00	00	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.27.00	00	Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.28.00	00	Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.31.00		Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)		
	10	Measuring per single yarn 1475 decitex or more (not exceeding 6.8 metric number per single yarn) . . . . .	21	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.32.00	00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.33.00	00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.34.00	00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.35.00	00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.41.00	00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.42.00	00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.43.00	00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.44.00	00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.46.00	00	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.47.00	00	Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5205.48.00	00	Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
		Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206.11.00	00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.12.00	00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.13.00	00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.14.00	00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.15.00	00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
		Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5206.21.00	00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.22.00	00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.23.00	00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.24.00	00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.25.00	00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206.31.00	00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.32.00	00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.33.00	00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.34.00	00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.35.00	00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5206.41.00	00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.42.00	00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.43.00	00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.44.00	00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
5206.45.00	00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) . . . . .	21	KGM
52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail.		
5207.10.00		Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton		
	10	Embroidery . . . . .	21	KGM
	20	Crochet or hand-knitting . . . . .	21	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	21	KGM
5207.90.00	00	Other . . . . .	21	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .		
		Unbleached:		
5208.11		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
5208.11.10		Solely of cotton, weighing not more than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; solely of cotton yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)		
	10	Gauze	32.1	KGM
	90	Other	32.1	KGM
5208.11.90		Other		
	10	Gauze	32.1	KGM
	90	Other	32.1	KGM
5208.12.00		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	10	Poplins and broadcloths	32.1	KGM
	20	Printcloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)	32.1	KGM
	90	Other	32.1	KGM
5208.13.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	32.1	KGM
5208.19.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Satin weave	32.1	KGM
	90	Other	32.1	KGM
		Bleached:		
5208.21.00		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	10	Gauze	32.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5208.22		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
5208.22.10	00	Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	32.2	KGM
5208.22.90		Other		
	10	Poplins and broadcloths	32.2	KGM
	20	Printcloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)	32.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5208.23.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	32.2	KGM
5208.29.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Satin weave	32.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
		Dyed:		
5208.31.00	00	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	32.2	KGM
5208.32		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
5208.32.10	00	Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	32.2	KGM
5208.32.90		Other		
	10	Poplins and broadcloths	32.2	KGM
	20	Printcloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)	32.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5208.33.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	32.2	KGM
5208.39.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Satin weave	32.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd).		
		Of yarns of different colours:		
5208.41.00	00	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5208.42		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
5208.42.10	00	Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn) . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5208.42.90		Other		
	10	Poplins and broadcloths . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	20	Printcloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed) . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5208.43.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5208.49.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Satin weave . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
		Printed:		
5208.51.00	00	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5208.52		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
5208.52.10	00	Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn) . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5208.52.90		Other		
	10	Poplins and broadcloths . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	20	Printcloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed) . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5208.53.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5208.59.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Satin weave . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .		
		Unbleached:		
5209.11.00		Plain weave		
	10	Duck and allied fabrics . . . . .	32.1	KGM
		Napped or brushed fabrics:		
	21	For apparel . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	22	For non-apparel . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.1	KGM
5209.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
		Napped or brushed fabrics:		
	11	For apparel . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	12	For non-apparel . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.1	KGM
5209.19.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Satin weave . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.1	KGM



Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd).		
		Bleached:		
5209.21.00		Plain Weave		
	10	Duck and allied fabrics . . . . .	32.2	KGM
		Napped or brushed fabrics:		
	21	For apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	22	For non-apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5209.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
		Napped or brushed fabrics:		
	11	For apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	12	For non-apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5209.29.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Satin weave . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
		Dyed:		
5209.31.00		Plain Weave		
	10	Duck and allied fabrics . . . . .	32.2	KGM
		Napped or brushed fabrics:		
	21	For apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	22	For non-apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5209.32.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
		Napped or brushed fabrics:		
	11	For apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	12	For non-apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5209.39.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Satin weave . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
		Of yarns of different colours:		
5209.41.00		Plain Weave		
		Napped or brushed fabrics:		
	11	For apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	12	For non-apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5209.42.00		Denim		
		Containing elastomeric yarns:		
	11	Weighing not more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	32.3	KGM
	12	Weighing more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 406 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	32.3	KGM
	13	Weighing more than 406 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	32.3	KGM
		Not containing elastomeric yarns:		
	21	Weighing not more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	32.3	KGM
	22	Weighing more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 406 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	32.3	KGM
	23	Weighing more than 406 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	32.3	KGM
5209.43.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	10	Fabrics, of the type described in subheading 5209.42, of other coloured yarn . . . . .	32.3	KGM
		Other:		
		Napped or brushed fabrics:		
	21	For apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	22	For non-apparel . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5209.49.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Satin weave . . . . .	32.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM



Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd).		
		Printed:		
5209.51.00		Plain Weave		
	10	Duck and allied fabrics	32.2	KGM
	21	Napped or brushed fabrics:		
	22	For apparel	32.2	KGM
	90	For non-apparel	32.2	KGM
		Other	32.2	KGM
5209.52.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	11	Napped or brushed fabrics:		
	12	For apparel	32.2	KGM
	90	For non-apparel	32.2	KGM
		Other	32.2	KGM
5209.59.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Satin weave	32.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .		
		Unbleached:		
5210.11.00		Plain weave		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.1	KGM
	90	Other	32.1	KGM
5210.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.1	KGM
	90	Other	32.1	KGM
5210.19.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.1	KGM
	90	Other	32.1	KGM
		Bleached:		
5210.21.00		Plain weave		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5210.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5210.29.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd).		
		Dyed:		
5210.31.00		Plain weave		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5210.32.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5210.39.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
		Of yarns of different colours:		
5210.41.00		Plain weave		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5210.42.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5210.49.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
		Printed:		
5210.51.00		Plain weave		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5210.52.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5210.59.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .		
		Unbleached:		
5211.11.00		Plain weave		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.1	KGM
	90	Other	32.1	KGM
5211.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.1	KGM
	90	Other	32.1	KGM
5211.19.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.1	KGM
	90	Other	32.1	KGM
		Bleached:		
5211.21.00		Plain weave		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5211.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5211.29.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
		Dyed:		
5211.31.00		Plain weave		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5211.32.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5211.39.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
		Of yarns of different colours:		
5211.41.00		Plain weave		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM
5211.42.00		Denim:		
	10	Containing textured polyester yarns	32.3	KGM
		Not containing textured polyester yarns:		
	21	Weighting not more than 339 g/m <sup>2</sup>	32.3	KGM
	22	Weighting more than 339 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 406 g/m <sup>2</sup>	32.3	KGM
	23	Weighting more than 406 g/m <sup>2</sup>	32.3	KGM
5211.43.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	10	Fabrics, of the type described in subheading 5211.42, of other coloured yarn	32.3	KGM
		Other:		
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	30	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
	90	Other	32.2	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd).		
		Of yarns of different colours (cont'd):		
5211.49.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	36.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
		Printed:		
5211.51.00		Plain weave		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	36.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5211.52.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	36.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5211.59.00		Other fabrics		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	36.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton.		
		Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5212.11		Unbleached		
5212.11.10	00	Mixed mainly or solely with silk . . . . .	32.1	KGM
5212.11.20		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	90	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
5212.11.90	00	Other . . . . .	32.1	KGM
5212.12		Bleached		
5212.12.10	00	Mixed mainly or solely with silk . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5212.12.20		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	90	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
5212.12.90	00	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5212.13		Dyed		
5212.13.10	00	Mixed mainly or solely with silk . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5212.13.20		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	90	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
5212.13.90	00	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5212.14		Of yarns of different colours		
5212.14.10	00	Mixed mainly or solely with silk . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5212.14.20		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	90	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
5212.14.90	00	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5212.15		Printed		
5212.15.10	00	Mixed mainly or solely with silk . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5212.15.20		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	90	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
5212.15.90	00	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
52.12		<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton (cont'd).</b>		
		<b>Weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>		
5212.21		<b>Unbleached</b>		
5212.21.10	00	Mixed mainly or solely with silk	32.1	KGM
5212.21.20	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	90	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036)	31.2	KGM
5212.21.90	00	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036)	31.1	KGM
		Other	32.1	KGM
5212.22		<b>Bleached</b>		
5212.22.10	00	Mixed mainly or solely with silk	32.2	KGM
5212.22.20	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	90	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036)	31.2	KGM
5212.22.90	00	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036)	31.1	KGM
		Other	32.2	KGM
5212.23		<b>Dyed</b>		
5212.23.10	00	Mixed mainly or solely with silk	32.2	KGM
5212.23.20	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	90	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036)	31.2	KGM
5212.23.90	00	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036)	31.1	KGM
		Other	32.2	KGM
5212.24		<b>Of yarns of different colours</b>		
5212.24.10	00	Mixed mainly or solely with silk	32.2	KGM
5212.24.20	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	90	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036)	31.2	KGM
5212.24.90	00	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036)	31.1	KGM
		Other	32.2	KGM
5212.25		<b>Printed</b>		
5212.25.10	00	Mixed mainly or solely with silk	32.2	KGM
5212.25.20	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	90	Of carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036)	31.2	KGM
5212.25.90	00	Of combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036)	31.1	KGM
		Other	32.2	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
53.06		Flax yarn.		
5306.10		Single		
5306.10.10	00	Not containing man-made fibres	29.3	KGM
5306.10.20	00	Containing man-made fibres	29.3	KGM
5306.20		Multiple (folded) or cabled		
5306.20.10	00	Not containing man-made fibres	29.3	KGM
5306.20.20	00	Containing man-made fibres	29.3	KGM
53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03		
5307.10.00	00	Single	29.3	KGM
5307.20.00	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled	29.3	KGM
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
5308.10.00	00	Coir yarn	29.3	KGM
5308.20.00	00	True hemp yarn	29.3	KGM
5308.30.00	00	Paper yarn	29.3	KGM
5308.90		Other		
5308.90.10	00	Not containing man-made fibres	29.3	KGM
5308.90.20	00	Containing man-made fibres	29.3	KGM
53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.		
		Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
5309.11.00	00	Unbleached or bleached	39.3	KGM
5309.19.00	00	Other	39.3	KGM
		Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:		
5309.21.00		Unbleached or bleached		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair, unbleached	31.2	KGM
	19	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair, bleached	31.2	KGM
	21	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair, unbleached	31.1	KGM
	29	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair, bleached	31.1	KGM
	31	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments, unbleached	35	KGM
	39	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments, bleached	35	KGM
	90	Other	39.3	KGM
5309.29.00		Other		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair	31.2	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair	31.1	KGM
	30	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	90	Other	39.3	KGM
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading No. 53.03 [i.e., jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)].		
5310.10		Unbleached		
5310.10.10		Solely of jute		
	10	Of a width not exceeding 127 cm	39.3	KGM
	20	Of a width exceeding 127 cm	39.3	KGM
5310.10.90		Other		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair	31.2	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair	31.1	KGM
	30	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
	90	Other	39.3	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
53.10		<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading No. 53.03 [i.e., jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)] (cont'd).</b>		
5310.90		<b>Other</b>		
5310.90.10		Solely of jute		
	10	Of a width not exceeding 127 cm . . . . .	39.3	KGM
	20	Of a width exceeding 127 cm . . . . .	39.3	KGM
5310.90.90		<b>Other</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair . . . . .	31.1	KGM
	30	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	39.3	KGM
5311.00.00		<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>		
		<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres</b>		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	12	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair . . . . .	31.1	KGM
	13	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	19	Other . . . . .	39.3	KGM
		<b>Woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>		
	21	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	22	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair . . . . .	31.1	KGM
	23	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	29	Other . . . . .	39.3	KGM



## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
5402.10.00		High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides		
	10	Of nylon	22.1	KGM
	20	Of other polyamides	22.1	KGM
5402.20.00	00	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	23.1	KGM
		Textured yarn:		
5402.31.00		Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex		
	10	Measuring per single yarn not more than 6 tex (60 decitex)	22.1	KGM
	20	Measuring per single yarn more than 6 tex (60 decitex)	22.1	KGM
5402.32.00		Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex		
	10	Carpet yarn	22.1	KGM
	90	Other	22.1	KGM
5402.33.00	00	Of polyesters	23.1	KGM
5402.39.00		Other		
	11	Of polypropylene:		
	19	Carpet yarn (2901)	29.4	KGM
	90	Other (2901)	29.4	KGM
		Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402.41.00		Of nylon or other polyamides		
	10	Monofilament, multifilament, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre	22.1	KGM
	21	Multifilament, with a twist of 5 turns or more per metre:		
	29	Partially oriented yarn (POY)	22.1	KGM
		Other	22.1	KGM
5402.42.00	00	Of polyesters, partially oriented	23.1	KGM
5402.43.00	00	Of polyesters, other	23.1	KGM
5402.49.00		Other		
	10	Of polypropylene (2901)	29.4	KGM
	90	Other (2901)	29.4	KGM
		Other yarn, single with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402.51.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides	22.1	KGM
5402.52.00	00	Of polyesters	23.1	KGM
5402.59.00		Other		
	10	Of polypropylene (2901)	29.4	KGM
	90	Other (2901)	29.4	KGM
		Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5402.61.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides	22.1	KGM
5402.62.00	00	Of polyesters	23.1	KGM
5402.69.00		Other		
	10	Of polypropylene (2901)	29.4	KGM
	90	Other (2901)	29.4	KGM
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
5403.10.00	00	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (2901)	26.1	KGM
5403.20.00		Textured yarn		
	10	Of viscose rayon (2901)	26.1	KGM
	90	Other (2901)	26.2	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex (cont'd).		
		Other yarn, single:		
5403.31.00	00	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns (2901) . . . . .	26.1	KGM
5403.32.00	00	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre (2901) . . . . .	26.1	KGM
5403.33.00	00	Of cellulose (2901) . . . . .	26.2	KGM
5403.39.00	00	Other (2901) . . . . .	26.2	KGM
		Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5403.41.00	00	Of viscose rayon (2901) . . . . .	26.1	KGM
5403.42.00	00	Of cellulose (2901) . . . . .	26.2	KGM
5403.49.00	00	Other (2901) . . . . .	26.2	KGM
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-section dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
5404.10.00		Monofilament		
	10	Of a length not exceeding 30 cm (2901) . . . . .	29.4	KGM
	20	Of a length exceeding 30 cm (2901) . . . . .	29.4	KGM
5404.90.00		Other		
	10	Of polyethylene or polypropylene (2901) . . . . .	29.4	KGM
	90	Other (2901) . . . . .	29.4	KGM
5405.00.00	00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-section dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm. (2901) . . . . .	29.4	KGM
54.06		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
5406.10.00		Synthetic filament yarn		
	10	Of nylon or other polyamides . . . . .	22.1	KGM
	20	Of polyesters . . . . .	23.1	KGM
	30	Of polypropylene (2901) . . . . .	29.4	KGM
	90	Other (2901) . . . . .	29.4	KGM
5406.20.00	00	Artificial filament yarn (2901) . . . . .	26.2	KGM
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04.		
5407.10.00		Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters		
	11	Of nylon, unbleached . . . . .	34.1	KGM
	19	Of nylon, finished . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	21	Of other polyamides (aramids), unbleached . . . . .	34.1	KGM
	29	Of other polyamides (aramids), finished . . . . .	34.1	KGM
	30	Of polyesters (3510) . . . . .	35	KGM
5407.20.00	00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like . . . . .	39.4	KGM
5407.30.00	00	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI . . . . .	39.4	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04 (cont'd).		
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407.41.00		Unbleached or bleached		
		Unbleached:		
	11	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.1	KGM
	12	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.1	KGM
	13	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.1	KGM
		Bleached:		
	21	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	22	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	23	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
5407.42.00		Dyed		
	10	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	20	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	30	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
5407.43.00		Of yarns of different colours		
	10	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	20	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	30	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
5407.44.00		Printed		
	10	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	20	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	30	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	34.2	KGM
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407.51.00		Unbleached or bleached		
		Unbleached:		
	11	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	12	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	13	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
		Bleached:		
	21	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	22	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	23	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
5407.52.00		Dyed		
	10	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	20	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	30	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
5407.53.00		Of yarns of different colours		
	10	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	20	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	30	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
5407.54.00		Printed		
	10	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	20	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	30	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
5407.61.00		Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments		
	10	Wholly of polyester, as described in Custom Tariff item 5407.61.10, NAFTA countries only . . . . .	35	KGM
		Unbleached:		
	11	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	12	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	13	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
		Bleached:		
	21	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	22	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	23	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
		Dyed:		
	31	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	32	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
	33	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04 (cont'd).		
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments (cont'd):		
5407.61.00		Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments (cont'd)		
		Of yarns of different colours:		
41		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
42		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
43		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
		Printed:		
51		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
52		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
53		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
5407.69.00		Other		
		Unbleached:		
11		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
12		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
13		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
		Bleached:		
21		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
22		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
23		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
		Dyed:		
31		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
32		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
33		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of yarns of different colours:		
41		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
42		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
43		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
		Printed:		
51		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
52		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
53		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35	KGM
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
5407.71		Unbleached or bleached		
5407.71.10		Unbleached:		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
11		Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
12		Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
13		Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.1	KGM
19		Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
21		Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
22		Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
23		Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.1	KGM
29		Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
31		Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
32		Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
33		Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.1	KGM
39		Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
5407.71.90		Bleached:		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
11		Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
12		Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
13		Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.2	KGM
19		Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04 (cont'd).		
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments (cont'd):		
5407.71		Unbleached or bleached (cont'd)		
5407.71.90		Bleached (cont'd):		
		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	21	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	22	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
	23	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	29	Other	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	31	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	32	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
	33	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	39	Other	39.4	KGM
5407.72.00		Dyed		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	11	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	12	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
	13	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	19	Other	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	21	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	22	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
	23	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	29	Other	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	31	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	32	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
	33	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	39	Other	39.4	KGM
5407.73.00		Of yarns of different colours		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	11	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	12	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
	13	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	19	Other	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	21	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	22	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
	23	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	29	Other	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	31	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	32	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
	33	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	39	Other	39.4	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04 (cont'd).		
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments (cont'd):		
5407.74.00		Printed		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	11	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	12	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
	13	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	19	Other	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	21	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	22	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
	23	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	29	Other	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	31	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	32	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with and containing more than 15% by weight of polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments		
	33	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	39	Other	39.4	KGM



Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04 (cont'd).		
		Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407.81.00		Unbleached or bleached		
		Unbleached:		
	11	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	12	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.1	KGM
	13	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
	14	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	15	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.1	KGM
	16	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
	17	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	18	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.1	KGM
	19	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
		Bleached:		
	21	Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	22	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	23	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
	24	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	25	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	26	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
	27	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	28	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	29	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
5407.82.00		Dyed		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	11	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	12	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	13	Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
	21	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	22	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	23	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
	31	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	32	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	33	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
5407.83.00		Of yarns of different colours		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	11	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	12	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	13	Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
	21	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	22	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	23	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
	31	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	32	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	33	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
5407.84.00		Printed		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	11	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	12	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	13	Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
	21	Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	22	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	23	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM
	31	Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	32	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	33	Of polyesters	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments	39.4	KGM



Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04 (cont'd).		
		Other woven fabrics:		
5407.91.00		Unbleached or bleached		
		Unbleached:		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
11		Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
12		Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
13		Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
14		Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
15		Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.1	KGM
19		Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
21		Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
22		Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
23		Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
24		Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
25		Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.1	KGM
29		Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
31		Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
32		Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
33		Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
34		Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
35		Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.1	KGM
39		Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Bleached:		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
41		Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
42		Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
43		Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
44		Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
45		Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.2	KGM
49		Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
51		Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
52		Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
53		Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
54		Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
55		Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.2	KGM
59		Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
61		Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
62		Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
63		Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
64		Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
65		Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.2	KGM
69		Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04 (cont'd).		
		Other woven fabrics (cont'd):		
5407.92.00		Dyed		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	12	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	13	Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
	14	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
	15	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	19	Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	21	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	22	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	23	Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
	24	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
	25	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	29	Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	31	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	32	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	33	Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
	34	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
	35	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	39	Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
5407.93.00		Of yarns of different colours		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	12	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	13	Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
	14	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
	15	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	19	Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	21	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	22	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	23	Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
	24	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
	25	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	29	Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	31	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	32	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	33	Of polyesters . . . . .	35	KGM
	34	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
	35	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	39	Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04 (cont'd).		
		Other woven fabrics (cont'd):		
5407.94.00		Printed		
		Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036)	31.2	KGM
	12	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036)	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	13	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	14	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
	15	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	19	Other	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	21	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036)	31.2	KGM
	22	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036)	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	23	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	24	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
	25	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	29	Other	39.4	KGM
		Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	31	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036)	31.2	KGM
	32	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036)	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	33	Of polyesters	35	KGM
	34	Of other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments	35	KGM
		Of other synthetic filaments:		
	35	Of nylon or other polyamide filaments	34.2	KGM
	39	Other	39.4	KGM
54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05.		
5408.10.00	00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	37.2	KGM
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
5408.21.00		Unbleached or bleached		
		Unbleached:		
	11	Of cellulose acetate	37.2	KGM
	19	Other	37.2	KGM
		Bleached:		
	21	Of cellulose acetate	37.2	KGM
	29	Other	37.2	KGM
5408.22.00		Dyed		
	10	Of cellulose acetate	37.2	KGM
	90	Other	37.2	KGM
5408.23.00		Of yarns of different colours		
	10	Of cellulose acetate	37.2	KGM
	90	Other	37.2	KGM
5408.24.00		Printed		
	10	Of cellulose acetate	37.2	KGM
	90	Other	37.2	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05 (cont'd).		
		Other woven fabrics		
5408.31.00		Unbleached or bleached		
		Unbleached:		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	19	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	21	Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton . . . . .	39.4	KGM
	22	Of artificial filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	23	Of viscose rayon, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	37.1	KGM
	29	Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
		Bleached:		
	31	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	39	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	41	Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton . . . . .	39.4	KGM
	42	Of artificial filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	43	Of viscose rayon, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	37.1	KGM
	49	Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
5408.32.00		Dyed		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	19	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	21	Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton . . . . .	39.4	KGM
	22	Of artificial filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	23	Of viscose rayon, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	37.1	KGM
	29	Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
5408.33.00		Of yarns of different colours		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	19	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	21	Of artificial filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	22	Of viscose rayon, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	37.1	KGM
	29	Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM
5408.34.00		Printed		
	11	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	19	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		Other:		
	21	Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton . . . . .	39.4	KGM
	22	Of artificial filaments, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	23	Of viscose rayon, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	37.1	KGM
	29	Other . . . . .	39.4	KGM



Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
		Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509.11.00		Single yarn		
	10	Carpet yarn	22.2	KGM
	90	Other	22.2	KGM
5509.12.00		Multiple (folded) or cabled		
	10	Carpet yarn	22.2	KGM
	90	Other	22.2	KGM
		Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.21.00		Single yarn		
	10	Carpet yarn	23.2	KGM
	90	Other	23.2	KGM
5509.22		Multiple (folded) or cabled		
5509.22.10		Solely of polyesters		
	10	Carpet yarn	23.2	KGM
	90	Other	23.2	KGM
5509.22.90		Other		
	10	Carpet yarn	23.2	KGM
	90	Other	23.2	KGM
		Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509.31.00		Single yarn		
	10	Carpet yarn (2501)	25	KGM
	90	Other (2501)	25	KGM
5509.32.00		Multiple (folded) or cabled		
	10	Carpet yarn (2501)	25	KGM
	90	Other (2501)	25	KGM
		Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
5509.41.00		Single yarn		
		Of polypropylene:		
	11	Carpet yarn (2901)	29.5	KGM
	19	Other (2901)	29.5	KGM
		Other		
	91	Of nylon or other polyamides	22.2	KGM
	92	Of polyester staple fibres	23.2	KGM
	93	Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (2501)	25	KGM
	99	Other (2901)	29.5	KGM
5509.42.00		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		
		Of polypropylene:		
	11	Carpet yarn (2901)	29.5	KGM
	19	Other (2901)	29.5	KGM
		Other		
	91	Of nylon or other polyamides	22.2	KGM
	92	Of polyester staple fibres	23.2	KGM
	93	Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (2501)	25	KGM
	99	Other (2901)	29.5	KGM
		Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.51.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	23.2	KGM
5509.52.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	23.2	KGM
5509.53.00		Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
	10	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres	24	KGM
	20	Single yarn, of combed fibres	24	KGM
	30	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	24	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
55.09		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale (cont'd).</b>		
		<b>Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres (cont'd):</b>		
5509.59.00	00	Other .....	23.2	KGM
		<b>Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>		
5509.61.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (2501) .....	25	KGM
5509.62.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton (2501) .....	25	KGM
5509.69.00	00	Other (2501) .....	25	KGM
		<b>Other yarn:</b>		
5509.91.00		<b>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</b>		
	10	Other yarn of nylon or other polyamides, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair .	22.2	KGM
	90	Other yarn of other synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair .....	29.5	KGM
5509.92.00		<b>Mixed mainly or solely with cotton</b>		
	10	Other yarn of nylon or other polyamides, mixed mainly or solely with cotton .....	22.2	KGM
	90	Other yarn of other synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton .....	29.5	KGM
5509.99.00		<b>Other</b>		
	10	Other yarn of nylon or other polyamides .....	22.2	KGM
	90	Other yarn of other synthetic staple fibres .....	29.5	KGM
55.10		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
		<b>Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:</b>		
5510.11.00		<b>Single yarn</b>		
	10	Of viscose rayon (2901) .....	26.1	KGM
	90	Other (2901) .....	26.3	KGM
5510.12.00		<b>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn</b>		
	10	Of viscose rayon (2901) .....	26.1	KGM
	90	Other (2901) .....	26.3	KGM
5510.20.00	00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair .....	26.3	KGM
5510.30.00	00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton .....	26.3	KGM
5510.90.00	00	Other yarn .....	26.3	KGM
55.11		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>		
5511.10.00		<b>Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres</b>		
	10	Of nylon or other polyamides .....	22.2	KGM
	20	Of polypropylene (2901) .....	29.5	KGM
	30	Of acrylic or modacrylic (2501) .....	25	KGM
	40	Of polyesters .....	23.2	KGM
	90	Other (2901) .....	29.5	KGM
5511.20.00		<b>Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres</b>		
	10	Of nylon or other polyamides .....	22.2	KGM
	20	Of polypropylene .....	29.5	KGM
	30	Of acrylic or modacrylic (2501) .....	25	KGM
	40	Of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton .....	24	KGM
	50	Of polyesters, other .....	23.2	KGM
	90	Other .....	29.5	KGM
5511.30.00	00	<b>Of artificial staple fibres (2901) .....</b>	26.3	KGM



## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.		
		Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5512.11.00		Unbleached or bleached		
	10	Unbleached	39.5	KGM
	20	Bleached	39.5	KGM
5512.19.00		Other		
	10	Dyed	39.5	KGM
	20	Of yarns of different colours	39.5	KGM
	30	Printed	39.5	KGM
		Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5512.21.00	00	Unbleached or bleached	39.5	KGM
5512.29.00	00	Other	39.5	KGM
		Other:		
5512.91.00		Unbleached or bleached		
	10	Of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached	34.1	KGM
	20	Of nylon or other polyamides, bleached	34.2	KGM
	90	Other	39.5	KGM
5512.99.00		Other		
	10	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	90	Other	39.5	KGM
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> .		
		Unbleached or bleached:		
5513.11.00		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
		Unbleached:		
	11	For apparel	36.1	KGM
	12	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 178 cm	36.1	KGM
	13	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 178 cm	36.1	KGM
		Bleached:		
	21	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	22	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
	23	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
5513.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		
	11	For apparel, unbleached	36.1	KGM
	19	For apparel, bleached	36.2	KGM
	21	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm, unbleached	36.1	KGM
	29	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm, bleached	36.2	KGM
	31	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm, unbleached	36.1	KGM
	39	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm, bleached	36.2	KGM
5513.13.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		
	11	For apparel, unbleached	36.1	KGM
	19	For apparel, bleached	36.2	KGM
	21	For non-apparel, unbleached	36.1	KGM
	29	For non-apparel, bleached	36.2	KGM
5513.19.00		Other woven fabrics		
	11	Of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached	34.1	KGM
	19	Of nylon or other polyamides, bleached	34.2	KGM
	90	Of other synthetic staple fibres	39.5	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd).		
		Dyed:		
5513.21.00		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
	30	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
5513.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
	30	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
5513.23.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel	36.2	KGM
5513.29.00		Other woven fabrics		
	10	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	90	Of other synthetic staple fibres	39.5	KGM
		Of yarns of different colours:		
5513.31.00	00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	36.2	KGM
5513.32.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
5513.33.00	00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
5513.39.00		Other woven fabrics		
	10	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	90	Of other synthetic staple fibres	39.5	KGM
		Printed:		
5513.41.00		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
	30	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
5513.42.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
	30	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
5513.43.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel	36.2	KGM
5513.49.00		Other woven fabrics		
	10	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	90	Of other synthetic staple fibres	39.5	KGM
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> .		
		Unbleached or bleached:		
5514.11.00		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
		Unbleached:		
	11	For apparel	36.1	KGM
	12	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 178 cm	36.1	KGM
	13	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 178 cm	36.1	KGM
		Bleached:		
	21	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	22	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
	23	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd).		
		Unbleached or bleached (cont'd):		
5514.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		
	11	For apparel, unbleached	36.1	KGM
	19	For apparel, bleached	36.2	KGM
	21	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm, unbleached	36.1	KGM
	29	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm, bleached	36.2	KGM
	31	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm, unbleached	36.1	KGM
	39	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm, bleached	36.2	KGM
5514.13.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		
	11	For apparel, unbleached	36.1	KGM
	19	For apparel, bleached	36.2	KGM
	21	For non-apparel, unbleached	36.1	KGM
	29	For non-apparel, bleached	36.2	KGM
5514.19.00		Other woven fabrics		
	11	Of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached	34.1	KGM
	19	Of nylon or other polyamides, bleached	34.2	KGM
	90	Of other synthetic staple fibres	39.5	KGM
		Dyed:		
5514.21.00		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
	30	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
5514.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
	30	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
5514.23.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel	36.2	KGM
5514.29.00		Other woven fabrics		
	10	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	90	Of other synthetic staple fibres	39.5	KGM
		Of yarns of different colours:		
5514.31.00	00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	36.2	KGM
5514.32.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
5514.33.00	00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	36.2	KGM
5514.39.00		Other woven fabrics		
	10	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	90	Of other synthetic staple fibres	39.5	KGM
		Printed:		
5514.41.00		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
	30	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
5514.42.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
	30	For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm	36.2	KGM
5514.43.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		
	10	For apparel	36.2	KGM
	20	For non-apparel	36.2	KGM
5514.49.00		Other woven fabrics		
	10	Of nylon or other polyamides	34.2	KGM
	90	Of other synthetic staple fibres	39.5	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
55.15		<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b>		
		<b>Of polyester staple fibres:</b>		
5515.11.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres . . . . .	37.1	KGM
5515.12.00		<b>Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon filament . . . . .	37.1	KGM
	90	Mixed mainly or solely with other man-made filaments . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5515.13.00		<b>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</b>		
		Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair:		
	11	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	12	Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
5515.19.00	00	<b>Other</b> . . . . .	39.5	KGM
		<b>Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>		
5515.21.00		<b>Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	90	Mixed mainly or solely with other man-made filaments . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5515.22.00		<b>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
5515.29.00	00	<b>Other</b> . . . . .	39.5	KGM
		<b>Other woven fabrics:</b>		
5515.91.00		<b>Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	21	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibre, mixed mainly or solely with other man-made filament . . . . .	34.1	KGM
	29	Of nylon staple fibres, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with other man-made filaments . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	90	Of other synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5515.92.00		<b>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
5515.99.00		<b>Other</b>		
	11	Of nylon or other polyamide staple fibres, unbleached . . . . .	34.1	KGM
	19	Of nylon or other polyamide staple fibres, finished . . . . .	34.2	KGM
	90	Of other synthetic staple fibres . . . . .	39.5	KGM
55.16		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b>		
		<b>Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:</b>		
5516.11.00		<b>Unbleached or bleached</b>		
	10	Of viscose rayon . . . . .	37.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	37.2	KGM
5516.12.00		<b>Dyed</b>		
	10	Of viscose rayon . . . . .	37.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	37.2	KGM
5516.13.00		<b>Of yarns of different colours</b>		
	10	Of viscose rayon . . . . .	37.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	37.2	KGM
5516.14.00		<b>Printed</b>		
	10	Of viscose rayon . . . . .	37.2	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	37.2	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
55.16		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres (cont'd).</b>		
		<b>Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:</b>		
5516.21.00		<b>Unbleached or bleached</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	90	Mixed mainly or solely with other man-made filaments . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5516.22.00		<b>Dyed</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	90	Mixed mainly or solely with other man-made filaments . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5516.23.00		<b>Of yarns of different colours</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	90	Mixed mainly or solely with other man-made filaments . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5516.24.00		<b>Printed</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments . . . . .	35	KGM
	90	Mixed mainly or solely with other man-made filaments . . . . .	39.5	KGM
		<b>Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:</b>		
5516.31.00		<b>Unbleached or bleached</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
5516.32.00		<b>Dyed</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
5516.33.00		<b>Of yarns of different colours</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
5516.34.00		<b>Printed</b>		
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.2	KGM
	20	Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair (0036) . . . . .	31.1	KGM
		<b>Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:</b>		
5516.41.00	00	<b>Unbleached or bleached</b> . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5516.42.00	00	<b>Dyed</b> . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5516.43.00	00	<b>Of yarns of different colours</b> . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5516.44.00	00	<b>Printed</b> . . . . .	39.5	KGM
		<b>Other:</b>		
5516.91.00		<b>Unbleached or bleached</b>		
	11	Unbleached		
	19	Of viscose rayon staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	37.1	KGM
		Of other artificial staple fibres . . . . .	39.5	KGM
	91	Bleached		
	99	Of viscose rayon staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	37.1	KGM
		Of other artificial staple fibres . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5516.92.00		<b>Dyed</b>		
	10	Of viscose rayon staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	37.1	KGM
	90	Of other artificial staple fibres . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5516.93.00		<b>Of yarns of different colours</b>		
	10	Of viscose rayon staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	37.1	KGM
	90	Of other artificial staple fibres . . . . .	39.5	KGM
5516.94.00		<b>Printed</b>		
	10	Of viscose rayon staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres . . . . .	37.1	KGM
	90	Of other artificial staple fibres . . . . .	39.5	KGM



## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
5604.10.00	10	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered Of man-made fibres, other than 100% by weight of any single fibre . . . . .	29.6	KGM
5604.20		High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated		
5604.20.10		Of polyesters or of nylon or other polyamides		
	10	Of polyesters . . . . .	23.1	KGM
	20	Of nylon . . . . .	22.1	KGM
	30	Of other polyamides (aramides) . . . . .	22.1	KGM
5604.20.20		Of viscose rayon		
	10	Mixed with other textile materials . . . . .	26.1	KGM
5604.90.00		Other		
	10	Of man-made fibres, other than 100% by weight of any single fibre . . . . .	29.6	KGM
5605.00.00		Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.		
	10	Of man-made fibres, other than 100% by weight of any single fibre . . . . .	29.6	KGM
5606.00		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.		
		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn):		
5606.00.19	10	Of man-made fibres, other than 100% by weight of any single fibre . . . . .	29.6	KGM
5606.00.29	10	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn): Of man-made fibres, other than 100% by weight of any single fibre . . . . .	29.6	KGM
5606.00.39	10	Loop wale-yarn: Of man-made fibres, other than 100% by weight of any single fibre . . . . .	29.6	KGM





## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06.		
5801.10.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	31.2	KGM
		Of cotton:		
5801.21.00		Uncut weft pile fabrics		
	10	Unbleached . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5801.22		Cut corduroy		
5801.22.10		Solely of cotton		
	10	Unbleached . . . . .	33	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	33	KGM
5801.22.90	00	Other . . . . .	33	KGM
5801.23		Other weft pile fabrics		
5801.23.10		Not containing man-made fibres		
	10	Unbleached . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5801.23.20		Containing man-made fibres		
	10	Unbleached . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5801.24.00		Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)		
	10	Unbleached . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5801.25		Warp pile fabrics, cut		
5801.25.10		Not containing man-made fibres		
	10	Unbleached . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5801.25.20		Containing man-made fibres		
	10	Unbleached . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
5801.26.00		Chenille fabrics		
	10	Unbleached . . . . .	32.1	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	32.2	KGM
		Of man-made fibres:		
5801.31.00	00	Uncut weft pile fabrics . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5801.32.00	00	Cut corduroy . . . . .	33	KGM
5801.33.00	00	Other weft pile fabrics . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5801.34.00	00	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut) . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5801.35.00		Warp pile fabrics, cut		
		Of synthetic fibres:		
	11	Of nylon . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	19	Of other synthetic fibres . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	20	Of artificial fibres . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5801.36.00	00	Chenille fabrics . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5801.90		Of other textile materials		
5801.90.10	00	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, but not containing wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5801.90.90	00	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
58.02		<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03.</b>		
		<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:</b>		
5802.11		<b>Unbleached</b>		
5802.11.10	00	Solely of cotton, not mercerized	32.1	KGM
5802.11.90	00	Other	32.1	KGM
5802.19.00		<b>Other</b>		
	10	Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	32.2	KGM
	20	Containing less than 85% by weight of cotton	32.2	KGM
5802.20.00	00	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials (0032)</b>	39.8	KGM
5802.30.00	00	<b>Tufted textile fabrics (0032)</b>	39.8	KGM
58.03		<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06</b>		
5803.10		<b>Of cotton</b>		
5803.10.10	00	Solely of cotton, unbleached, of a weight not exceeding 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	32.1	KGM
5803.10.90	00	Other	32.1	KGM
5803.90		<b>Of other textile materials</b>		
		<b>Of wool:</b>		
5803.90.11		<b>In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>		
	10	Of combed wool	31.1	KGM
	90	Other	31.2	KGM
5803.90.19		<b>Other</b>		
	10	Of combed wool	31.1	KGM
	90	Other	31.2	KGM
5803.90.90		<b>Other:</b>		
	10	Of polyesters	39.8	KGM
	20	Of acrylic or modacrylic	39.8	KGM
	90	Of other textile materials (0032)	39.8	KGM
58.04		<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>		
5804.10		<b>Tulles and other net fabrics</b>		
5804.10.10	00	Solely of vegetable fibres	39.8	KGM
5804.10.90		<b>Other</b>		
	10	Of nylon	39.8	KGM
	90	Other (0032)	39.8	KGM
		<b>Mechanically made lace:</b>		
5804.21.00		<b>Of man-made fibres</b>		
	10	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	39.8	KGM
	20	Of a width exceeding 30 cm	39.8	KGM
5804.29.00		<b>Of other textile materials</b>		
	10	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm (0032)	39.8	KGM
	20	Of a width exceeding 30 cm (0032)	39.8	KGM
5804.30		<b>Hand-made lace</b>		
5804.30.10	00	Solely of vegetable fibres	39.8	KGM
5804.30.90	00	Other (0032)	39.8	KGM
5805.00		<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross-stitch), whether or not made-up.</b>		
5805.00.10		<b>Hand-woven tapestries</b>		
	10	Of cotton	-	KGM
	20	Of man-made fibres	-	KGM
	90	Of other textile materials	-	KGM
5805.00.90		<b>Other</b>		
	10	Of cotton	-	KGM
	20	Of man-made fibres	-	KGM
	90	Of other textile materials	-	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).		
5806.10		Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics		
5806.10.10		Of silk; of cotton or other vegetable fibres		
	10	Ribbons (0032) . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	90	Other (0032) . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5806.10.90		Other		
	10	Ribbons (0032) . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	90	Other (0032) . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5806.20.00		Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread		
		Containing elastomeric yarn:		
	11	Of polyesters . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	12	Of nylon . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	19	Other (0032) . . . . .	39.8	KGM
		Containing rubber thread		
	21	Of polyesters . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	22	Of nylon . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	29	Other (0032) . . . . .	39.8	KGM
		Other woven fabrics:		
5806.31		Of cotton		
5806.31.10		Solely of cotton, unbleached, not mercerized		
	10	Ribbons . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5806.31.20		Other, solely of cotton		
	10	Ribbons . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5806.31.30		Containing man-made fibres		
	10	Ribbons . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5806.31.90		Other		
	10	Ribbons . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5806.32.00		Of man-made fibres		
		Ribbons:		
	11	Of viscose rayon . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	12	Of nylon . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	13	Of cellulose acetate . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	14	Of polyesters . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	15	Of polypropylene . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	19	Of other man-made fibres . . . . .	39.8	KGM
		Other:		
	91	Of viscose rayon . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	92	Of nylon . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	93	Of cellulose acetate . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	94	Of polyesters . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	95	Of polypropylene . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	99	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5806.39		Of other textile materials		
5806.39.10		Solely of jute; containing more than 50% by weight of silk		
	10	Ribbons . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5806.39.90		Other		
	10	Ribbons . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
5806.40.00	00	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) (0032) . . . .	39.8	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape, not embroidered.		
5807.10		Woven		
5807.10.10		Labels		
	10	Of cellulose acetate	-	KGM
	20	Of other man-made fibres	-	KGM
	30	Of cotton	-	KGM
	90	Of other textile materials	-	KGM
5807.10.20		Badges and similar articles		
	10	Of cotton	-	KGM
	20	Of man-made fibres	-	KGM
	90	Of other textile materials	-	KGM
5807.90		Other		
5807.90.00		Labels		
	11	Of cotton	-	KGM
	12	Of man-made fibres	-	KGM
	19	Of other textile materials	-	KGM
		Badges and similar articles		
	21	Of cotton	-	KGM
	22	Of man-made fibres	-	KGM
	29	Of other textile materials	-	KGM
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.		
5808.10.00		Braids in the piece		
	10	Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (0032)	39.8	KGM
	20	Not containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (0032)	39.8	KGM
5808.90.00	00	Other (0032)	39.8	KGM
5809.00.00	00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included. (0032)	39.8	KGM
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
5810.10.00	00	Embroidery without visible ground (0032)	39.8	KGM
		Other embroidery:		
		Of cotton		
5810.91		Solely of cotton or cotton mixed solely with other vegetable fibres	39.8	KGM
5810.91.10	00			
5810.91.90	00	Other	39.8	KGM
		Of man-made fibres		
5810.92.00		Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters	39.8	KGM
	10			
	20	Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	39.8	KGM
	30	Other, of polyesters	39.8	KGM
	90	Of other man-made fibres	39.8	KGM
5810.99.00	00	Of other textile materials	39.8	KGM
5811.00.00	00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10, (0032)	39.8	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.		
5901.10.00		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like		
		Containing 50% or more by weight of textile fabric:		
21		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.1	31.1	KGM
29		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.2	31.2	KGM
31		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.1	32.2	KGM
32		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.2	32.2	KGM
39		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.3	32.3	KGM
41		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.1	34.2	KGM
49		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.2	34.2	KGM
50		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 35 (3510)	35	KGM
61		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.1	36.2	KGM
69		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.2	36.2	KGM
71		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.1	37.1	KGM
79		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.2	37.2	KGM
5901.90.00		Other		
		Containing 50% or more by weight of textile fabric:		
21		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.1	31.1	KGM
29		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.2	31.2	KGM
31		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.1	32.2	KGM
32		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.2	32.2	KGM
39		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.3	32.3	KGM
41		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.1	34.2	KGM
49		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.2	34.2	KGM
50		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 35 (3510)	35	KGM
61		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.1	36.2	KGM
69		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.2	36.2	KGM
71		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.1	37.1	KGM
79		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.2	37.2	KGM
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of Heading No. 59.02 [i.e., tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon].		
5903.10.00		With polyvinyl chloride		
		Containing 50% or more by weight of textile fabric:		
21		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.1	31.1	KGM
29		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.2	31.2	KGM
31		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.1	32.2	KGM
32		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.2	32.2	KGM
39		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.3	32.3	KGM
41		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.1	34.2	KGM
49		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.2	34.2	KGM
50		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 35 (3510)	35	KGM
61		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.1	36.2	KGM
69		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.2	36.2	KGM
71		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.1	37.1	KGM
79		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.2	37.2	KGM
5903.20.00		With polyurethane		
		Containing 50% or more by weight of textile fabric:		
21		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.1	31.1	KGM
29		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.2	31.2	KGM
31		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.1	32.2	KGM
32		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.2	32.2	KGM
39		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.3	32.3	KGM
41		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.1	34.2	KGM
49		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.2	34.2	KGM
50		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 35 (3510)	35	KGM
61		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.1	36.2	KGM
69		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.2	36.2	KGM
71		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.1	37.1	KGM
79		Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.2	37.2	KGM

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of Heading No. 59.02 [i.e., tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon] (cont'd).		
5903.90.00		Other		
		Containing 50% or more by weight of textile fabric:		
	21	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.1	31.1	KGM
	29	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.2	31.2	KGM
	31	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.1	32.2	KGM
	32	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.2	32.2	KGM
	39	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.3	32.3	KGM
	41	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.1	34.2	KGM
	49	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.2	34.2	KGM
	50	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 35 (3510)	35	KGM
	61	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.1	36.2	KGM
	69	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.2	36.2	KGM
	71	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.1	37.1	KGM
	79	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.2	37.2	KGM
5906.99.00		Other		
		Containing 50% or more by weight of textile fabric:		
	11	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.1	31.1	KGM
	19	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.2	31.2	KGM
	21	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.1	32.2	KGM
	22	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.2	32.2	KGM
	29	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.3	32.3	KGM
	31	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.1	34.2	KGM
	39	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.2	34.2	KGM
	40	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 35 (3510)	35	KGM
	51	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.1	36.2	KGM
	59	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.2	36.2	KGM
	61	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.1	37.1	KGM
	69	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.2	37.2	KGM
5907.00.00		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.		
		Containing 50% or more by weight of textile fabric:		
	21	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.1	31.1	KGM
	29	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 31.2	31.2	KGM
	31	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.1	32.2	KGM
	32	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.2	32.2	KGM
	39	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 32.3	32.3	KGM
	41	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.1	34.2	KGM
	49	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 34.2	34.2	KGM
	50	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 35 (3510)	35	KGM
	61	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.1	36.2	KGM
	69	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 36.2	36.2	KGM
	71	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.1	37.1	KGM
	79	Of fabrics, as described in headings designated in category 37.2	37.2	KGM



Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
60.01		<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
6001.10.00		<b>"long pile" fabrics</b>		
	10	Of acrylic or modacrylic	39.8	KGM
	90	Of other textile materials (0032)	39.8	KGM
		<b>Looped pile fabrics:</b>		
6001.21.00	00	Of cotton	39.8	KGM
6001.22.00		<b>Of man-made fibres</b>		
		Of a width exceeding 30 cm, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	11	Of polyesters	39.8	KGM
	12	Of nylon	39.8	KGM
	19	Of other man-made fibres	39.8	KGM
	90	Other	39.8	KGM
6001.29.00	00	Of other textile materials	39.8	KGM
		<b>Other:</b>		
6001.91.00	00	Of cotton	39.8	KGM
6001.92.00		<b>Of man-made fibres</b>		
	10	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	39.8	KGM
	90	Other	39.8	KGM
6001.99.00	00	Of other textile materials	39.8	KGM
60.02		<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</b>		
6002.10		<b>Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread</b>		
6002.10.10	00	Knitted netting or lace, of vegetable fibres, not containing any other textile fibres	39.8	KGM
6002.10.20	00	Other lace (0032)	39.8	KGM
6002.10.90		Other		
	10	Of man-made fibres	39.8	KGM
	90	Other (0032)	39.8	KGM
6002.20		<b>Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm</b>		
6002.20.10	00	Lace, solely of vegetable fibres	39.8	KGM
6002.20.20	00	Other lace (0032)	39.8	KGM
6002.20.90		Other		
	10	Of cotton	39.8	KGM
	20	Of man-made fibres	39.8	KGM
	90	Of other textile materials	39.8	KGM
6002.30		<b>Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread</b>		
6002.30.10	00	Lace of vegetable fibres, not containing any other textile fibres	39.8	KGM
6002.30.20	00	Other lace (0032)	39.8	KGM
6002.30.90	00	Other (0032)	39.8	KGM
		<b>Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):</b>		
6002.41.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair	39.8	KGM
6002.42		<b>Of cotton</b>		
6002.42.10	00	Lace, solely of cotton or solely of cotton and other vegetable fibres	39.8	KGM
6002.42.20	00	Other lace	39.8	KGM
6002.42.90	00	Other	39.8	KGM
6002.43		<b>Of man-made fibres</b>		
6002.43.10	00	Lace	39.8	KGM
6002.43.20	00	Of a kind used in greenhouse shading systems	39.8	KGM
6002.43.90		Other		
		For apparel:		
	11	Containing 85% or more by weight of nylon	39.8	KGM
	12	Other, of nylon, mixed mainly or solely with acetate	39.8	KGM
	13	Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters	39.8	KGM
	14	Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with acrylic or modacrylic	39.8	KGM
	19	Of other man-made fibres	39.8	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
60.02		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics (cont'd).		
		Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (cont'd):		
6002.43		Of man-made fibres (cont'd)		
6002.43.90		Other (cont'd)		
		For non-apparel:		
	21	Containing 85% or more by weight of nylon . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	22	Other, of nylon, mixed mainly or solely with acetate . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	23	Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	24	Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with acrylic or modacrylic . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	29	Of other man-made fibres . . . . .	39.8	KGM
6002.49		Other		
6002.49.10	00	Lace, solely of vegetable fibres . . . . .	39.8	KGM
6002.49.20	00	Other lace . . . . .	39.8	KGM
6002.49.30	00	Of a kind used in greenhouse shading systems . . . . .	39.8	KGM
6002.49.90	00	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
		Other:		
6002.91.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Single knit . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	20	Double knit (including interlock) . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
6002.92.00		Of cotton		
	10	Single knit . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	20	Double knit (including interlock) . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
6002.93.00		Of man-made fibres		
		For apparel:		
	11	Single knit, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	12	Other single knit, of polyesters . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	13	Single knit, of other man-made fibres . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	14	Double knit (including interlock) . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	19	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
		For non-apparel:		
	21	Single knit, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	22	Other single knit, of polyesters . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	23	Single knit, of other man-made fibres . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	24	Double knit (including interlock) . . . . .	39.8	KGM
	29	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM
6002.99.00	00	Other . . . . .	39.8	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No 61.03.		
6101.10.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	11	Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
		Other	1.1	NMB
	21	Rainwear:		
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
		Other	1.3	NMB
	91	Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	99	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0121)	1.2	NMB
		Other (0121)	1.2	NMB
6101.20.00		Of cotton		
	11	Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
		Other	1.1	NMB
	21	Rainwear:		
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
		Other	1.3	NMB
	91	Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	99	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0121)	1.2	NMB
		Other (0121)	1.2	NMB
6101.30.00		Of man-made fibres		
	11	Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	1.1	NMB
		Other (2336)	1.1	NMB
	21	Rainwear:		
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	1.3	NMB
		Other (2336)	1.3	NMB
	91	Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	99	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0121), (2336)	1.2	NMB
		Other (0121), (2336)	1.2	NMB
6101.90		Of other textile materials		
6101.90.10		Of silk or of silk waste, not more than 70% by weight		
	11	Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
		Other	1.1	NMB
	21	Rainwear:		
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
		Other	1.3	NMB
	91	Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	99	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0121)	1.2	NMB
		Other (0121)	1.2	NMB
6101.90.20		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight		
	11	Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
		Other	1.1	NMB
	21	Rainwear:		
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
		Other	1.3	NMB
	91	Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	99	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0121)	1.2	NMB
		Other (0121)	1.2	NMB
6101.90.90		Of other textile materials		
	11	Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
		Other	1.1	NMB
	21	Rainwear:		
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
		Other	1.3	NMB
	91	Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	99	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0121)	1.2	NMB
		Other (0121)	1.2	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No 61.04.		
6102.10.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	29	Other	1.3	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0121)	1.2	NMB
	99	Other (0121)	1.2	NMB
6102.20.00		Of cotton		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	29	Other	1.3	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0121)	1.2	NMB
	99	Other (0121)	1.2	NMB
6102.30.00		Of man-made fibres		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	1.1	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	1.3	NMB
	29	Other (2336)	1.3	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0121), (2336)	1.2	NMB
	99	Other (0121), (2336)	1.2	NMB
6102.90		Of other textile materials		
6102.90.10		Of silk or of silk waste, not more than 70% by weight		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	29	Other	1.3	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0121)	1.2	NMB
	99	Other (0121)	1.2	NMB
6102.90.20		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	29	Other	1.3	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0121)	1.2	NMB
	99	Other (0121)	1.2	NMB
6102.90.90		Of other textile materials		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	29	Other	1.3	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0121)	1.2	NMB
	99	Other (0121)	1.2	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
		Suits:		
6103.11.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.1	NMB
	90	Other	3.1	NMB
6103.12.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	3.1	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	3.1	NMB
6103.19.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of cotton:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.1	NMB
	19	Other	3.1	NMB
		Of artificial fibres:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	3.1	NMB
	29	Other (2336)	3.1	NMB
		Of silk or of silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.1	NMB
	39	Other	3.1	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.1	NMB
	49	Other	3.1	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.1	NMB
	99	Other	3.1	NMB
		Ensembles:		
6103.21.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	90	Other	3.2	NMB
6103.22.00		Of cotton		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	90	Other	3.2	NMB
6103.23.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	3.2	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	3.2	NMB
6103.29.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	19	Other	3.2	NMB
		Of silk or of silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	29	Other	3.2	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	39	Other	3.2	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	99	Other	3.2	NMB
		Jackets and blazers:		
6103.31.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
	90	Other	3.3	NMB
6103.32.00		Of cotton		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
	90	Other	3.3	NMB
6103.33.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	3.3	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	3.3	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (cont'd).		
		Jackets and blazers (cont'd):		
6103.39.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
	19	Other	3.3	NMB
		Of silk or of silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
	29	Other	3.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
	39	Other	3.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
	99	Other	3.3	NMB
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103.41.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	39	Other	5.5	NMB
6103.42.00		Of cotton		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	39	Other	5.5	NMB
6103.43.00		Of synthetic fibres		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other (2336)	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	5.1	NMB
	29	Other (2336)	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	5.5	NMB
	39	Other (2336)	5.5	NMB
6103.49		Of other textile materials		
6103.49.10		Bib and brace overalls		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	29	Other	5.4	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	39	Other	5.4	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	99	Other	5.4	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (cont'd).		
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6103.49		Of other textile materials (cont'd)		
6103.49.20		Trousers and breeches		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	5.1	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	5.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	39	Other	5.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	99	Other	5.3	NMB
6103.49.30		Shorts		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	5.5	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	5.5	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	29	Other	5.5	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	39	Other	5.5	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	99	Other	5.5	NMB



## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
		Suits:		
6104.11.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	90	Other	4.1	NMB
6104.12.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	90	Other	4.1	NMB
6104.13.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.1	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	4.1	NMB
6104.19.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.1	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	4.1	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	29	Other	4.1	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	39	Other	4.1	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	99	Other	4.1	NMB
		Ensembles:		
6104.21.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	90	Other	4.1	NMB
6104.22.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	90	Other	4.1	NMB
6104.23.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.1	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	4.1	NMB
6104.29.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	19	Other	4.1	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	29	Other	4.1	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	39	Other	4.1	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	99	Other	4.1	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (cont'd).		
		Jackets and blazers:		
6104.31.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	90	Other	4.2	NMB
6104.32.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	90	Other	4.2	NMB
6104.33.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.2	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	4.2	NMB
6104.39.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	19	Other	4.2	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	29	Other	4.2	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	39	Other	4.2	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	99	Other	4.2	NMB
		Dresses:		
6104.41.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	90	Other	4.3	NMB
6104.42.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	90	Other	4.3	NMB
6104.43.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.3	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	4.3	NMB
6104.44.00		Of artificial fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.3	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	4.3	NMB
6104.49.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	19	Other	4.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	29	Other	4.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	99	Other	4.3	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (cont'd).		
		Skirts and divided skirts:		
6104.51.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.4	NMB
	90	Other	4.4	NMB
6104.52.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.4	NMB
	90	Other	4.4	NMB
6104.53.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.4	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	4.4	NMB
6104.59.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.4	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	4.4	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's, or girls sizes 7 to 16	4.4	NMB
	29	Other	4.4	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's, or girls sizes 7 to 16	4.4	NMB
	39	Other	4.4	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's, or girls sizes 7 to 16	4.4	NMB
	99	Other	4.4	NMB
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6104.61.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.2	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.5	NMB
	39	Other	5.5	NMB
6104.62.00		Of cotton		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.2	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.5	NMB
	39	Other	5.5	NMB
6104.63.00		Of synthetic fibres		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	5.2	NMB
	29	Other (2336)	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	5.5	NMB
	39	Other (2336)	5.5	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (cont'd).		
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6104.69		Of other textile materials		
6104.69.10		Bib and brace overalls		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	29	Other	5.4	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	39	Other	5.4	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	99	Other	5.4	NMB
6104.69.20		Trousers and breeches		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	5.2	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	5.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.2	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.2	NMB
	39	Other	5.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.2	NMB
	99	Other	5.3	NMB
6104.69.30		Shorts		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	5.5	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	5.5	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.5	NMB
	29	Other	5.5	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.5	NMB
	39	Other	5.5	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.5	NMB
	99	Other	5.5	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
6105.10.00		Of cotton		
		With tailored collar:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	6	NMB
	12	Other, not less than size 4	6	NMB
	19	Other	6	NMB
		Other shirts:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	99	Other	8.1	NMB
6105.20.00		Of man-made fibres		
		With tailored collar:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	6	NMB
	12	Other, not less than size 4 (2336)	6	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	6	NMB
		Other shirts:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	8.1	NMB
	99	Other (2336)	8.1	NMB
6105.90.00		Of other textile materials		
		With tailored collar		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	6	NMB
	12	Other, not less than size 4	6	NMB
	19	Other	6	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	6	NMB
	22	Other, not less than size 4	6	NMB
	29	Other	6	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	6	NMB
	32	Other, not less than size 4	6	NMB
	39	Other	6	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	6	NMB
	42	Other, not less than size 4	6	NMB
	49	Other	6	NMB
		Other		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	59	Other	8.1	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	61	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	69	Other	8.1	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	71	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	79	Other	8.1	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	81	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	89	Other	8.1	NMB
61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
6106.10.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	90	Other	8.1	NMB
6106.20.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	8.1	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	8.1	NMB
6106.90.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	19	Other	8.1	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	29	Other	8.1	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	39	Other	8.1	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	99	Other	8.1	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
		Underpants and briefs:		
6107.11.00		Of cotton		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	90	Other	9.3	NMB
6107.12.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	90	Other	9.3	NMB
6107.19.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	29	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	39	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	99	Other	9.3	NMB
		Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6107.21.00		Of cotton		
	10	Men's; boy's, sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6107.22.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Men's; boy's, sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6107.29.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB*
	19	Other	10.3	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB
	29	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB
	39	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB
		Other:		
6107.91.00		Of cotton		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6107.92.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6107.99.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB*
	19	Other	10.3	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB
	29	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB
	39	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
		Slips and petticoats:		
6108.11.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	90	Other	9.3	NMB
6108.19.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of cotton:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	29	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	39	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	49	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	99	Other	9.3	NMB
		Briefs and panties:		
6108.21.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	90	Other	9.3	NMB
6108.22.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	90	Other	9.3	NMB
6108.29.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	29	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	39	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	99	Other	9.3	NMB
		Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6108.31.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6108.32.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6108.39.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB*
	19	Other	10.3	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB
	29	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB
	39	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB



## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (cont'd).		
		Other:		
6108.91.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6108.92.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6108.99.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB*
	19	Other	10.3	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB
	29	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB
	39	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
6109.10.00		Of cotton		
		T-shirts, of the underwear type:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other T-shirts		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.2	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.2	NMB
	29	Other	8.2	NMB
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type:		
	81	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	82	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	89	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	99	Other	8.1	NMB
6109.90		Of other textile materials		
6109.90.10		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		T-shirts, of the underwear type:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB*
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB*
	19	Other	9.3	NMB*
		Other T-shirts		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.2	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.2	NMB
	29	Other	8.2	NMB
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type:		
	81	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB*
	82	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB*
	89	Other	9.3	NMB*
		Other singlets and vests		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	99	Other	8.1	NMB
6109.90.20		Of man-made fibres		
		T-shirts, of the underwear type:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other T-shirts		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.2	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.2	NMB
	29	Other	8.2	NMB
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type:		
	81	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	82	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	89	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	99	Other	8.1	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted (cont'd).		
6109.90		Of other textile materials		
6109.90.30		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight		
		T-shirts, of the underwear type:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other T-shirts		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.2	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.2	NMB
	29	Other	8.2	NMB
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type:		
	81	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	82	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	89	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	99	Other	8.1	NMB
6109.90.40		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight		
		T-shirts, of the underwear type:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other T-shirts		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.2	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.2	NMB
	29	Other	8.2	NMB
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type:		
	81	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	82	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	89	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	99	Other	8.1	NMB
6109.90.90		Of other textile materials		
		T-shirts, of the underwear type:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other T-shirts		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.2	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.2	NMB
	29	Other	8.2	NMB
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type:		
	81	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	82	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	89	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	99	Other	8.1	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.10		<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
6110.10.00		<b>Of wool or fine animal hair</b>		
		Brushed or fleeced:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.3	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.3	NMB
	19	Other	8.3	NMB
		Not brushed or fleeced:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	11.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	11.2	NMB
	99	Other	11.3	NMB
6110.20.00		<b>Of cotton</b>		
		Brushed or fleeced:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.3	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.3	NMB
	19	Other	8.3	NMB
		Not brushed or fleeced:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	11.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	11.2	NMB
	99	Other	11.3	NMB
6110.30.00		<b>Of man-made fibres</b>		
		Brushed or fleeced:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	8.3	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	8.3	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	8.3	NMB
		Not brushed or fleeced:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	11.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	11.2	NMB
	99	Other (2336)	11.3	NMB
6110.90.00		<b>Of other textile materials</b>		
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
		Brushed or fleeced:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.3	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.3	NMB
	19	Other	8.3	NMB
		Not brushed or fleeced:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	11.1	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	11.2	NMB
	29	Other	11.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
		Brushed or fleeced:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.3	NMB
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.3	NMB
	39	Other	8.3	NMB
		Not brushed or fleeced:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	11.1	NMB
	42	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	11.2	NMB
	49	Other	11.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
		Brushed or fleeced:		
	81	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.3	NMB
	82	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.3	NMB
	89	Other	8.3	NMB
		Not brushed or fleeced:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	11.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	11.2	NMB
	99	Other	11.3	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.		
6111.10		Of wool or fine animal hair		
6111.10.10	00	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB*
6111.10.90		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB*
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB*
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB*
	40	T-shirts and sweatshirts	14.4	NMB*
	50	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB*
	60	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB*
	70	Underclothing	14.7	NMB*
	80	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans and sweaters	14.8	NMB*
	91	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB*
	95	Hosiery	43.1	PAR*
	99	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB*
6111.20		Of cotton		
6111.20.10	00	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB*
6111.20.90		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB*
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB*
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB*
	40	T-shirts and sweatshirts	14.4	NMB*
	50	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB*
	60	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB*
	70	Underclothing	14.7	NMB*
	80	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans and sweaters	14.8	NMB*
	91	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB*
	95	Hosiery	43.2	PAR*
	99	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB*
6111.30		Of synthetic fibres		
6111.30.10	00	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB*
6111.30.90		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB*
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB*
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB*
	40	T-shirts and sweatshirts	14.4	NMB*
	50	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB*
	60	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB*
	70	Underclothing	14.7	NMB*
	80	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans and sweaters	14.8	NMB*
	91	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB*
	95	Hosiery	43.2	PAR*
	99	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB*
6111.90		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
6111.90.11	00	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB*
6111.90.19		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB*
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB*
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB*
	40	T-shirts and sweatshirts	14.4	NMB*
	50	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB*
	60	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB*
	70	Underclothing	14.7	NMB*
	80	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans and sweaters	14.8	NMB*
	91	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB*
	95	Hosiery	43.2	PAR*
	99	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB*

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted (cont'd).		
6111.90		Of other textile materials (cont'd)		
6111.90.21	00	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
6111.90.29		Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material . . . . .	15	NMB
		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles . . . . .	14.1	NMB
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts . . . . .	14.2	NMB
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431) . . . . .	14.3	NMB
	40	T-shirts and sweatshirts . . . . .	14.4	NMB
	50	Dresses and skirts . . . . .	14.5	NMB
	60	Sleepwear . . . . .	14.6	NMB
	70	Underclothing . . . . .	14.7	NMB
	80	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans and sweaters . . . . .	14.8	NMB
	91	Other garments (1491) . . . . .	14.9	NMB
	95	Hosiery . . . . .	43.2	PAR
	99	Clothing accessories . . . . .	19.9	NMB
6111.90.31	00	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
6111.90.39		Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material . . . . .	15	NMB
		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles . . . . .	14.1	NMB
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts . . . . .	14.2	NMB
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431) . . . . .	14.3	NMB
	40	T-shirts and sweatshirts . . . . .	14.4	NMB
	50	Dresses and skirts . . . . .	14.5	NMB
	60	Sleepwear . . . . .	14.6	NMB
	70	Underclothing . . . . .	14.7	NMB
	80	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans and sweaters . . . . .	14.8	NMB
	91	Other garments (1491) . . . . .	14.9	NMB
	95	Hosiery . . . . .	43.2	PAR
	99	Clothing accessories . . . . .	19.9	NMB
6111.90.91	00	Of other textile materials:		
6111.90.99		Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material . . . . .	15	NMB
		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles . . . . .	14.1	NMB
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts . . . . .	14.2	NMB
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431) . . . . .	14.3	NMB
	40	T-shirts and sweatshirts . . . . .	14.4	NMB
	50	Dresses and skirts . . . . .	14.5	NMB
	60	Sleepwear . . . . .	14.6	NMB
	70	Underclothing . . . . .	14.7	NMB
	80	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans and sweaters . . . . .	14.8	NMB
	91	Other garments (1491) . . . . .	14.9	NMB
	95	Hosiery . . . . .	43.2	PAR
	99	Clothing accessories . . . . .	19.9	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
		Track suits:		
6112.11.00		Of cotton		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	20	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	90	Other	8.4	NMB
6112.12.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	20	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	90	Other	8.4	NMB
6112.19.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	19	Other	8.4	NMB
		Of artificial fibres:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	29	Other	8.4	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	42	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	49	Other	8.4	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	99	Other	8.4	NMB
6112.20.00		Ski suits		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB*
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB*
	19	Other	8.4	NMB*
		Of cotton:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB*
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB*
	29	Other	8.4	NMB*
		Of man-made fibres:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB*
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB*
	39	Other	8.4	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	42	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	49	Other	8.4	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	52	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	59	Other	8.4	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	99	Other	8.4	NMB
		Men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112.31.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB*
	90	Other	12	NMB*



## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.12		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted (cont'd).</b>		
		<b>Men's or boys' swimwear (cont'd):</b>		
6112.39.00		<b>Of other textile materials</b>		
		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB*
	19	Other	12	NMB*
		Of cotton		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB*
	29	Other	12	NMB*
		Of artificial fibres		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB*
	39	Other	12	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB
	49	Other	12	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB
	59	Other	12	NMB
		Of other textile materials		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB
	99	Other	12	NMB
		<b>Women's or girls' swimwear:</b>		
6112.41.00		<b>Of synthetic fibres</b>		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB*
	90	Other	12	NMB*
6112.49.00		<b>Of other textile materials</b>		
		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB*
	19	Other	12	NMB*
		Of cotton		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB*
	29	Other	12	NMB*
		Of artificial fibres		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB*
	39	Other	12	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB
	49	Other	12	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB
	59	Other	12	NMB
		Of other textile materials		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB
	99	Other	12	NMB
61.13.00.00		<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07</b>		
		<b>Containing 50% or more by weight of textile material:</b>		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18; women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB*
	19	Other	1.3	NMB*
		Of cotton:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18; women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB*
	29	Other	1.3	NMB*
		Of man-made fibres:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18; women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB*
	39	Other	1.3	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18; women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	49	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18; women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	59	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	61	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18; women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	69	Other	1.3	NMB
		<b>Other:</b>		
	91	Of wool or fine animal hair	15	NMB*
	92	Of silk or silk waste	15	NMB
	93	Of cotton	15	NMB*
	94	Of man-made fibres	15	NMB*
	99	Of other textile materials	15	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
6114.10.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Coveralls:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Tops:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	29	Other	8.1	NMB
		Other athletic wear:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB*
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB*
	39	Other	8.4	NMB*
	90	Other	17	NMB*
6114.20.00		Of cotton		
		Coveralls:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Tops:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	29	Other	8.1	NMB
		Other athletic wear:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB*
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB*
	39	Other	8.4	NMB*
	90	Other	17	NMB*
6114.30.00		Of man-made fibres		
		Coveralls:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	5.4	NMB*
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other (2336)	5.4	NMB*
		Tops:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	29	Other	8.1	NMB
		Other athletic wear:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB*
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB*
	39	Other	8.4	NMB*
	90	Other	17	NMB*
6114.90		Of other textile materials		
6114.90.10		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight		
		Coveralls:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	19	Other	5.4	NMB
		Tops:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	29	Other	8.1	NMB
		Other athletic wear:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
	90	Other	17	NMB

\*Amended June 1994

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted (cont'd).		
6114.90		Of other textile materials (cont'd)		
6114.90.20		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight		
		Coveralls:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	19	Other	5.4	NMB
		Tops:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	29	Other	8.1	NMB
		Other athletic wear:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
	90	Other	17	NMB
6114.90.90		Of other textile materials		
		Coveralls:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	19	Other	5.4	NMB
		Tops:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.1	NMB
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.1	NMB
	29	Other	8.1	NMB
		Other athletic wear:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
	90	Other	17	NMB
61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.		
		Panty hose and tights:		
6115.11.00	00	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	49.1	PAR*
6115.12.00	00	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	49.1	PAR*
6115.19.00		Of other textile materials		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	49.1	PAR*
	20	Of cotton	49.1	PAR*
	30	Of man-made fibres	49.1	PAR*
	90	Other	49.1	PAR
6115.20.00		Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	49.1	PAR
	20	Of cotton	49.1	PAR
	30	Of man-made fibres	49.1	PAR
	90	Of other textile materials	49.1	PAR
		Other:		
6115.91.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Men's or boys'	43.1	PAR
	20	Women's or girls'	43.1	PAR
	90	Other	43.1	PAR
6115.92.00	00	Of cotton	43.2	PAR
6115.93.00	00	Of synthetic fibres (2336)	43.2	PAR
6115.99.00		Of other textile materials		
	10	Of artificial fibres (2336)	43.2	PAR
	20	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight	43.2	PAR
	30	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight	43.2	PAR
	90	Of other textile materials	43.2	PAR

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
6116.10.00		Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber		
		With plastics		
	11	Of wool or fine animal hair	44.1	PAR
	12	Of cotton	44.1	PAR
	13	Of man-made fibres	44.1	PAR
	14	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight	44.1	PAR
	15	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight	44.1	PAR
	19	Of other textile materials	44.1	PAR
		With rubber		
	21	Of wool or fine animal hair	44.1	PAR
	22	Of cotton	44.1	PAR
	23	Of man-made fibres	44.1	PAR
	24	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight	44.1	PAR
	25	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight	44.1	PAR
	29	Of other textile materials	44.1	PAR
		Other:		
6116.91.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Work, gloves	44.1	PAR
	90	Other	49.2	PAR
6116.92.00		Of cotton		
	10	Work, gloves	44.1	PAR
	90	Other	49.2	PAR
6116.93.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Work, gloves (2336)	44.1	PAR
	90	Other (2336)	49.2	PAR
6116.99.00		Of other textile materials		
		Work, gloves:		
	11	Of artificial fibres	44.1	PAR
	12	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight	44.1	PAR
	13	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight	44.1	PAR
	19	Of other textile materials	44.1	PAR
		Other		
	91	Of artificial fibres	49.2	PAR
	99	Of other textile materials	49.2	PAR
61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.		
6117.10.00		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	19.1	NMB*
	20	Of cotton	19.1	NMB*
	30	Of man-made fibres (2336)	19.1	NMB*
	90	Of other textile materials	19.1	NMB
6117.20.00		Ties, bow ties and cravats		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	19.1	DZN*
	20	Of cotton	19.1	DZN*
	30	Of man-made fibres	19.1	DZN*
	90	Of other textile materials	19.1	DZN
6117.80		Other accessories		
6117.80.10		Belts; badges and the like		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	19.9	DZN*
	20	Of cotton	19.9	DZN*
	30	Of man-made fibres (2336)	19.9	DZN*
	90	Of other textile materials	19.9	DZN
6117.80.90		Other		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	19.9	DZN*
	20	Of cotton	19.9	DZN*
	30	Of man-made fibres (2336)	19.9	DZN*
	90	Of other textile materials	19.9	DZN

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories (cont'd).		
6117.90		Parts		
6117.90.10		Linings for gloves, mittens or mitts		
		For work, gloves:		
	11	Of wool or fine animal hair	44.2	PAR*
	12	Of cotton	44.2	PAR*
	13	Of man-made fibres	44.2	PAR*
	14	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight	44.2	PAR
	15	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight	44.2	PAR
	19	Of other textile materials	44.2	PAR
		Other		
	91	Of wool or fine animal hair	49.2	PAR*
	20	Of cotton	49.2	PAR*
	30	Of man-made fibres	49.2	PAR*
	99	Of other textile materials	49.2	PAR
6117.90.20		Lining of thermal characteristics, suited for garments of category 1.2		
		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	19	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Of cotton		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	29	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Of man-made fibres		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	39	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	42	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	49	Other	2.2	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	52	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	59	Other	2.2	NMB
		Of other textile materials		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	99	Other	2.2	NMB
6117.90.30		Lining of thermal characteristics, suited for garments of category 1.1 and 1.3		
		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB*
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB*
	19	Other	1.1	NMB*
		Of cotton		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB*
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB*
	29	Other	1.1	NMB*
		Of man-made fibres		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB*
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB*
	39	Other	1.1	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	42	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	49	Other	1.1	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	52	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	59	Other	1.1	NMB
		Of other textile materials		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	99	Other	1.1	NMB
6117.90.90		Other		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	19.9	DZN*
	20	Of cotton	19.9	DZN*
	30	Of man-made fibres	19.9	DZN*
	90	Of other textile materials	19.9	DZN

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03.		
		Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201.11.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB
6201.12.00		Of cotton		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB
6201.13.00		Of man-made fibres		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	1.1	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	1.3	NMB
	99	Other (2336)	1.3	NMB
6201.19		Of other textile materials		
6201.19.10		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB
6201.19.20		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB
6201.19.30		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB
6201.19.90		Of other textile materials:		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03 (cont'd).		
		Other:		
6201.91.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
	29	Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB
6201.92		Of cotton		
6201.92.10	00	Men's ski-jackets, solely of cotton	2.1	NMB
6201.92.90		Other		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
	29	Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB
6201.93.00		Of man-made fibres		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	2.1	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	1.2	NMB
	29	Other (2336)	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0211), (2336)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221), (2336)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	1.2	NMB
	49	Other (2336)	1.2	NMB
6201.99		Of other textile materials		
6201.99.10		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
	29	Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB



Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03 (cont'd).		
		Other (cont'd):		
6201.99		Of other textile materials (cont'd)		
6201.99.20		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
	21	Other		
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
		Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB
6201.99.30		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
	29	Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB
6201.99.90		Of other textile materials:		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
	29	Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03.		
		Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6202.11.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB
6202.12.00		Of cotton		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB
6202.13.00		Of man-made fibres		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	1.1	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	1.3	NMB
	99	Other (2336)	1.3	NMB
6202.19		Of other textile materials		
6202.19.10		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB
6202.19.20		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB
6202.19.30		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB
6202.19.90		Of other textile materials:		
		Overcoats, car-coats, capes and cloaks, other than rainwear:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	19	Other	1.1	NMB
		Rainwear:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	99	Other	1.3	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03 (cont'd).		
		Other:		
6202.91.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	19	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	21	Other	2.2	NMB
	29	Other		
	29	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	29	Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
	41	Other		
	49	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB
6202.92.00		Of cotton		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	19	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
	21	Other		
	29	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	29	Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
	41	Other		
	49	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB
6202.93.00		Of man-made fibres		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	19	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	2.1	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	2.2	NMB
	21	Other		
	29	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	1.2	NMB
	29	Other (2336)	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0211), (2336)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221), (2336)	2.2	NMB
	41	Other		
	49	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	1.2	NMB
	49	Other (2336)	1.2	NMB
6202.99		Of other textile materials		
6202.99.10		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	19	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
	21	Other		
	29	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	29	Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
	41	Other		
	49	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03 (cont'd).		
		Other (cont'd):		
6202.99		Of other textile materials (cont'd)		
6202.99.20		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	29	Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB
6202.99.30		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	29	Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB
6202.99.90		Of other textile materials:		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets):		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	29	Other	1.2	NMB
		Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (0211)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (0221)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.2	NMB
	49	Other	1.2	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
		Suits:		
6203.11.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.1	NMB
	90	Other	3.1	NMB
6203.12.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	3.1	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	3.1	NMB
6203.19.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of cotton:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.1	NMB
	19	Other	3.1	NMB
		Of artificial fibres:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	3.1	NMB
	29	Other (2336)	3.1	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.1	NMB
	39	Other	3.1	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.1	NMB
	49	Other	3.1	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.1	NMB
	59	Other	3.1	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.1	NMB
	99	Other	3.1	NMB
		Ensembles:		
6203.21.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	90	Other	3.2	NMB
6203.22.00		Of cotton		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	90	Other	3.2	NMB
6203.23.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	3.2	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	3.2	NMB
6203.29.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	19	Other	3.2	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	29	Other	3.2	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	39	Other	3.2	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	49	Other	3.2	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.2	NMB
	99	Other	3.2	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd).		
		Jackets and blazers:		
6203.31.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
	90	Other	3.3	NMB
6203.32.00		Of cotton		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
	90	Other	3.3	NMB
6203.33.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	3.3	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	3.3	NMB
6203.39.00		Of other textile materials		
	11	Of artificial fibres:		
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	3.3	NMB
		Other (2336)	3.3	NMB
	21	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
		Other	3.3	NMB
	31	Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	39	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
		Other	3.3	NMB
	41	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	49	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
		Other	3.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	3.3	NMB
	99	Other	3.3	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd).		
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6203.41.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	19	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	29	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	39	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	49	Other	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	59	Other	5.5	NMB
6203.42.00		Of cotton		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	19	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	29	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	39	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	49	Other	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	59	Other	5.5	NMB
6203.43.00		Of synthetic fibres		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	19	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	29	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (2336)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	5.1	NMB
	49	Other (2336)	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	5.5	NMB
	59	Other (2336)	5.5	NMB



Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd).		
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6203.49		Of other textile materials		
6203.49.11		Bib and brace overalls		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold	2.1	NMB*
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	29	Other	5.4	NMB*
6203.49.12		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold	2.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	29	Other	5.4	NMB
6203.49.13		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold	2.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	29	Other	5.4	NMB
6203.49.14		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold	2.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	29	Other	5.4	NMB
6203.49.19		Of other textile materials:		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold	2.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	29	Other	5.4	NMB
6203.49.21		Trousers and breeches		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold	2.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
6203.49.22		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold	2.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
6203.49.23		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold	2.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
6203.49.24		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold	2.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd).		
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6203.49		Of other textile materials (cont'd)		
6203.49.29		Trousers and breeches (cont'd)		
		Of other textile materials:		
	11	Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold	2.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.1	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
6203.49.30		Shorts		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	19	Other	5.5	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	29	Other	5.5	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	39	Other	5.5	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	49	Other	5.5	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.5	NMB
	99	Other	5.5	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
		Suits:		
6204.11.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	90	Other	4.1	NMB
6204.12.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	90	Other	4.1	NMB
6204.13.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.1	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	4.1	NMB
6204.19.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.1	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	4.1	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	29	Other	4.1	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	39	Other	4.1	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	49	Other	4.1	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	99	Other	4.1	NMB
		Ensembles:		
6204.21.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	90	Other	4.1	NMB
6204.22.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	90	Other	4.1	NMB
6204.23.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	90	Other	4.1	NMB
6204.29.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.1	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	4.1	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	29	Other	4.1	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	39	Other	4.1	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	49	Other	4.1	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.1	NMB
	99	Other	4.1	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd).		
		Jackets and blazers:		
6204.31.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	90	Other	4.2	NMB
6204.32.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	90	Other	4.2	NMB
6204.33.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.2	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	4.2	NMB
6204.39.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.2	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	4.2	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	29	Other	4.2	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	39	Other	4.2	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	49	Other	4.2	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.2	NMB
	99	Other	4.2	NMB
		Dresses:		
6204.41.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	90	Other	4.3	NMB
6204.42.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	90	Other	4.3	NMB
6204.43.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.3	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	4.3	NMB
6204.44.00		Of artificial fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.3	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	4.3	NMB
6204.49.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	19	Other	4.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	29	Other	4.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	39	Other	4.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	99	Other	4.3	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd).		
		Skirts and divided skirts:		
6204.51.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.4	NMB
	90	Other	4.4	NMB
6204.52.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.4	NMB
	90	Other	4.4	NMB
6204.53.00		Of synthetic fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.4	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	4.4	NMB
6204.59.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	4.4	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	4.4	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.4	NMB
	29	Other	4.4	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.4	NMB
	39	Other	4.4	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.4	NMB
	49	Other	4.4	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.4	NMB
	99	Other	4.4	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd).		
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6204.61.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	19	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	29	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	39	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.2	NMB
	49	Other	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.5	NMB
	59	Other	5.5	NMB
6204.62.00		Of cotton		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	19	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	29	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	39	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.2	NMB
	49	Other	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.5	NMB
	59	Other	5.5	NMB
6204.63.00		Of synthetic fibres		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	19	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	29	Other	5.4	NMB*
		Trousers and breeches:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	2.1	NMB
	39	Other (2336)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	5.2	NMB
	49	Other (2336)	5.3	NMB
		Shorts:		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	5.5	NMB
	59	Other (2336)	5.5	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd).		
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6204.69		Of other textile materials		
6204.69.11		Bib and brace overalls		
		Of artificial fibres:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	19	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	29	Other	5.4	NMB*
6204.69.12		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
		Of a type intended to be worn principally for skiing		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	29	Other	5.4	NMB
6204.69.13		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	29	Other	5.4	NMB
6204.69.14		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	29	Other	5.4	NMB
6204.69.19		Of other textile materials:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	29	Other	5.4	NMB
6204.69.21		Trousers and breeches		
		Of artificial fibres:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	2.1	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	5.2	NMB
	29	Other (2336)	5.3	NMB
6204.69.22		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.2	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
6204.69.23		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.2	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB
6204.69.24		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	19	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.2	NMB
	29	Other	5.3	NMB



## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd).		
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6204.69		Of other textile materials (cont'd)		
6204.69.29		Trousers and breeches (cont'd)		
		Of other textile materials:		
		Lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	19	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.2	NMB*
	29	Other	5.3	NMB*
6204.69.30		Shorts		
		Of artificial fibres:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	5.5	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	5.5	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.5	NMB
	29	Other	5.5	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.5	NMB
	39	Other	5.5	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.5	NMB
	49	Other	5.5	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.5	NMB
	99	Other	5.5	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.		
6205.10.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		With tailored collar:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	6	NMB
	12	Other, not less than size 4	6	NMB
	19	Other	6	NMB
		Other shirts:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	99	Other	7.3	NMB
6205.20.00		Of cotton		
		With tailored collar:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	6	NMB
	12	Other, not less than size 4	6	NMB
	19	Other	6	NMB
		Other shirts:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	99	Other	7.3	NMB
6205.30.00		Of man-made fibres		
		With tailored collar:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	6	NMB
	12	Other, not less than size 4 (2336)	6	NMB
	19	Other (2336)	6	NMB
		Other shirts:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	7.1	NMB
	99	Other (2336)	7.3	NMB
6205.90.00		Of other textile materials		
		With tailored collar		
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	6	NMB
	12	Other, not less than size 4	6	NMB
	19	Other	6	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	6	NMB
	22	Other, not less than size 4	6	NMB
	29	Other	6	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	6	NMB
	32	Other, not less than size 4	6	NMB
	39	Other	6	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	6	NMB
	42	Other, not less than size 4	6	NMB
	49	Other	6	NMB
		Other shirts		
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	59	Other	7.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	61	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	69	Other	7.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	71	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	79	Other	7.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	81	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	89	Other	7.3	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.		
6206.10.00		Of silk or silk waste		
		Containing not more than 70% by weight of silk or silk waste		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	19	Other	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	99	Other	7.3	NMB
6206.20.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	90	Other	7.3	NMB
6206.30.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	90	Other	7.3	NMB
6206.40.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16 (2336)	7.2	NMB
	90	Other (2336)	7.3	NMB
6206.90.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	19	Other	7.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	99	Other	7.3	NMB
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
		Underpants and briefs:		
6207.11.00		Of cotton		
	10	Men's, boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	90	Other	9.3	NMB
6207.19.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's, boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of man-made fibres:		
	21	Men's, boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	9.1	NMB
	29	Other (2336)	9.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Men's, boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	39	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Men's, boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	49	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	51	Men's, boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	59	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's, boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	99	Other	9.3	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (cont'd).		
		Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6207.21.00		Of cotton		
	10	Men's, boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6207.22.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6207.29.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB*
	19	Other	10.3	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB
	29	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB
	39	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB
	49	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.1	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB
		Other:		
6207.91.00		Of cotton		
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	29	Other	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB
6207.92.00		Of man-made fibres		
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	29	Other	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18 (2336)	10.2	NMB* <sup>1</sup>
	99	Other (2336)	10.3	NMB* <sup>1</sup>
6207.99		Of other textile materials		
6207.99.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.1	NMB*
	19	Other	9.3	NMB*
		Other singlets and vests		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB*
	29	Other	7.3	NMB*
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB*
	99	Other	10.3	NMB*

<sup>1</sup> Unit NMB\* appropriate for items 6207.92.0091.2336 and 6207.92.0099.2336 only.

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (cont'd).		
		Other (cont'd)		
6207.99		Of other textile materials (cont'd)		
6207.99.20		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	11	Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type	9.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.3	NMB
		Other		
	21	Other singlets and vests	7.1	NMB
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB
6207.99.30		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	11	Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type	9.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.3	NMB
		Other		
	21	Other singlets and vests	7.1	NMB
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB
6207.99.40		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	11	Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type	9.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.3	NMB
		Other		
	21	Other singlets and vests	7.1	NMB
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB
6207.99.90		Of other textile materials:		
	11	Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type	9.1	NMB
	19	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	9.3	NMB
		Other		
	21	Other singlets and vests	7.1	NMB
	29	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
		Slips and petticoats:		
6208.11.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	90	Other	9.3	NMB
6208.19.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of cotton:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	29	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	39	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	49	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	59	Other	9.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	99	Other	9.3	NMB
		Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6208.21.00		Of cotton		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6208.22.00		Of man-made fibres		
	10	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB
	90	Other	10.3	NMB
6208.29.00		Of other textile materials		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB*
	19	Other	10.3	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB
	29	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB
	39	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB
	49	Other	10.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.1	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (cont'd)		
		Other:		
6208.91.00		Of cotton		
		Briefs and panties		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
	21	Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type		
	29	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
		Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	39	Other	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB
6208.92.00		Of man-made fibres		
		Briefs and panties		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
	21	Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type		
	29	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
		Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	39	Other	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB
6208.99		Of other textile materials		
6208.99.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
		Briefs and panties		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB*
	19	Other	9.3	NMB*
	21	Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type		
	29	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB*
		Other	9.3	NMB*
		Other singlets and vests		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB*
	39	Other	7.3	NMB*
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB*
	99	Other	10.3	NMB*
6208.99.20		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
		Briefs and panties		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
	21	Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type		
	29	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
		Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	39	Other	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB



## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (cont'd)		
		Other (cont'd):		
6208.99		Of other textile materials (cont'd)		
6208.99.30		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
		Briefs and panties		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	29	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	39	Other	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB
6208.99.40		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
		Briefs and panties		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	29	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	39	Other	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB
6208.99.90		Of other textile materials:		
		Briefs and panties		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	19	Other	9.3	NMB
		Singlets and other vests, of the underwear type		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	9.2	NMB
	29	Other	9.3	NMB
		Other singlets and vests		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	39	Other	7.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	10.2	NMB
	99	Other	10.3	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.09		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>		
6209.10		<b>Of wool or fine animal hair</b>		
6209.10.10	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 56.02 or 56.03, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	17	NMB*
6209.10.20	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB*
6209.10.90		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB*
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB*
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB*
	40	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB*
	50	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB*
	60	Underclothing	14.7	NMB*
	70	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB*
	90	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB*
6209.20		<b>Of cotton</b>		
6209.20.10	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 56.02 or 56.03, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	17	NMB*
6209.20.20	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB*
6209.20.90		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB*
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB*
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB*
	40	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB*
	50	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB*
	60	Underclothing	14.7	NMB*
	70	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB*
	90	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB*
6209.30		<b>Of synthetic fibres</b>		
6209.30.10	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 56.02 or 56.03, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	17	NMB*
6209.30.20	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB*
6209.30.90		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB*
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB*
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB*
	40	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB*
	50	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB*
	60	Underclothing	14.7	NMB*
	70	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB*
	90	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB*
6209.90		<b>Of other textile materials</b>		
		<b>Of artificial fibres:</b>		
6209.90.11	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 56.02 or 56.03, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	17	NMB*
6209.90.12	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB*
6209.90.19		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB*
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB*
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB*
	40	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB*
	50	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB*
	60	Underclothing	14.7	NMB*
	70	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB*
	90	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB*

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories (cont'd).		
6209.90		Of other textile materials (cont'd)		
6209.90.21	00	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight: Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 56.02 or 56.03, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	17	NMB
6209.90.22	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB
6209.90.29		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB
	40	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB
	50	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB
	60	Underclothing	14.7	NMB
	70	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB
	90	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB
6209.90.31	00	Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight: Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 56.02 or 56.03, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	17	NMB
6209.90.32	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB
6209.90.39		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB
	40	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB
	50	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB
	60	Underclothing	14.7	NMB
	70	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB
	90	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB
6209.90.41	00	Of other vegetable fibres weighing not more than 85% by weight: Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 56.02 or 56.03, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	17	NMB
6209.90.42	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB
6209.90.49		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB
	40	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB
	50	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB
	60	Underclothing	14.7	NMB
	70	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB
	90	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB
6209.90.91	00	Of other textile materials: Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 56.02 or 56.03, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	17	NMB
6209.90.92	00	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing less than 50% by weight of textile material	15	NMB
6209.90.99		Other:		
	10	Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles	14.1	NMB
	20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, coveralls and shorts	14.2	NMB
	30	Shirts and blouses (1431)	14.3	NMB
	40	Dresses and skirts	14.5	NMB
	50	Sleepwear	14.6	NMB
	60	Underclothing	14.7	NMB
	70	Other garments (1491)	14.9	NMB
	90	Clothing accessories	19.9	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.10		Garmets, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07		
6210.10.00		Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03		
	10	Of silk or silk waste	17	NMB
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair	17	NMB*
	30	Of cotton	17	NMB*
	40	Of man-made fibres	17	NMB*
	90	Of other textile materials	17	NMB
6210.20.00		Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19		
		Containing 50% or more by weight of textile material:		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	19	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of cotton:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	29	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of man-made fibres:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	39	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	49	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	59	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	61	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	69	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	71	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	79	Other	1.3	NMB
		Other:		
	91	Of wool or fine animal hair	15	NMB
	92	Of silk or silk waste	15	NMB
	93	Of cotton	15	NMB
	94	Of man-made fibres	15	NMB
	99	Of other textile materials	15	NMB
6210.30.00		Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19		
		Containing 50% or more by weight of textile material:		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	19	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of cotton:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	29	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of man-made fibres:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	39	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	49	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	59	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	61	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	69	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	71	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	79	Other	1.3	NMB
		Other:		
	91	Of wool or fine animal hair	15	NMB
	92	Of silk or silk waste	15	NMB
	93	Of cotton	15	NMB
	94	Of man-made fibres	15	NMB
	99	Of other textile materials	15	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07		
6210.40.00		Other men's or boys' garments		
		Containing 50% or more by weight of textile material:		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB*
	19	Other	1.3	NMB*
		Of cotton:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB*
	29	Other	1.3	NMB*
		Of man-made fibres:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB*
	39	Other	1.3	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	49	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	59	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	61	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	69	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	71	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.3	NMB
	79	Other	1.3	NMB
		Other:		
	91	Of wool or fine animal hair	15	NMB*
	92	Of silk or silk waste	15	NMB
	93	Of cotton	15	NMB*
	94	Of man-made fibres	15	NMB*
	99	Of other textile materials	15	NMB
6210.50.00		Other women's or girls' garments		
		Containing 50% or more by weight of textile material:		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB*
	19	Other	1.3	NMB*
		Of cotton:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB*
	29	Other	1.3	NMB*
		Of man-made fibres:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB*
	39	Other	1.3	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	49	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	59	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	61	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	69	Other	1.3	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	71	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.3	NMB
	79	Other	1.3	NMB
		Other:		
	91	Of wool or fine animal hair	15	NMB*
	92	Of silk or silk waste	15	NMB
	93	Of cotton	15	NMB*
	94	Of man-made fibres	15	NMB*
	99	Of other textile materials	15	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
		Swimwear:		
6211.11.00		Men's or boys'		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB*
	19	Other	12	NMB*
		Of cotton:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB*
	29	Other	12	NMB*
		Of man-made fibres:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB*
	39	Other	12	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB
	49	Other	12	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB
	59	Other	12	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	61	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB
	69	Other	12	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	12	NMB
	99	Other	12	NMB
6211.12.00		Women's or girls'		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB*
	19	Other	12	NMB*
		Of cotton:		
	21	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB*
	29	Other	12	NMB*
		Of man-made fibres:		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB*
	39	Other	12	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB
	49	Other	12	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB
	59	Other	12	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	61	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB
	69	Other	12	NMB
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	12	NMB
	99	Other	12	NMB
6211.20.00		Ski suits		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	19	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Of cotton:		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	29	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Of man-made fibres:		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	39	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	42	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	49	Other	2.2	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	52	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	59	Other	2.2	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
	61	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	62	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	69	Other	2.2	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments (cont'd)		
6211.20.00		Ski suits (cont'd)		
		Of other textile materials:		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	99	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other garments, men's or boys':		
6211.31.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Coveralls		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB*
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	59	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	17	NMB*
	99	Other	17	NMB*
6211.32.00		Of cotton		
		Coveralls		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB*
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	59	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	17	NMB*
	99	Other	17	NMB*
6211.33.00		Of man-made fibres		
		Coveralls		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB*
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	59	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	17	NMB*
	99	Other	17	NMB*



Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments (cont'd)		
		Other garments, men's or boys' (cont'd):		
6211.39		Of other textile materials		
6211.39.10		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
		Coveralls		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	19	Other	5.4	NMB
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	59	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	17	NMB
	99	Other	17	NMB
6211.39.20		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
		Coveralls		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	19	Other	5.4	NMB
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	59	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	17	NMB
	99	Other	17	NMB
6211.39.30		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
		Coveralls		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	19	Other	5.4	NMB
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	59	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	17	NMB
	99	Other	17	NMB
6211.39.90		Of other textile materials:		
		Coveralls		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	5.4	NMB
	19	Other	5.4	NMB
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	7.1	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	59	Other	2.2	NMB
		Other		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	17	NMB
	99	Other	17	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments (cont'd)		
		Other garments, women's or girls':		
6211.41.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Coveralls		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB*
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	59	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Saris		
	61	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	69	Other	4.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	17	NMB*
	99	Other	17	NMB*
6211.42.00		Of cotton		
		Coveralls		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB*
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	59	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Saris		
	61	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	69	Other	4.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	17	NMB*
	99	Other	17	NMB*
6211.43.00		Of man-made fibres		
		Coveralls		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB*
	19	Other	5.4	NMB*
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB*
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	59	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Saris		
	61	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	69	Other	4.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	17	NMB*
	99	Other	17	NMB*

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments (cont'd)		
		Other garments, women's or girls' (cont'd):		
6211.49		Of other textile materials		
6211.49.10		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight:		
		Coveralls		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	19	Other	5.4	NMB
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	59	Other	2.2	NMB
		Saris		
	61	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	69	Other	4.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	17	NMB
	99	Other	17	NMB
6211.49.20		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight:		
		Coveralls		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	19	Other	5.4	NMB
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	59	Other	2.2	NMB
		Saris		
	61	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	69	Other	4.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	17	NMB
	99	Other	17	NMB
6211.49.30		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight:		
		Coveralls		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	19	Other	5.4	NMB
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	59	Other	2.2	NMB
		Saris		
	61	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	69	Other	4.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	17	NMB
	99	Other	17	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments (cont'd)		
		Other garments, women's or girls' (cont'd):		
6211.49		Of other textile materials (cont'd)		
6211.49.90		Of other textile materials:		
		Coveralls		
	11	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	5.4	NMB
	19	Other	5.4	NMB
	20	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats	16	NMB
		Track suits and other athletic wear		
	31	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	8.4	NMB
	39	Other	8.4	NMB
		Tops		
	41	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	7.2	NMB
	49	Other	7.3	NMB
		Snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles		
	51	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	59	Other	2.2	NMB
		Saris		
	61	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	4.3	NMB
	69	Other	4.3	NMB
		Other		
	91	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	17	NMB
	99	Other	17	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.12		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts, thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.		
6212.10.00		Brassieres		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	NMB*
	20	Of cotton	13	NMB
	30	Of man-made fibres	13	NMB
	40	Of silk or silk waste, not more 70% by weight	13	NMB
	50	Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight	13	NMB
	60	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight	13	NMB
	90	Of other textile materials	13	NMB
6212.20.00		Girdles and panty-girdles		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	NMB*
	20	Of cotton	13	NMB
	30	Of man-made fibres	13	NMB
	40	Of silk or silk waste, not more 70% by weight	13	NMB
	50	Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight	13	NMB
	60	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight	13	NMB
	90	Of other textile materials	13	NMB
6212.30.00		Corselettes		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	NMB*
	20	Of cotton	13	NMB
	30	Of man-made fibres	13	NMB
	40	Of silk or silk waste, not more 70% by weight	13	NMB
	50	Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight	13	NMB
	60	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight	13	NMB
	90	Of other textile materials	13	NMB
6212.90.00		Other		
	10	Of silk or silk waste	19.2	NMB
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair	19.2	NMB*
	30	Of cotton	19.2	NMB*
	40	Of man-made fibres	19.2	NMB*
	90	Of other textile materials	19.2	NMB
62.13		Handkerchiefs.		
6213.10.00	00	Of silk or silk waste	19.1	DZN
6213.20.00	00	Of cotton	19.1	DZN
6213.90.00		Of other textile materials		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	19.1	DZN*
	20	Of man-made fibres	19.1	DZN
	90	Of other textile materials	19.1	DZN
62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.		
6214.10.00	00	Of silk or silk waste	19.1	NMB
6214.20.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair	19.1	NMB*
6214.30.00	00	Of synthetic fibres	19.1	NMB*
6214.40.00	00	Of artificial fibres	19.1	NMB*
6214.90.00		Of other textile materials		
	10	Of cotton	19.1	NMB*
	90	Of other textile materials	19.1	NMB
62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
6215.10.00	00	Of silk or silk waste	19.1	DZN
6215.20.00	00	Of man-made fibres	19.1	DZN*
6215.90.00		Of other textile materials		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	19.1	DZN*
	20	Of cotton	19.1	DZN*
	90	Of other textile materials	19.1	DZN

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
6216.00.00		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</b>		
		Work, gloves:		
	11	Of wool or fine animal hair	44.1	PAR
	12	Of cotton	44.1	PAR
	13	Of man-made fibres	44.1	PAR
	14	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight	44.1	PAR
	15	Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight	44.1	PAR
	16	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight	44.1	PAR
	19	Of other textile materials	44.1	PAR
		Other:		
		Men's or boys'		
	81	Of silk or silk waste	49.2	PAR
	82	Of wool or fine animal hair	49.2	PAR
	83	Of cotton	49.2	PAR
	84	Of man-made fibres (2336)	49.2	PAR
	89	Of other textile materials	49.2	PAR
		Women's or girls'		
	91	Of silk or silk waste	49.2	PAR
	92	Of wool or fine animal hair	49.2	PAR
	93	Of cotton	49.2	PAR
	94	Of man-made fibres (2336)	49.2	PAR
	99	Of other textile materials	49.2	PAR
62.17		<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12</b>		
6217.10.00		<b>Accessories</b>		
	10	Of silk or silk waste	19.9	DZN
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair	19.9	DZN*
	30	Of cotton	19.9	DZN*
	40	Of man-made fibres	19.9	DZN*
	90	Of other textile materials	19.9	DZN
6217.90		<b>Parts</b>		
6217.90.10		<b>Linings for work gloves</b>		
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair	44.2	PAR*
	20	Of cotton	44.2	PAR*
	30	Of man-made fibres	44.2	PAR*
	40	Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight	44.2	PAR
	50	Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight	44.2	PAR
	60	Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight	44.2	PAR
	90	Of other textile materials	44.2	PAR
6217.90.20		<b>Lining of thermal characteristics, suited for garments of category 1.2</b>		
		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	19	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Of cotton		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	29	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Of man-made fibres		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB*
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB*
	39	Other	2.2	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	42	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	49	Other	2.2	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	52	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	59	Other	2.2	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight		
	61	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	62	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	69	Other	2.2	NMB
		Of other textile materials		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	2.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	2.1	NMB
	99	Other	2.2	NMB

## EIPB IMPORT CONTROL SCHEDULE

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12 (cont'd)		
6217.90		Parts (cont'd)		
6217.90.30		Lining of thermal characteristics, suited for garments of category 1.1 and 1.3		
		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	11	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB*
	12	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB*
	19	Other	1.1	NMB*
		Of cotton		
	21	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB*
	22	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB*
	29	Other	1.1	NMB*
		Of man-made fibres		
	31	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB*
	32	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB*
	39	Other	1.1	NMB*
		Of silk or silk waste, not more than 70% by weight		
	41	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	42	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	49	Other	1.1	NMB
		Of silk or silk waste, more than 70% by weight		
	51	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	52	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	59	Other	1.1	NMB
		Of other vegetable fibres, not more than 85% by weight		
	61	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	62	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	69	Other	1.1	NMB
		Of other textile materials		
	91	Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18	1.1	NMB
	92	Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16	1.1	NMB
	99	Other	1.1	NMB
6217.90.90		Other		
	10	Of silk or silk waste	19.9	DZN
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair	19.9	DZN*
	30	Of cotton	19.9	DZN*
	40	Of man-made fibres	19.9	DZN*
	90	Of other textile materials	19.9	DZN





Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
		<b>I. - OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>		
63.01		<b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>		
6301.10.00	10	Electric blankets Of cotton or of man-made fibres . . . . .	-	NMB
6301.30.00	10	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton Knitted or crocheted . . . . .	-	KGM
	90	Other . . . . .	-	KGM
6301.40.00	10	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres Knitted or crocheted . . . . .	-	KGM*
	90	Other . . . . .	-	KGM*
6301.90.00	10	Other blankets and travelling rugs Of artificial fibres . . . . .	-	KGM*
63.02		<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>		
6302.10.00	10	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted Of cotton . . . . .	-	NMB
	20	Of man-made fibres . . . . .	-	NMB
		<b>Other bed linen, printed:</b>		
6302.21.00		<b>Of cotton</b>		
		Flannelette:		
	11	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	12	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	13	Bolster cases . . . . .	-	NMB
	14	Pillowcovers . . . . .	-	NMB*
	19	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB
		Percale:		
	21	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	22	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	23	Bolster cases . . . . .	-	NMB
	24	Pillowcovers . . . . .	-	NMB*
	29	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB
		Other, including muslin:		
	91	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	92	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	93	Bolster cases . . . . .	-	NMB
	94	Pillowcovers . . . . .	-	NMB*
	99	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB
6302.22.00		<b>Of man-made fibres</b>		
		Flannelette:		
	11	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	12	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	19	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB
		Percale:		
	21	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	22	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	29	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB
		Other, including muslin:		
	91	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	92	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	99	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB
		<b>Other bed linen:</b>		
6302.31.00		<b>Of cotton</b>		
		Flannelette:		
	11	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	12	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	13	Bolster cases . . . . .	-	NMB
	14	Pillowcovers . . . . .	-	NMB*
	19	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
		<b>I. - OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES (Cont'd)</b>		
		<b>Other bed linen (cont'd):</b>		
6302.31.00		<b>Of cotton (cont'd)</b>		
		Percale:		
	21	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	22	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	23	Bolster cases . . . . .	-	NMB
	24	Pillowcovers . . . . .	-	NMB*
	29	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB
		Other, including muslin:		
	91	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	92	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	93	Bolster cases . . . . .	-	NMB
	94	Pillowcovers . . . . .	-	NMB*
	99	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB
6302.32.00		<b>Of man-made fibres</b>		
		Flannelette:		
	11	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	12	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	19	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB
		Percale:		
	21	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	22	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	29	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB
		Other, including muslin:		
	91	Bed sheets . . . . .	41.1	NMB
	92	Pillow cases . . . . .	41.2	NMB
	99	Other bed linen . . . . .	-	NMB
6302.40.00		<b>Table linen, knitted or crocheted</b>		
	10	Tablecloths, of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with polyester . . . . .	46	KGM
	20	Tablecloths, of polyester . . . . .	46	KGM
	30	Other table linen, of other cotton or man-made fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
		<b>Other table linen:</b>		
6302.51.00		<b>Of cotton</b>		
	10	Tablecloths, mixed mainly or solely with polyester . . . . .	46	KGM
	20	Other table linen . . . . .	-	KGM
6302.53.00		<b>Of man-made fibres</b>		
	10	Tablecloths, of polyester . . . . .	46	KGM
	20	Other table linen . . . . .	-	KGM
6302.60.00		<b>Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton</b>		
		Woven		
	11	Towels, bath . . . . .	42.1	KGM*
	12	Towels, tea (dish) . . . . .	42.1	KGM
	13	Washcloths . . . . .	42.1	KGM
	19	Other toilet and kitchen linen (including bar wipes) . . . . .	42.1	KGM
		Knitted or crocheted		
	91	Towels, bath . . . . .	42.2	KGM*
	92	Towels, tea (dish) . . . . .	42.2	KGM
	93	Washcloths . . . . .	42.2	KGM
	99	Other toilet and kitchen linen (including bar wipes) . . . . .	42.2	KGM
		<b>Other:</b>		
6302.91.00		<b>Of cotton</b>		
	10	Knitted or crocheted (6301) . . . . .	42.3	KGM* <sup>1</sup>
	20	Woven (6301) . . . . .	42.3	KGM* <sup>1</sup>
6302.93.00		<b>Of man-made fibres</b>		
	10	Knitted or crocheted . . . . .	42.3	KGM
	20	Woven . . . . .	42.3	KGM

<sup>1</sup> Unit KGM\* appropriate for items 6302.91.0010.6301 and 6302.91.0020.6301 only.

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
		<b>I. - OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES (Cont'd)</b>		
63.03		<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valences.</b>		
		<b>Knitted or crocheted:</b>		
6303.11.00	00	Of cotton . . . . .	-	KGM
6303.12.00	00	Of synthetic fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
6303.19.00	10	Of other textile materials Of artificial fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
		<b>Other:</b>		
6303.91.00	00	Of cotton . . . . .	-	KGM
6303.92		Of synthetic fibres		
6303.92.10	00	Of fabrics of the type described in Custom Tariff item 5407.60.10, NAFTA countries only . . . .	-	KGM
6303.92.90	00	Other . . . . .	-	KGM
6303.99.00	10	Of other textile materials Of artificial fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
63.04		<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04</b>		
		<b>Bedspreads:</b>		
6304.11.00	10	Knitted or crocheted		
	20	Of cotton . . . . .	-	NMB
		Of man-made fibres . . . . .	-	NMB
6304.19.00	10	Other		
	20	Of cotton . . . . .	-	NMB
		Of man-made fibres . . . . .	-	NMB
		<b>Other:</b>		
6304.91.00	10	Knitted or crocheted		
	20	Of cotton . . . . .	-	KGM
		Of man-made fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
6304.92.00	00	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton . . . . .	-	KGM
6304.93.00	00	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
6304.99.00	10	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials Of artificial fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
63.05		<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods</b>		
6305.20.00	00	Of cotton . . . . .	-	KGM
		<b>Of man-made textile materials:</b>		
6305.32.00	00	Flexible intermediate bulk containers . . . . .	-	KGM
6305.33.00		Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like . . . . .	-	KGM
6305.39.00	00	Other . . . . .	-	KGM
63.06		<b>Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods.</b>		
		<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:</b>		
6306.11.00	00	Of cotton . . . . .	-	KGM
6306.12.00	00	Of synthetic fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
6306.19.00	10	Of other textile materials Of artificial fibres . . . . .	-	KGM

Commodity Code		Description	Cat. Code	Unit Code
EIPB	IC			
I. - OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES (Cont'd)				
63.06		Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods (cont'd).		
		Tents		
6306.21.00	00	Of cotton . . . . .	-	NMB*
6306.22.00	00	Of synthetic fibres . . . . .	-	NMB*
6306.29.00	10	Of other textile materials Of artificial fibres . . . . .	-	NMB*
		Sails		
6306.31.00	00	Of synthetic fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
6306.39.00	10	Of other textile materials Of cotton . . . . .	-	KGM
	20	Of artificial fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
		Pneumatic mattresses:		
6306.41.00	00	Of cotton . . . . .	-	NMB*
6306.49.00	10	Of other textile materials Of man-made fibres . . . . .	-	NMB*
		Other:		
6306.91.00	00	Of cotton . . . . .	-	KGM
6306.99.00	10	Of other textile materials Of man-made fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
6307.10.00	10	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths Of cotton . . . . .	-	KGM
	20	Of man-made fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
6307.20.00	10	Life-jackets and life belts Of cotton . . . . .	-	NMB*
	20	Of man-made fibres . . . . .	-	NMB*
6307.90.00	10	Other Of cotton . . . . .	-	KGM
	20	Of man-made fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
II. - SETS				
6308.00.00		Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar articles, put up in packings for retail sale.		
	10	Of cotton . . . . .	-	KGM
	20	Of man-made fibres . . . . .	-	KGM
III. - WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS				
6309.00.00		Worn clothing and other worn articles		
	10	For resale (1213) . . . . .	49.8	KGM
	90	For rags (1213) . . . . .	49.8	KGM

## SUMMARY OF APPAREL & TEXTILE CATEGORIES

Textile and apparel commodities are designated into appropriate groups and categories. Group I represents apparel products and Group II represents yarns, fabrics, household goods and other textile articles. A category represents a collection of textile and apparel products classifiable under specific headings of the EICB Import Control Schedule. A subcategory is a division of a category.

These categories and subcategories will apply uniformly across restraint agreements. A summary of the clothing categories and subcategories of Group I and a summary of the textile categories and subcategories of Group II are outlined in this section.

The Short Description is a brief reference to the commodities and categories they represent. The Category/Subcategory is the category and subcategory code assigned to the various commodities. The Long Description provides a general description of the commodities that are subject to import control.

The short and long descriptions should not be used for the purpose of classifying textile and apparel products, this is the function of the EICB Import Control Schedule.

For more detailed information on categories, refer to Textile and Apparel guidelines of Section E7.





# SUMMARY OF APPAREL CATEGORIES

## GROUP I

Short Description	Sub Category	Long Description	Units
Coats, jackets & rainwear	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u>;</li> <li>anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u>;</li> <li>anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold- <u>MBWGC, woven</u>;</li> <li>garments made up of fabrics of headings 59.03 (plastic), 59.06 (rubber) or 59.07 (other), containing 50% or more by weight of textile material- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u>;</li> <li>lining of thermal characteristics suited for garments of subcategory 1.1 and 1.3- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u>;</li> </ul>	NMB
- Coats	1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overcoats, car-coats, capes &amp; cloaks, other than rainwear- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u>;</li> <li>lining of thermal characteristics suited for garments of subcategory 1.1 and 1.3- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u>.</li> </ul>	
- Jackets	1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters and wind-jackets- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u>;</li> <li>anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters and wind-jackets, other than those lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold- <u>MBWGC, woven</u>.</li> </ul>	
- Rainwear	1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raincoats and rainwear- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u>;</li> <li>garments made up of fabrics of headings 59.03 (plastic), 59.06 (rubber) or 59.07 (other), containing 50% or more by weight of textile material- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u>.</li> </ul>	
Winter outerwear	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold- <u>MBWGC, woven</u>;</li> <li>bib and brace overalls (e.g. ski overalls), lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold - <u>MBWGC, woven</u>;</li> <li>trousers and breeches (e.g., ski pants), lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold - <u>MBWGC, woven</u>;</li> <li>ski suits- <u>MBWGC, woven</u>;</li> <li>snowsuits, snowmobile suits and similar articles- <u>MBWGC, woven</u>;</li> <li>lining of thermal characteristics suited for garments of subcategory 1.2- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u>;</li> </ul>	NMB
- Winter outerwear, MBWG	2.1	- Men's, boys', women's and girls'.	
- Winter outerwear, C	2.2	- Children's.	
Male casual & fine wear	3	Suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers- <u>MBC, k/c &amp; woven</u> ;	NMB
- Suits, MBC	3.1	- Suits- <u>MBC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
- Ensembles, MBC	3.2	- Ensembles- <u>MBC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
- Jackets & blazers, MBC	3.3	- Jackets and blazers- <u>MBC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
Female casual & fine wear	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided-skirts- <u>WGC, k/c &amp; woven</u>;</li> <li>saris- <u>WGC, woven</u>;</li> </ul>	NMB
- Suits & ensembles, WGC	4.1	- Suits and ensembles- <u>WGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
- Jackets & blazers, WGC	4.2	- Jackets and blazers- <u>WGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
- Dresses	4.3	- Dresses- <u>WGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> ;	
- Skirts	4.4	- Saris- <u>WGC, woven</u> .	
		- Skirts and divided skirts- <u>WGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	

# SUMMARY OF APPAREL CATEGORIES

## GROUP I

Short Description	Sub Category	Long Description	Units
Trousers, overalls & shorts	5	. Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> ; . coveralls- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> ;	NMB
- Trousers, MB	5.1	- Trousers and breeches- <u>MB, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
- Trousers, WG	5.2	- Trousers and breeches- <u>WG, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
- Trousers, C	5.3	- Trousers and breeches- <u>C, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
- Overalls & coveralls	5.4	- Bib and brace overalls- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> ; . coveralls- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
- Shorts	5.5	- Shorts- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
Tailored collar shirts, MBC	6	Shirts (with tailored collar)- <u>MBC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	NMB
Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles	7	. Shirts, blouses, shirt-blouses- <u>MBWGC, woven</u> ; . other singlets and vests (other than of the underwear type)- <u>MBWGC, woven</u> ; . and other similar articles- <u>MBWGC, woven</u> ;	NMB
- Woven shirts & similar articles, MB	7.1	- Men's & boys': . shirts- <u>woven</u> ; . other singlets and vests (other than of the underwear type)- <u>woven</u> ; . and other similar articles- <u>woven</u> .	
- Woven blouses & similar articles, WG	7.2	- Women's & girls': . shirts, blouses, shirt-blouses- <u>woven</u> ; . other singlets and vests (other than of the underwear type)- <u>woven</u> ; . and other similar articles- <u>woven</u> .	
Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles, C	7.3	- Children's: . shirts, blouses, shirt-blouses- <u>woven</u> ; . other singlets and vests (other than of the underwear type)- <u>woven</u> ; . and other similar articles- <u>woven</u> .	
Athletic wear, k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles, T-shirts & sweatshirts	8	. Shirts, blouses, shirt-blouses- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> ; . other singlets and vests (other than of the underwear type)- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> ; . and other similar articles- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> ; . T-shirts (other than of the underwear type)- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> ; . brushed and fleeced pullovers (sweatshirts)- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> ; . ski suits- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> ; . track suits and other athletic wear- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> ;	NMB
- k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles	8.1	- Shirts, blouses, shirt-blouses- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> ; . other singlets and vests (other than of the underwear type)- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> ; . and other similar articles- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> .	
- T-shirts	8.2	- T-shirts (other than of the underwear type)- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> .	
- Sweatshirts	8.3	- Brushed or fleeced pullovers (sweatshirts)- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> .	
- Athletic wear	8.4	- Ski suits- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> ; . track suits and other athletic wear- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
Underwear	9	. Underpants, briefs, panties, slips, petticoats and similar articles- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> ; . T-shirts (of the underwear type)- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> ; . singlets and other vests (of the underwear type)- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> ;	NMB
- Underwear, MB	9.1	- Men's & boys'.	
- Underwear, WG	9.2	- Women's & girls'.	
- Underwear, C	9.3	- Children's.	

# SUMMARY OF APPAREL CATEGORIES

## GROUP I

Short Description	Sub Category Category	Long Description	Units
Sleepwear & bathrobes	10	Nightshirts, pyjamas, nightdresses, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> ;	NMB
- Sleepwear, MBWG	10.1	- Nightshirts, pyjamas and nightdresses- <u>MBWG, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
- Bathrobes, MBWG	10.2	- Bathrobes, dressing gowns & negliges- <u>MBWG, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	
- Sleepwear & bathrobes, C	10.3	- Children's.	
Sweaters	11	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles- <u>MBWGC, k/c</u> ;	NMB
- Sweaters, MB	11.1	- Men's & boys'.	
- Sweaters, WG	11.2	- Women's & girls'.	
- Sweaters, C	11.3	- Children's.	
Swimwear	12	Swimwear- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	NMB
Foundation garments	13	Brassieres, girdles, panty-girdles and corselettes, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	NMB
Babies' garments	14	Babies' garments:	NMB
- Coats, jackets & rainwear	14.1	- Coats, rainwear, snowsuits, jackets and similar articles.	
- Trousers, overalls & shorts	14.2	- Trousers, breeches, bib and brace overalls, coveralls and shorts.	
- Shirts, blouses & similar articles	14.3	- Shirts, blouses and similar articles.	
- T-shirts & sweatshirts	14.4	- T-shirts and sweatshirts.	
- Dresses & skirts	14.5	- Dresses and skirts.	
- Sleepwear	14.6	- Sleepwear.	
- Underclothing	14.7	- Underclothing.	
- Sweaters	14.8	- Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans and sweaters.	
- Other garments	14.9	- Other garments not elsewhere specified.	
Other coated garments	15	Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 59.03 (plastic), 59.06 (rubber) or 59.07 (other), containing less than 50% by weight of textile material- <u>MBWGC &amp; babies</u> *, <u>k/c &amp; woven</u> .	NMB
Smocks & shop coats	16	Smocks and similar professional or shop coats- <u>MBWGC, woven</u> .	NMB
Other garments	17	. Garments made up of fabrics of Heading No. 56.02 (felt) or 56.03 (nonwovens), whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated- <u>MBWGC &amp; babies</u> ; . other garments not elsewhere specified- <u>MBWGC, k/c &amp; woven</u> .	NMB
Miscellaneous Apparel Articles	19	. Shawls, ties, handkerchiefs; . Garters and similar articles; . Other parts and accessories:	-
- Shawls, ties & handkerchiefs	19.1	- Shawls, ties and handkerchiefs.	NMB
- Garters and similar articles	19.2	- Garters and similar articles.	DZN
- Other parts and accessories	19.9	- Other parts and accessories.	DZN

## SUMMARY OF TEXTILE CATEGORIES

### GROUP II

Short Description	Sub Category	Long Description	Units
Cotton yarn	21	Yarn of cotton (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale.	KGM
Nylon yarn	22	Yarn of nylon or other polyamide filament (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, including monofilament of less than 67 decitex; yarn of nylon or other polyamide staple fibres (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, of high tenacity nylon or other polyamides:	KGM
- Nylon filament yarn	22.1	- Yarn of nylon or other polyamide filament (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, including monofilament of less than 67 decitex; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, of high tenacity nylon or other polyamides:	
- Nylon staple yarn	22.2	- Yarn of nylon or other polyamide staple fibres (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale.	
Polyester yarn	23	Yarn of polyester filaments (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, including polyester monofilament of less than 67 decitex; yarn of polyester staple fibres (other than sewing thread and poly/cotton yarns of category 24), whether or not put up for retail sale; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, of high tenacity polyesters:	KGM
- Polyester filament yarn	23.1	- Yarn of polyester filaments (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, including polyester monofilament of less than 67 decitex; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, of high tenacity polyesters:	
- Polyester staple yarn	23.2	- Yarn of polyester staple fibres (other than sewing thread and poly/cotton yarns of category 24), whether or not put up for retail sale.	
Poly/cotton yarn	24	Yarn of polyester staple fibres (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, whether or not put up for retail sale.	KGM
Acrylic staple yarn	25	Yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale.	KGM
Artificial yarn	26	Yarn of artificial filament (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex; yarns of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of viscose rayon staple fibres, not put up for retail sale; yarn of other artificial staple fibres (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, of high tenacity viscose:	KGM
- Viscose yarn	26.1	- High tenacity and textured filament yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale; filament yarn of viscose rayon single, untwisted or with a twist, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale; yarns of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of viscose rayon staple fibres, not put up for retail sale; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, of high tenacity viscose.	
- Other artificial filament yarn	26.2	- Other yarns of artificial filament (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale.	
- Other artificial staple yarn	26.3	- Yarn of other artificial staple fibres (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale.	

# SUMMARY OF TEXTILE CATEGORIES

## GROUP II

Short Description	Sub Category Category	Long Description	Units
Other yarns	29	Other yarns of fine and coarse animal hair, of other vegetable fibre, of man-made filament, of man-made staple fibre, and other special yarns:	KGM
- Other vegetable fibre yarn	29.3	- Other vegetable fibre yarn.	
- Other man-made filament yarn	29.4	- Other man-made filament yarn.	
- Other man-made staple fibre yarn	29.5	- Other man-made staple fibre yarn.	
- Other special yarn	29.6	- Other special yarn	

## SUMMARY OF TEXTILE CATEGORIES

### GROUP II

Short Description	Sub Category	Long Description	Units
Wool & wool blend fabric	31	Woven fabrics of wool or fine animal hair; other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair; woven pile and chenille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair and gauze of wool; and similar fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	KGM
- Combed wool fabric	31.1	- Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair; other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair; gauze of combed wool; and similar fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
- Other wool fabric	31.2	- Woven fabrics of carded wool or fine animal hair; other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair; woven pile and chenille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair and gauze of wool, other than combed; and similar fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
Cotton fabric	32	Woven fabrics of cotton; woven pile, chenille and terry towelling fabrics and gauze of cotton; denim fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> of such fibres; and similar fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	KGM
- Cotton fabric, unbleached	32.1	- Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached; woven pile, chenille and terry towelling fabrics of cotton, unbleached and gauze of cotton.	
- Cotton fabric, finished	32.2	- Woven fabrics of cotton, finished; woven pile, chenille and terry towelling fabrics of cotton, finished; and fabrics of Category 32.1 and 32.2, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
- Denim fabric	32.3	- Denim fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> of such fibres; and similar fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
Cut corduroy fabric	33	Cut corduroy, woven, of cotton and man-made fibres.	KGM
Nylon fabric	34	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides; other woven fabrics of nylon or other polyamide filaments or staple fibres; and similar fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	KGM
- Nylon fabric, unbleached	34.1	- Unbleached.	
- Nylon fabric, finished	34.2	- Finished; and fabrics of Category 34, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
Polyester filament fabric	35	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of polyesters; other woven fabrics of polyester filaments; other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments; and similar fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	KGM
Poly/cotton fabric	36	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres; woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton; and similar fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	KGM
- Poly/cotton fabric, unbleached	36.1	- Unbleached.	
- Poly/cotton fabric, finished	36.2	- Finished; and fabrics of Category 36, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	

# SUMMARY OF TEXTILE CATEGORIES

## GROUP II

Short Description	Category	Sub Category	Long Description	Units
Artificial fabric	37		Woven fabrics of rayon filament or staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres; woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon filament or staple fibres; woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose; other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament; woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres; and similar fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	KGM
- Poly/rayon fabric		37.1	- Woven fabrics of rayon filament or staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres; woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon filament or staple fibres; and similar fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
- Other artificial fabric		37.2	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose; other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament; woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres; and similar fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
Other fabrics	39		Other knitted or crocheted, felt and nonwoven, pile and other woven fabrics:	KGM
- Other vegetable fibre fabric		39.3	- Other vegetable fibre woven fabric.	
- Other man-made filament fabric		39.4	- Other man-made filament woven fabric.	
- Other man-made staple fibre fabric		39.5	- Other man-made staple fibre woven fabric.	
- Other special fabric		39.8	- Other special fabric (pile, knitted or crocheted).	



## SUMMARY OF TEXTILE CATEGORIES

### GROUP II

Short Description	Sub Category Category	Long Description	Units
Bed sheets & pillow cases	41	Bed sheets and pillow cases, of cotton or man-made fibres:	NMB
- Bed sheets	41.1	- Bed sheets.	
- Pillow cases	41.2	- Pillow cases.	
Toilet & kitchen linen	42	Toilet and kitchen linen:	KGM
- Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven	42.1	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, woven, of terry towelling, of cotton.	
- Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, k/c	42.2	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling, of cotton.	
- Toilet & kitchen linen, other	42.3	- Other toilet linen and kitchen linen, knitted, crocheted or woven, of cotton or man-made fibres.	
Hosiery	43	Hosiery:	PAR
- Hosiery, wool	43.1	- Of wool or fine animal hair.	
- Hosiery, non-wool	43.2	- Of other textile materials.	
Work gloves & liners	44	Work gloves and work glove liners:	PAR
- Work gloves	44.1	- Work gloves.	
- Work glove liners	44.2	- Work glove liners.	
Handbags	45	Handbags of textile materials, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:	DZN
- Handbags, not coated	45.1	- Not coated.	
- Handbags, coated	45.2	- Coated.	
Tablecloths	46	Table linen, of polyester or of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with polyester.	KGM
Miscellaneous textile articles	49	Miscellaneous textile articles:	PAR
- Panty hose & knee highs	49.1	- Panty hose and knee highs.	PAR
- Other gloves & liners	49.2	- Other gloves and liners.	PAR
- Worn clothing	49.8	- Worn clothing and other worn articles	KGM

## ANNEX CODES

This section describes special provisions that apply to certain products in the EICB Import Control Schedule. The provisions are indicated by a four digit code and replace the default code "0000" when applying for a permit.

<u>ANNEX CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
0032	Special woven fabrics, tufted textile fabrics, lace, tapestries, trimmings and embroidery of Chapter 58 and knitted or crocheted fabrics of Chapter 60, of cotton and/or man-made fibres. This code applies only to imports from Mexico and the United States under NAFTA.
0036	Cotton or man-made fibre fabric of headings 52.12, 54.07, 54.08, 55.15 and 55.16 containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair. This code applies only to imports from Mexico under NAFTA. (Refer to NAFTA, Annex 300-B, Appendix 6).
0121	Jackets, brushed and fleeced, unlined, subcategory 1.2; under HS headings 61.01 and 61.02 wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks (including ski-jackets), originating in Taiwan.
0211	Quilted shirt-like garment with tailored collar, MBWG, subcategory 2.1; under HS headings 62.01 and 62.02, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold, originating in China or Taiwan.
0221	Quilted shirt-like garment with tailored collar, C, subcategory 2.2; under HS headings 62.01 and 62.02, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, lined and designed to protect the wearer against the cold, originating in China or Taiwan.
1213	Worn clothing and other worn articles of heading 63.09 of cotton or man-made fibres. This code applies only to imports from Mexico under NAFTA.
1410	Handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or hand made cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, under an appropriate HS heading.

ANNEX CODES (cont'd)

<u>ANNEX CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
1420	Traditional folklore handicraft textile products (certified), under any HS heading.
1431	Tailored collar shirts for babies of subcategory 14.3, originating in Hong Kong.
1491	Bathrobes for babies of subcategory 14.9, originating in Hong Kong.
2336	Knitted or crocheted products of Chapter 61, of man-made fibres containing 23% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, and woven products of Chapter 62, of man-made fibres containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair. This code applies only to imports from Mexico and the United States under NAFTA.
2501	Yarns of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, of category 25.0, composed of fibres not exceeding 6.35 cm in length, originating in South Korea.
2901	Artificial yarns of category 26.0, yarns of other man-made filaments of subcategory 29.4, yarns of other man-made staple fibres of subcategory 29.5, and special yarns of subcategory 29.6 that are solely of any single man-made fibre, i.e., 100% by weight, originating in Taiwan.
3510	Woven fabrics of polyester filament (Category 35.0) classifiable under headings 59.01, 59.03 and 59.07 and subheadings 5407.10 and 5906.99, where polyester filament accounts for 85% or more by weight, originating in Taiwan.
4901	Worn clothing of various origins, for resale. Applies to subheading 6309000010 for country code TC only.
4902	Worn clothing of various origins, for rags. Applies to subheading 6309000090 for country code TC only.
6301	Bath towels of subheading 6302.91, of cotton or man-made fibres. This code applies only to imports from Mexico under NAFTA.

## IMPORT CONTROL INFORMATION

The following pages list, by country, textiles and apparel products that are subject to bilateral and export authorization restraint agreements or to unilateral restraint. The products covered and the agreement items that refer to these products are listed for each country. For quick reference, the import control information for each source is sorted alphabetically by country. The product coverage is based on the category/subcategory structure and short description as outlined in Section E4. Users should pay particular attention to the footnotes for each agreement.

Unless otherwise indicated, products under these arrangements are those of wool, fine animal hair, cotton and man-made fibres. Products that have extended fibre coverage, i.e., weighing not more than 70% by weight of silk or silk waste or not more than 85% by weight of vegetable fibres are indicated with an asterisk beside the category/subcategory number.

NOTE: For some countries, product coverage may not have been agreed upon at the time of publication. Import control information for these sources are indicated as proposed agreements. The user will be notified of any changes as soon as possible.

To determine if a product category or subcategory is under restraint from a particular source, search for the category code under the product coverage, column (B). If the category does not appear in column (B), then the product is not under restraint. If it does appear, the product is restrained and the corresponding Agreement Item can be found under column (A).

For a quick, but general reference to product coverage by country, refer to the Restraint Matrices at the end of this Section.

NOTE: Tailored collar shirts for children, sizes 2-3x, are exempt from restraint.

# BANGLADESH

## GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1a	1.2	Jackets
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
3/4a (Note 1)	3.2	Ensembles, MBC;
	4.1	Suits & ensembles, WGC;
	4.2	Jackets & blazers, WGC
3/4b		- of which:
	3.2	Ensembles, MB;
	4.1	Suits & ensembles, WG;
	4.2	Jackets & blazers, WG
5 (Note 2)	5.0	Trousers, overalls & shorts
5a		- of which:
	5.1	Trousers, MB;
	5.2	Trousers, WG
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MB
7/8a	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	(k/c) Shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.4	Athletic wear
7/8b		- of which,
	8.4	Athletic wear
8c	8.2	T-shirts
	8.3	Sweatshirts
9	9.0	Underwear
14*	14.0	Babies' garments

\* Excluding categories 14.4 to 14.8

Note 1: Shipments of children's garments, sizes 2 to 6x, to be identified as Item 3/4a.

Note 2: Splash pants are exempt from quota.

BRAZILGROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
8a	8.2	T-shirts

BRAZILGROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
41a	41.1	Bed sheets (NMB)
41b	41.2	Pillow cases (NMB)
42a	42.1	Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven (KGM)
42b	42.1	- of which, Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven excluding terry towels of more than 30 inches by 60 inches (76 cm by 150 cm) in size.

**BULGARIA****GROUP I**

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1a (Note I)	1.1	Coats;
	1.2	Jackets
2 (Note I)	2.0	Winter outerwear
3a (Note II)	3.1	Suits, MB;
	3.3	Jackets & blazers, MB
4 (Note III)	4.0	Female casual & fine wear
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
11	11.0	Sweaters

Note I: Excludes HS codes for linings of subcategory 1.1 and category 2.0 of headings 61.17 and 62.17

Note II: HS codes for C are excluded for categories 3.1 & 3.3

Note III: Excludes HS codes for Saris of subcategory 4.3

**BULGARIA****GROUP II**

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
31a	31.1	Combed wool fabric



CAMBODIA  
(BILATERAL RESTRAINT)

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls and shorts
6 (Note 1)	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MCB
7	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles; MBWG
8	8.0	k/e shirts, blouses & similar articles
9	9.0	Underwear
10	10.0	Sleepwear & bathrobes
11	11.0	Sweaters

\* Includes all textile fibres

Note 1: Excludes children's tailored collared shirts sizes 2 to 3X

CHINA

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1	1.0	Coats, jackets & rainwear
1a	1.2	- of which, Jackets
1b	1.1	- of which, Coats
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
2a	2.0	Quilted shirt-like garments with tailored collar, MBC
3a	3.1	Suits, MBC;
	3.3	Jackets & blazers, MBC
3/4a	3.2	Ensembles, MBC;
	4.1	Suits & ensembles, WGC;
	4.2	Jackets & blazers, WGC
4b	4.3	Dresses;
	4.4	Skirts
5	5.0*	Trousers, overalls & shorts
5a	5.1*	- of which: Trousers, MB;
	5.2*	Trousers, WG
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7/8a	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	k/c Shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.2	T-shirts;
	8.3	Sweatshirts
7/8b	7.1	- of which: Woven shirts & similar articles, MB;
	7.2	Woven blouses & similar articles, WG;
(Note 1)	8.1	k/c Shirts, blouses & similar articles, MBWG
8c	8.4	Athletic wear

CHINA

GROUP I (cont'd)

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
9	9.0	Underwear
10	10.0	Sleepwear & bathrobes
11	11.0*	Sweaters
12	12.0	Swimwear
13	13.0	Foundation garments (NMB)
14	14.0	Babies' garments

Note 1: Excludes HS codes for children of subcategory 8.1.

\* Includes silk not more than 70% by weight or other vegetable fibres not more than 85% by weight.

Consultation Level

5B	Pants, MB, wool
11A	Sweaters, MB

CHINA

GROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
31a	31.1	Combed wool fabric
32a	32.2	Cotton fabric, finished
36	36	Poly/cotton fabric
36a	36.2	- of which, Poly/cotton fabric, finished
41a	41.1	Bed sheets (NMB)
41b	41.2	Pillow cases (NMB)
42a	42.1	Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven
43	43	Hosiery (PAR)

Consultation Level

45a	45.1	Handbags, not coated (DZN)
-----	------	----------------------------

COSTA RICA

GROUP I

(A)		(B)
Agreement		Product Coverage
Item		
No.	Category	Short Description
9	9.0	Underwear

CUBA

GROUP I

(A)		(B)
Agreement		Product Coverage
Item		
No.	Category	Short Description
6	6.0	Tailored Collar Shirts, MBC

CZECH REPUBLIC

GROUP I

<hr/>		
(A)	(B)	
Agreement	Product Coverage	
Item	<hr/>	
No.	Category	Short Description
<hr/>		
3a (Note 1)	3.1	Suits, MB;
	3.3	Jackets & blazers, MB
<hr/>		

Note 1: HS codes for C are excluded for categories 3.1 & 3.3

CZECH REPUBLIC

GROUP II

<hr/>		
(A)	(B)	
Agreement	Product Coverage	
Item	<hr/>	
No.	Category	Short Description
<hr/>		
31a	31.1	Combed wool fabric
<hr/>		
42a	42.1	Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven
<hr/>		

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
3a (Note 1)	3.1	Suits, MB;
	3.3	Jackets & blazers, MB
8a	8.2	T-shirts;
9	9.1	Underwear, MB;
	9.2	Underwear, WG;
	9.3	Underwear, C

Note 1: HS codes for C are excluded for categories 3.1 & 3.3.



HONG KONG

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1a (Note 1)	1.1	Coats;
	1.3	Rainwear
1b	1.2*	Jackets
2 (Note 1)	2.0	Winter outerwear
3/4a	3.2*	Ensembles, MBC;
	4.1*	Suits & ensembles, WGC;
	4.2*	Jackets & blazers, WGC
3b (Note 2)	3.1	Suits, MB;
	3.3	Jackets & blazers, MB
4b	4.3*	Dresses;
	4.4*	Skirts
5	5.0*	Trousers, overalls & shorts
5a	- of which:	
	5.1*	Trousers, MB;
	5.2*	Trousers, WG
6 (Note 3)	6.0*	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7/8	7.0*	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.0*	Athletic wear, (k/c) shirts, blouses & similar articles, T-shirts & sweatshirts
7/8a	- of which:	
	7.1*	Woven shirts & similar articles, MB;
	7.2*	Woven blouses & similar articles, WG;
(Note 4)	8.1*	k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles, MBWG
7/8b	8.4*	- of which, Athletic wear
9	9.0*	Underwear

HONG KONG

GROUP I (cont'd)

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
11	11.0*	Sweaters
11a	11.1*	- of which, Sweaters, MB
12	12.0	Swimwear
13	13.0	Foundation garments (NMB)
14 (Note 5)	14.0	Babies' garments

\* Includes silk not more than 70% by weight and other vegetable fibres not more than 85% by weight.

Note 1: Excludes HS codes for linings of subcategory 1.1 and category 2.0, of headings 61.17 & 62.17.

Note 2: Excludes HS codes for children of subcategories 3.1 & 3.3.

Note 3: Excludes HS codes for children of category 6.0, of less than size 4.

Note 4: Excludes HS codes for children of subcategory 8.1.

Note 5: Excludes tailored collar shirts of subcategory 14.3.

Sleepwear 14.6 & bathrobes of 14.9.

## HONG KONG

### GROUP II

(A)		(B)
Agreement		Product Coverage
Item		
No.	Category	Short Description
30b (Note 6)	32.1	Cotton fabric, unbleached(MTK);
	32.2	Cotton fabric, finished (MTK);
	36	Poly/cotton fabric(MTK)
32a (Note 6)	32.3	Denim Fabric(MTK)
41a (Note 7)	41.1	Bed sheets(NMB)

Note 6: Excludes headings of Chapter 59.

Note 7: Products of cotton and of man-made fibres.

## HUNGARY

### GROUP I

(A)		(B)
Agreement		Product Coverage
Item		
No.	Category	Short Description
3a (Note 1)	3.1	Suits, MB;
	3.3	Jackets & blazers, MB

Note 1: HS codes for C are excluded for categories 3.1 & 3.3

INDIAGROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
A		Clothing(MTK)
1a	1.2	Jackets
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
3a	3.2	Ensembles, MBC
4	4.0	Female casual & fine wear
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls & shorts
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts
7	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles
8A	8.1	(k/c) shirts
	8.3	Sweatshirts
	8.4	Athletic wear
8B	8.2	T-Shirts

9 9.0 Underwear MBWGC  
 Note:  
 All Items listed above are within group limit, Agreement Item No. A.

INDIAGROUP II

(A) Agreement	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
31a	31.1	Combed wool fabric(MTK)
32a	32.3	Denim fabric
41a	41.1	Bed sheets

# INDONESIA

## GROUP 1

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1	1.0*	Coats, jackets, rainwear
2	2.0*	Winter outerwear
3a	3.2*	Ensembles, MBC
4	4.0*	Female casual & fine wear
5a	5.1*-5.3* 5.5*	Trousers, MBWGC; Shorts
6	6.0*	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7/8	7.0*	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.0*	Athletic wear, (k/c) shirts, blouses & similar articles, T-shirts & sweatshirts
7/8a	8.4*	of which, Athletic wear
9	9.0*	Underwear
10	10.0*	Sleepwear & bathrobes
11	11.0*	Sweaters
14 (Note 1)	14.0*	Babies' garments

\* Includes extended fibre coverage.

Note 1: Babies' garments expressed in adult units

# JAMAICA

## GROUP I

(A)		(B)
Agreement		Product Coverage
Item		
No.	Category	Short Description
9	9.0	Underwear
9A	9.2	- of which Underwear WG

LAOS  
(BILATERAL RESTRAINT)

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
A	1.0-14.0* 16.0-17.0*	Group level All clothing
1	1.0	Coats, jackets & rainwear
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
3/4A	3.2-4.0*	Ensembles (MBC) & Female Casual & Fine Wear
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls and shorts
5a	5.1-5.3	-of which trousers, overalls & shorts
6(Note 1)	6.0	Tailored collar shirts MBC
7/8a	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	(k/c) Shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.2	T-Shirts
	8.3	Sweatshirts
8b	8.4	Athletic wear
9	9.0	Underwear
10	10.0	Sleepwear & Bathrobes
11	11.0	Sweaters
12	12.0	Swimwear
14	14.0	Babies' garments

\* Includes all textile fibres

GL/A Group limit, Agreement Item No. A

Note 1: Excludes children's tailored collared shirts sizes 2 to 3X



LEBANON  
(BILATERAL RESTRAINT)

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
7/8a	7.0*	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1*	(k/c) Shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.2*	T-shirts
	8.3*	Sweatshirts

\* includes all textile fibres

LESOTHO  
(UNILATERAL RESTRAINT)

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
5	5.0*	Trousers, overalls and shorts
5a	5.1-5.3	-of which pants

\* Includes all textile fibres

# MACAU

## GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
A		(1.0-14.0,16.0)* All clothing (m²)
1	1.0*	Coats, jackets & rainwear
2	2.0*	Winter outerwear
3a	3.1*	Suits, MBC;
	3.3*	Jackets & blazers, MBC
3b	3.2*	Ensembles, MBC
4a	4.1*	Suits & ensembles, WGC;
	4.2*	Jackets & blazers, WGC
4b	4.3*	Dresses;
	4.4*	Skirts
5	5.0*	Trousers, overalls & shorts
6	6.0*	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7/8	7.0*	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.0*	Athletic wear, k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles, T-shirts & sweatshirts
9	9.0*	Underwear
10	10.0*	Sleepwear & bathrobes
11	11.0*	Sweaters
12	12.0*	Swimwear
13	13.0*	Foundation garments
14	14.0*	Babies' garments
16	16.0*	Smocks & shop coats

\* Includes extended fibre coverage.

-N/A means not applicable

MALAYSIAGROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1a	1.2	Jackets;
	1.3	Rainwear
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
3/4a	3.2	Ensembles, MBC;
	4.0	Female casual & fine wear
5a	5.1-5.3	Trousers, MBWGC;
	5.5	Shorts
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7/8	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.0	Athletic wear, k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles, T-shirts & sweatshirts
7/8a	- of which,	
	8.4	Athletic wear
9	9.0	Underwear
11	11.0	Sweaters
14	14.0	Babies' garments

MALAYSIAGROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
25	25.0	Acrylic staple yarn

## MAURITIUS

### GROUP 1

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
9	9.0	Underwear

MYANMAR

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls, shorts, etc.
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts
7	7.0	Woven shirts & blouses & similar articles

NEPAL  
(UNILATERAL RESTRAINT)

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls, shorts
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MB
7	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles

\* Includes all textile fibres



OMAN  
(BILATERAL RESTRAINT)

GROUP I

(A)		(B)
Agreement		Product Coverage
Item		
No.	Category	Short Description
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls and shorts
6(Note 1)	6.0	Tailored collar shirts MBC
7/8a	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	(k/c) Shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.2	T-shirts
	8.3	Sweatshirts

\* Includes all textile fibres

Note 1: Excludes children's tailored collared shirts sizes 2 to 3X

# PAKISTAN

## GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
3/4a	3.2	Ensembles, MBC;
	4.1	Suits & ensembles, WGC;
5a	5.1	Trousers, MBWGC;
	5.2	Trousers, WG;
	5.3	Trousers, C;
	5.5	Shorts, MBWGC
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles
8a	8.1	(k/c) Shirts, blouses & similar articles
	8.2	T-shirts;
	8.3	Sweatshirts
9	9.0	Underwear
10a	10.1	Sleepwear, MBWG

# PAKISTAN

## GROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
41a	41.1	Bed sheets(NMB)
41b	41.2	Pillow cases(NMB)
42a (Note 2)	42.1	Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven (KGM)

Note 2: Excludes code 6302.60.00.19, Other toilet and kitchen linen (including bar wipes) of subcategory 42.1

PHILIPPINES

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1a	1.1	Coats;
	1.2	Jackets
1b		- of which:
	(Note 1) 1.1	Coats, MBWG;
	(Note 1) 1.2	Jackets, MBWG
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
2a		- of which,
	2.1	Winter outerwear, MBWG
3/4	3.0	Male casual & fine wear;
	4.0	Female casual & fine wear
3/4a		- of which:
	(Note 1) 3.1	Suits, MB;
	(Note 1) 3.3	Jackets & blazers, MB
3/4b		- of which:
	(Note 1) 3.2	Ensembles, MB;
	(Note 1) 4.0	Female casual & fine wear, WG
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls & shorts
5a		- of which:
	5.1	Trousers, MB;
	5.2	Trousers, WG;
	(Note 1) 5.4	Overalls & coveralls, MBWG;
	(Note 1) 5.5	Shorts, MBWG
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7/8a	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	k/c Shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.2	T-shirts;
	8.3	Sweatshirts
8a	8.4	Athletic wear

Note 1: HS codes for C are excluded.

PHILIPPINES

GROUP I (cont'd)

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
9	9.0	Underwear
11a	11.1	Sweaters, MB;
	11.2	Sweaters, WG
11b	11.3	Sweaters, C
12	12.0	Swimwear
14 (Note 2)	14.0	Babies' garments
14a		- of which,
	14.1	Coats, jackets & rainwear

Note 2: Excludes category 14.6.

POLAND

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1	1.0	Coats, jackets & rainwear
3a	3.1	Suits, MB;
	3.3	Jackets & blazers, MB
5	5.1-5.3	Trousers, MBWGC;
	5.5	Shorts
5a	- of which,	
	5.1-5.3	Trousers, MBWGC
5b	- of which,	
	5.1	Trousers, MB, wool
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
10	10.0	Sleepwear & bathrobes
11	11.0	Sweaters

Note 1: HS codes for C are excluded for categories 3.1 & 3.3

POLAND

GROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
31a	31.1	Combed wool fabric
34	34	Nylon fabric
35	35	Polyester filament fabric
42a	42.1	Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven

QATAR  
(UNILATERAL RESTRAINT)

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
A	1.0-14.0*	Group level All clothing
1	1.0	Coats, jackets & rainwear
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
3/4	3.0	Male casual and fine wear
	4.0	Female casual and fine wear
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls and shorts
5a	5.1-5.3	-of which pants
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts
7/8a	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	(k/c) Shirts, blouses & similar articles;
8b	8.4	Athletic wear
9	9.0	Underwear
10	10.0	Sleepwear
11	11.0	Sweaters
12	12.0	Swimwear
14	14.0	Babies' garments

\* Includes all textile fibres

# ROMANIA

## GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1a	1.2	Jackets, of wool
1b	1.2	Jackets, other than wool
1c	1.1	Coats;
	1.3	Rainwear
1d	1.1	- of which,
		Coats
2	2.0	Winter Outerwear;
3b (Note 1)	3.1	Suits, MB;
	3.3	Jackets and blazers, MB
3/4a	3.2	Ensembles, MBC;
	4.0	Female casual & fine wear
5a	5.1	Trousers, MB;
	5.2	Trousers, WG;
	5.3	Trousers, C
5b	5.1	- of which,
		- Trousers, MB, wool
5c	5.4	Overalls & coveralls;
	5.5	Shorts
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7/8a	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	k/c Shirts, blouses & similar articles
8b	8.2	T-shirts;
	8.3	Sweatshirts
11	11.0	Sweaters
14a	14.6	Babies' garments, sleepwear

Note 1 HS codes for C are excluded for categories 3.1 & 3.3.

# ROMANIA

## GROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
31a	31.1	Combed wool fabric (MTK)
41a	41.1	Bed sheets
41b	41.2	Pillow cases

SINGAPOREGROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1a	1.2	Jackets
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
3/4a	3.2	Ensembles, MBC;
	4.0	Female casual & fine wear
3a (Note 1)	3.1	Suits, MB;
	3.3	Jackets & blazers, MB
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls & shorts
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7/8a	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.2	T-shirts;
	8.3	Sweatshirts
8a	8.4	Athletic wear
9	9.0	Underwear
11	11.0	Sweaters
14 (Note 2)	14.0	Babies' garments

Note 1: HS codes for C are excluded for categories 3.1 and 3.3.

Note 2: Babies' garments are expressed in adult units.

SINGAPOREGROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
25	25.0	Acrylic staple yarn (KGM)
43a	43.1	Hosiery, wool, C (PAR);
	43.2	Hosiery, non-wool (PAR)



SLOVAK REPUBLICGROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
3a (Note 1)	3.1	Suits, MB;
	3.3	Jackets & blazers, MB
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls & shorts

Note 1: HS codes for C are excluded for categories 3.1 & 3.3

SLOVAK REPUBLICGROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
31a	31.1	Combed wool fabric
42a	42.1	Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven

## SOUTH AFRICA

### GROUP 1

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls & shorts
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
8a	8.1	k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.2	T-shirts;
	8.3	Sweatshirts

# SOUTH KOREA

## GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1	1.0*	Coats, jackets & rainwear
		- of which:
1a	1.1*	Coats;
	1.3*	Rainwear
2	2.0	Winter Outerwear
		- of which
	2.1	Winter outerwear, MBWG
		- of which
2a	2.2	Winter outerwear, C
3 (Note 1)	3.0*	Male casual & fine wear
		- of which:
3a	3.1	Suits, MBC;
	3.3	Jackets & blazers, MBC
4	4.0*	Female casual & fine wear
		- of which:
4a	4.3*	Dresses, WG;
	4.4*	Skirts, WG
5	5.0*	Trousers, overalls & shorts
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7/8a	7.0*	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1*	(k/c) shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.2	T-shirts;
	8.3	Sweatshirts
		- of which:
7/8b	7.1*	Woven shirts & similar articles, MB;
	7.2*	Woven blouses & similar articles, WG;
	8.1*	k/c Shirts, blouses & similar articles, MBWG
8c	8.4*	Athletic wear
9	9.0	Underwear
10	10.0*	Sleepwear & bathrobes

\* Includes extended fibre coverage

Note 1: Extended fibre coverage excluded for Categories 3.1 & 3.3

# SOUTH KOREA

## GROUP I (cont'd)

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) HS Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
11	11.0*	Sweaters
		- of which
11a	11.1*	Sweaters, MB
12a	12.0	Swimwear;
	13.0	Foundation garments
14 (Note 3)	14.0	Babies' garments
17	17.0	Other garments

Note 3: Babies' garments expressed in adult units

# SOUTH KOREA

## GROUP II

(A)		(B)
Agreement	HS Product Coverage	
Item		
No.	Category	Short Description
20	22	Nylon yarn;
	23	Polyester yarn;
(Note 4)	25	Acrylic staple yarn
		- of which
20a (Note 4)	25	Acrylic staple yarn
30	31.1	Combed wool fabric;
	34	Nylon fabric;
	35	Polyester filament fabric;
Note 5)	36	Poly/cotton fabric
		- of which
30a	31.1	Combed wool fabric
		- of which
30b	34	Nylon fabric
		- of which
30c (Note 6) 34		Nylon fabric, not coated
		- of which
30d	35	Polyester filament fabric
37a	37.2	Acetate Filament Fabric
40a	41	Bed sheets & pillow cases(KGM);
	42.1	Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven
43	43	Hosiery (PAR)
45	45	Handbags (DZN)

Note 4: Except yarns of Category 25 composed of fibres not exceeding 6.35 cm in length

Note 5: Poly/cotton fabrics of category 36 exclude cotton fabrics of Chapter 52.

Note 6: Nylon fabrics, not coated, of category 34 exclude coated fabrics of Chapter 59.

SRI LANKAGROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1	1.0	Coats, jackets & rainwear
1a	1.1	- of which, Coats
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
3/4	3.0	Male casual & fine wear;
	4.0	Female casual & fine wear
3/4a	3.1	- of which, Fine suits
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls & shorts
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7/8	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.0	Athletic wear, (k/c) shirts, blouses & similar articles, T-shirts & sweatshirts
7/8a	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles
9	9.0	Underwear
10	10.0	Sleepwear & bathrobes
11	11.	Sweaters
12	12.0	Swimwear
14	14.0	Babies' garments

SRI LANKAGROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
41a	41.1	Bed sheets

SWAZILAND  
(UNILATERAL RESTRAINT)

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
A	1.0-14.0*	Group level All clothing
1	1.0	Coats, jackets & rainwear
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
3/4	3.0	Male casual and fine wear
	4.0	Female casual and fine wear
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls and shorts
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts
7/8a	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	(k/c) Shirts, blouses & similar articles;
8b	8.4	Athletic wear
9	9.0	Underwear
10	10.0	Sleepwear
11	11.0	Sweaters
12	12.0	Swimwear
14	14.0	Babies' garments

\* Includes all textile fibres

SYRIA  
(BILATERAL RESTRAINT)

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
5	5.0*	Trousers, overalls and shorts MBWG
6	6.0*	Tailored collar shirts, MB
7	7.0*	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles MBWG;
8	8.0*	k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles, MBWG
9	9.0*	Underwear, MBWG

\* Includes all textile fibres



# TAIWAN

## GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1	1.0*	Coats, jackets, rainwear
1a	1.2*	Jackets, brushed or fleeced, unlined
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
2a	2.0	Quilted shirt-like garments with tailored collar, MBC
3 (Note 3)	3.0	Male casual & fine wear
3a (Note 3)	3.1	- of which: Suits, MB;
	3.3	Jackets & blazers, MB
4a	4.1*	Suits & ensembles, WGC;
	4.2*	Jackets, & blazers, WGC
4b (Note 4)	4.3*	Dresses;
	4.4*	Skirts
5	5.0*	Trousers, overalls & shorts
5a	5.1*	- of which, Trousers, MB;
	5.4*	Overalls & coveralls, MB;
	5.5*	Shorts, MB
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles
8 (Note 5)	8.0	Athletic wear, (k/c) shirts, blouses & similar articles, T-shirts & sweatshirts,
8a	8.1	- of which, k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles
	8.4*	- of which, Athletic wear
9	9.0*	Underwear
10	10.0	Sleepwear & bathrobes

\* Includes extended fibre coverage.

Note 3: Cat. 3.2 includes extended fibre coverage; excludes HS codes for children of categories 3.1 & 3.3.

Note 4: Excludes Saris, WGC, woven, of subcategory 4.3

Note 5: Cat. 8.4 includes extended fibre coverage.

# TAIWAN

## GROUP I (cont'd)

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
11	11.0*	Sweaters
11a	11.1*	- of which, Sweaters, MB
12	12.0	Swimwear
13	13.0	Foundation garments
14	14.0	Babies' garments
14a	14.1	- of which, Coats, jackets & rainwear
14b	14.2	- of which, Trouser, overalls & shorts
14c	14.3	- of which, Shirts, blouses, & similar articles
14d	14.4	- of which, T-shirts & sweatshirts
14e	14.5	- of which, Dresses & skirts
14f	14.6	- of which, Sleepwear
14g	14.7	- of which, Underclothing
14h	14.8	- of which, Sweaters
14i	14.9	- of which, Other garments

# TAIWAN

## GROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
20	22	Nylon yarn;
	(Note 1) 23	Polyester yarn;
	24	Poly/cotton yarn;
	(Note 2) 26	Artificial yarn, including other yarns of man-made fibres, not otherwise designated a category, of Headings 54.02, 54.04 to 54.06, 55.09, 55.11 and 56.04 to 56.06
25	25	Acrylic staple yarn
30	31.1	Combed wool fabric;
	32	Cotton fabric;
	34	Nylon fabric;
	35	Polyester filament fabric;
	36	Poly/cotton fabric
30a	31.1	- of which, Combed wool fabric
30b	32.3	- of which, Denim fabric
30c	34	- of which, Nylon fabric
30d	35	- of which, Polyester filament fabric
30e	35	- of which, Polyester filament fabric, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments
37a	37.1	Poly/rayon fabric
42a	42.1	Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven
43	43	Hosiery (PAR)
44	44	Work gloves & liners (PAR)
45	45	Handbags (DZN)
46	46	Tablecloths

Note 1: Excludes filament yarn of polyesters, partially oriented, as described in subheading 5402.42.

Note 2: Other than yarns solely of any single man-made fibre.

# THAILAND

## GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1a	1.1	Coats;
	1.2	Jackets
1b	- of which,	
	1.1	Coats
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
3a	3.2	Ensembles, MBC
4	4.0	Female casual & fine wear
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls & shorts
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts, MBC
7/8	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.0	Athletic wear, k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles, T-shirts & sweatshirts
7/8a	- of which:	
	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	k/c shirts, blouses & similar articles
7/8b	- of which,	
	8.4	Athletic wear
9	9.0	Underwear
10	10.0	Sleepwear & bathrobes
11	11.0	Sweaters
12	12.0	Swimwear
14	14.0	Babies' garments

# THAILAND

## GROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
34	34.0	Nylon fabric (KGM)
34a	- of which	
	34.2	Nylon fabric, finished (KGM)
42a	42.1	Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven (KGM)
43 (Note 1)	43	Hosiery (PAR)

Note 1: Excludes HS codes for MB wool hosiery of category 43.1.

TURKEYGROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
5	5.0	Trousers, shorts & overalls
5a		- of which:
	5.1	Trousers, MB;
	5.2	Trousers, WG
9	9.0	Underwear

TURKEYGROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
41a	41.1	Bed sheets
41b	41.2	Pillow cases

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES  
(UNILATERAL RESTRAINT)

GROUP I

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
1	1.0	Coats, jackets & rainwear
2	2.0	Winter outerwear
3/4	3.0	Male casual and fine wear
	4.0	Female casual and fine wear
5	5.0	Trousers, overalls and shorts
5a	5.1-5.3	- of which pants
6	6.0	Tailored collar shirts
7/8a	7.0	Woven shirts, blouses & similar articles;
	8.1	(k/c) Shirts, blouses & similar articles;
8b	8.4	Athletic wear
11	11.0	Sweaters
14	14.0	Babies' garments

\* Includes all textile fibres

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES  
(UNILATERAL RESTRAINT)

GROUP II

(A) Agreement Item No.	(B) Product Coverage	
	Category	Short Description
41a	41.1	Bedsheets
41b	41.2	Pillowcases
42a		Toilet and kitchen linen, cotton terry (KGM)

URUGUAY

GROUP II

(A)		(B)
Agreement		Product Coverage
Item		
No.	Category	Short Description
31a	31.1	Combed wool fabric

# VIETNAM

## GROUP I

(A) Agreement		(B) Product Coverage
Item No.	Category	Short Description
A	1.0*-5.0* & 7.0*-14.0*	All clothing
1/3a	1.0* 3.1* 3.3*	Coats, jackets & rainwear, MBWG; Suits, MB; Jackets & blazers, MB
2a	2.1*	Winter outerwear, MBWG
3c	3.2*	Ensembles, MB
4a	4.1* 4.2*	Suits & ensembles, WG; Jackets & blazers, WG
4c	4.3* 4.4*	Dresses, WG; Skirts, WG
5a	5.1* 5.2*	Trousers, MB; Trousers, WG;
5b	5.4* 5.5*	Overalls & coveralls, MBWG Shorts, MBWG
7/8a	7.1* 7.2* 8.1*	Woven shirts & similar articles, MB; Woven blouses & similar articles, WG; k/c Shirts, blouses & similar articles, MBWG
8c	8.2* 8.3*	T-shirts, MBWG; Sweatshirts, MBWG
8d	8.4*	Athletic wear, MBWG
9a	9.1* 9.2*	Underwear, MB; Underwear, WG
10a	10.1* 10.2*	Sleepwear, MBWG; Bathrobes, MBWG

# VIETNAM

## GROUP I (cont'd)

(A) Agreement		(B) Product Coverage
Item No.	Category	Short Description
11a	11.1* 11.2*	Sweaters, MB; Sweaters, WG
12a	12.0*	Swimwear, MBWG
13	13.0*	Foundation garments
B	1.0*-12.0* 14.0*	All clothing, C; Babies' garments;
C	6.0*	Tailored cotton shirts MB

\* Includes all textile fibres.



## TEXTILE AND APPAREL GUIDELINES

These guidelines have been developed to ensure uniformity in classification of textile and apparel products that are included in the Import Control List, and to assist in the determination of the appropriate textile and apparel categories established for the administration of Canada's textile agreements.

Unless otherwise indicated, classification of textile and apparel products shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative notes to Section VIII and Chapter 42 and to Section XI and Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), to the General Rules For The Interpretation Of The Harmonized System, and to the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System.

The following pages are sorted by category for easy reference. An alphabetical list of common apparel products together with the category/subcategory to which they are designated can be found in Index A at the end of this section.

These contents of these guidelines are subject to review and may undergo periodic revision.

### **GROUP I      APPAREL PRODUCTS**

Apparel goods covered by these guidelines are classifiable under headings in Chapters 61 and 62 of the HS and constitute Group I.

A partially manufactured apparel article shall be taken to include an article unfinished or incomplete (including cut or shaped fabric for making such articles), provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include the article presented unassembled or disassembled.

The classification of goods of Group I is not affected by the presence of parts or accessories. Where, however, the presence of these materials constitute more than mere trimming, the articles are classified according to the General Interpretive Rules to the HS.

Garments of Chapters 61 and 62 are for men's, boys' (sizes 8 to 18), women's, girls' (sizes 7 to 16) and children's (sizes 2 to 6X). Babies' garments, as provided for in headings 61.11 and 62.09, are of a body height not exceeding 86 cm (or the equivalent of 0 to 24 months).

Indeterminate or "unisex" garments, those which cannot be identified by gender (excluding babies' garments), are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments. Sizing, construction and styling (i.e., front opening overlaps left over right) are some factors which should be taken into consideration while determining whether a garment is identifiable as men, boys, women or girls.

Garments made up of different components will be classified according to the component which gives the article its essential character.

Garments are classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

Unless otherwise specified (i.e., suits, ensembles, ski suits, etc.) textile garments of different headings, packed and shipped as a set, are to be classified in their own headings even if put up for retail sale. For example, a poly/cotton tailored collar shirt and a pair of wool pants packaged, shipped and sold as a set would be classified under separate headings and would be considered as two articles of clothing rather than one set.

## TEXTILE AND APPAREL GUIDELINES (Cont'd)

### **GROUP II      HOUSEHOLD AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS**

Yarns, woven fabrics, household articles and other textile products covered by these guidelines are classifiable under headings in Chapter 42 and Chapter 50 to 63 of the HS and constitute Group II.

Group II is divided into three basic series- Series 20 for yarns, Series 30 for woven fabrics, and Series 40 for household and other textile articles. Each series is divided into several categories.

A partially manufactured household or other textile article shall be taken to include an article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include the article presented unassembled or disassembled.

The classification of goods of Group II is not affected by the presence of parts or accessories. Where, however, the presence of these materials constitute more than mere trimming, the articles are classified according to the General Interpretive Rules to the HS.

Household and textile articles are classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

To assist in determining the proper classification of textile yarns and fabrics the following information would be helpful:

- a) fibre composition, and in the case of man-made fibres whether the fibre is filament or staple;
- b) kilogram weight of fabric per square meter;
- c) weave pattern; and
- d) the type of finish, i.e., unbleached, bleached, dyed, of coloured yarns or printed.

# CATEGORY 1

## GROUP I

## COATS, JACKETS & RAINWEAR

Coats, jackets and rainwear, for men, boys, women, girls, and children, are garments generally worn over all other clothing for protection against the weather.

Garments of this category that can be divided into separate garments by means of undoing buttons, zippers or other convenient means of fastening, and can be worn independently of each other, will be treated as separate articles of clothing.

The phrase "thermal characteristics" means a textile product that is designed to protect the wearer against the cold.

### Subcategories:

#### 1.1 Coats

Garments of this subcategory include overcoats and similar articles extending to the knee or below (e.g. topcoats, greatcoats). Other garments include car-coats, capes, ponchos, cloaks and other similar articles (e.g. duffel coats, three-quarter coats). These products are made from knitted, crocheted or woven fabrics.

Garments of this type which provide protection only from the rain will be treated as rainwear of category 1.3.

Separately presented linings that are suited for garments of this subcategory or raincoats and other similar coats of subcategory 1.3, and possess thermal characteristics, will be treated as partially manufactured garments of subcategory 1.1.

#### 1.2 Jackets

Garments of this subcategory include wind-cheaters, wind-jackets, anoraks and similar articles, that do not extend to the knee, and possess none of the thermal characteristics described in category 2. These products are made from knitted, crocheted or woven fabrics.

Garments of this subcategory manufactured from woven and knitted components rendering the garment reversible, will be treated as woven garments. Garments of this nature that provide protection against the cold, will be treated as garments of category 2.

Separately presented linings that are suited for jackets, anoraks and other similar coats of this subcategory, and possess thermal characteristics, will be treated as partially manufactured garments of subcategory 2.0.

Excluded are sportcoats, jackets or blazers of subcategories 3.3 and 4.2.

#### 1.3 Rainwear

Garments of this subcategory include raincoats and similar garments of category 1.1. These products are made from knitted, crocheted or woven fabrics (Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60), treated to protect the wearer from the rain (water resistant or water repellent). If these garments provide protection from the cold as well as from the rain, they will be treated as products of category 1.1.

Separately presented linings that are suited for raincoats and other similar coats of this subcategory, and possess thermal characteristics, will be treated as partially manufactured garments of subcategory 1.1.

This subcategory also includes knitted, crocheted or woven garments manufactured from coated, impregnated, covered or laminated textile fabrics (headings 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07), where the textile component is 50% or more by weight of the material.

## CATEGORY 2

### GROUP I

### WINTER OUTERWEAR

Winter outerwear, for men, boys, women, girls and children, are garments which have an outer shell manufactured substantially by surface area of woven textile fabrics, that are lined or filled (e.g. down or fibre filling, quilted lining), and are generally worn over all other clothing for protection against the cold. Brushed, tufted fleeced or napped linings weighing not more than 140 g/m<sup>2</sup> are considered not to possess thermal characteristics and, therefore, not to provide protection against the cold.

The weight of all textile components, including the lining, will be considered in determining the classification of products of this category.

Garments of this category that can be divided into separate garments by means of undoing buttons, zippers or other convenient means of fastening, and can be worn independently of each other, will be treated as separate articles of clothing.

This category includes ski suits, snow suits, snowmobile suits, anoraks, ski jackets, wind-cheaters and wind-jackets, bib and brace ski overalls, and ski pants and other similar articles (e.g. parkas, padded sleeveless vests, brushed and fleeced jackets and quilted shirt like garments with tailored collar), provided the criteria described above are met.

Ski suits are woven garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing. They consist either of:

(a) a ski overall, that is, a one piece garment designed to cover the upper and lower parts of the body, can have sleeves and a collar as well as pockets and footstraps; or

(b) a ski ensemble, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, comprising one garment for the upper part of the body (e.g. anorak, jacket or similar article), a waistcoat/vest, and trousers whether or not extending above the waist, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall; the "ski ensemble" may also include an overall and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall; all components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour, and must be of corresponding or compatible size.

This category also includes reversible garments that are manufactured from woven and knitted components, provided that these types of garments are worn for protection against the cold.

Separately presented linings that are suited for jackets, anoraks and other similar garments of subcategory 1.2, and possess thermal characteristics, will be treated as partially manufactured garments of category 2.0.

This category excludes: garments which are unlined; coats three-quarter length or longer (i.e. to the knee or below the knee, whether or not lined or filled, see category 1); garments that are lined but having no thermal characteristics; and garments whose outershell is constructed substantially by surface area from knitted or crocheted fabrics (e.g. knitted ski suits of category 8.4).

#### Subcategories:

**2.1 Winter outerwear, MBWG**

**2.2 Winter outerwear, C**

## CATEGORY 3

### GROUP I

### MALE CASUAL & FINE WEAR

Male casual and fine wear includes knitted, crocheted or woven fine suits, ensembles, jackets and blazers (i.e. sportscoats) for men, boys and children.

#### Subcategories:

#### 3.1 Suits, MBC

The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in same fabric and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear, category 12) having neither braces nor bibs, and

- one suit coat or suit jacket the outer shell of which, (exclusive of sleeves, and facings or collar, if any) consists of at least four panels (two in the front and two at the back) sewn together lengthwise, designed to cover the upper part of the body, with a full front opening without a closure or with a closure other than a slide fastener (zipper). It does not extend below the mid-thigh area and is not for wear over another coat, jacket or blazer. A tailored waistcoat may also be included (the material of the back panel need not be the same as the front panels).

All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (e.g. trousers and shorts), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, the other garments being considered separately.

A woven tailored waistcoat presented separately is considered an other garment of Category 17.0.

Also included are the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all of the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

## CATEGORY 3

### GROUP I

### MALE CASUAL & FINE WEAR

#### Subcategories (cont'd):

#### 3.2 Ensembles, MBC

The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than garments specified below), composed of several pieces made up in same fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

-one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, (the material of the back panel need not be the same as the front panels), and

-one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear).

The term "twin sets" means that one garment covering the upper part of the body may be accompanied by a pullover to form a set so long as they both satisfy the classification criteria for ensembles, e.g., a cardigan (sweater) packaged with a matching pullover. Note, however, an ensemble may have no more than 2 upper garments.

All components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size.

Sets of garments like beachwear or cabana sets would be included in this subcategory.

The term "ensemble" does not include ski suits of category 2 or subcategory 8.4, suits of subcategory 3.1, T-shirts, singlets and vests of categories 7.0, 8.1, 8.2 and 9.0, track suits of subcategory 8.4, underwear of category 9, sleepwear of category 10, swimwear of category 12, nor other sets of apparel specified elsewhere (e.g., snowsuits/snowmobile suits).

#### 3.3 Jackets & blazers, MBC

Garments of this subcategory include sportcoats, jackets and blazers. They have the same characteristics as the suit coats and suit jackets described in subcategory 3.1, except that the outer shell (exclusive of sleeves, and facings or collars, if any) may consist of three or more panels (of which two are at the front) sewn together lengthwise. These garments should not be confused with anoraks and wind-cheaters described in subcategory 1.2, nor with winter outerwear garments described in category 2.



## CATEGORY 4

### GROUP I

### FEMALE CASUAL & FINE WEAR

Female casual and fine wear includes knitted, crocheted or woven fine suits, ensembles, jackets and blazers (i.e. sportscoats), dresses, skirts including divided skirts (culottes) and woven saris for women, girls and children.

#### Subcategories:

#### 4.1 Suits & Ensembles, WGC

The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in same fabric and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear, category 12), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces or bibs, and

- one suit coat or suit jacket the outer shell of which, (exclusive of sleeves, and facings or collar, if any) consists of at least four panels (two in the front and two at the back) sewn together lengthwise, designed to cover the upper part of the body, with a full front opening without a closure or with a closure other than a slide fastener (zipper). It does not extend below the mid-thigh area and is not for wear over another coat, jacket or blazer. A tailored waistcoat may also be included (the material of the back panel need not be the same as the front panels).

All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (e.g., a skirt or divided skirt or trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

A woven tailored waistcoat presented separately is considered an other garment of Category 17.0.

The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than garments specified below), composed of several pieces made up in same fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment (the material of the back panel need not be the same as the front panels), and

- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or divided skirt, with or without braces or bibs.

The term "twin sets" means that one garment covering the upper part of the body may be accompanied by a pullover to form a set so long as they both satisfy the classification criteria for ensembles, e.g., a cardigan (sweater) packaged with a matching pullover. Note, however, an ensemble may have no more than 2 upper garments.

All components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size.

Sets of garments such as beachwear and cabana sets would be included in this subcategory.

The term "ensemble" does not include ski suits of category 2 or subcategory 8.4, suits of subcategory 4.1, T-shirts, singlets and vests of categories 7.0, 8.1, 8.2 and 9.0, track suits of subcategory 8.4, underwear of category 9, sleepwear of category 10, swimwear of category 12, nor other sets of apparel specified elsewhere (e.g., snowsuits/snowmobile suits).

## CATEGORY 4

### GROUP I

### FEMALE CASUAL & FINE WEAR

#### Subcategories (cont'd):

#### 4.2 Jackets & blazers, WGC

Garments of this subcategory include those which have the same characteristics as the suit coats and suit jackets described in subcategory 4.1, except that the outer shell (exclusive of sleeves, and facings or collars, if any) may consist of three or more panels (of which two are at the front) sewn together lengthwise. These garments should not be confused with anoraks and wind-cheaters described in subcategory 1.2, nor with winter outerwear garments described in category 2.

#### 4.3 Dresses

A dress is a one-piece garment extending above the waist. Included are jumpers, evening gowns, wedding gowns, dusters, house dresses (other than sleepwear of category 10).

A sari, a woven, draped garment in which the costume is constructed entirely by draping, without cutting, is included in this subcategory.

Complementary components to dresses such as matching or coordinated jackets, vests, boleros or other similar components are classified separately in other categories.

#### 4.4 Skirts

Skirts or divided skirts (e.g., culottes) are one-piece garments not extending above the waist. Included are kilts for women, girls, men, boys and children, golf skirts and wrap skirts.

The leg separation of culottes or divided skirts, when worn, is not apparent when viewed from the front, they retain a frontal appearance of a skirt, and as such are regarded as skirts. Garments which resemble culottes but do not have a fullness about the leg and that cling close to the leg shall be regarded as shorts of subcategory 5.5.



## CATEGORY 5

### GROUP I

### TROUSERS, OVERALLS & SHORTS

Garments of this category include knitted, crocheted or woven trousers, bib and brace overalls, coveralls, breeches, shorts, and similar articles (e.g. jodhpurs, knickers, leggings, i.e., footless tights, gauchos, etc.) for men, boys, women, girls and children.

The term "leggings" means garments similar to trousers or pants but are designed to be worn tightly against the skin (footless tights).

Garments excluded from this category are ski pants, bib and brace ski overalls, snowmobile suits or snowsuits of category 2, track suits of subcategory 8.4 and swimwear of category 12.

#### Subcategories:

#### 5.1 Trousers, MB

#### 5.2 Trousers, WG

#### 5.3 Trousers, C

Garments of these subcategories include trousers, pants, slacks, jeans and breeches and other similar articles which envelop each leg separately, cover the knees and usually extend to or below the ankles, and usually do not extend beyond the waist. The presence of braces do not cause these garments to lose their essential character of trousers. Other garments include leggings (other than those used for ballet) jodhpurs, knickers, gauchos, pants with foot straps and trousers with back bibs.

#### 5.4 Overalls & Coveralls

Garments of this subcategory are one-piece garments, whether or not they cover the knee, extending above the waist in the form of a bib and brace or other structure which partially or fully covers the upper part of the body. Garments of this subcategory include bib and brace overalls, coveralls and jumpsuits.

#### 5.5 Shorts

Shorts mean trousers which do not cover the knee.

Culottes, which more closely resemble skirts, are excluded from this subcategory. Garments of this category include knitted, crocheted or woven trousers, bib and brace overalls, coveralls, breeches, shorts, and similar articles (e.g. jodhpurs, knickers, leggings, i.e., footless tights, gauchos, etc.) for men, boys, women, girls and children.

The term "leggings" means garments similar to trousers or pants but are designed to be worn tightly against the skin (footless tights).

## CATEGORY 6

### GROUP I

### TAILORED COLLAR SHIRTS, MBC

Tailored collar shirts, for men, boys and children, are knitted, crocheted or woven garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, worn next to the skin or directly over underwear, with a full or partial front opening which may include a zipper, and may be designed to be worn either inside or outside of pants.

A tailored collar consists of one or more pieces of material which are cut and sewn or cut and fused and designed with two pointed or rounded ends. The construction may include stays, lining, and stiffening by any means.

Included in this category are shirts with detachable collars, dress shirts, sports shirts and leisure shirts, all of which are fitted with a tailored collar.

Shirts having a front opening on the neckline which fastens or overlaps left over right are considered to be garments for men and boys.

Tailored collar shirts for children are classified according to sizes 2 to 3x and 4 to 6x. Tailored collar shirts for children of sizes 2 to 3x are exempt from restraint.

This category does not cover garments having pockets below the waist, those with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or knitted or crocheted shirts having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Sleeveless garments are excluded.

Quilted shirt like garments, with tailored collar, shall be treated as products of category 2.0.

## CATEGORY 7

### GROUP I

### WOVEN SHIRTS, BLOUSES & SIMILAR ARTICLES

Garments of this category include woven shirts, blouses and shirt-blouses, singlets and vests (other than underwear) and other similar articles for men, boys, women, girls and children.

Shirts, blouses and shirt-blouses of headings 62.05 and 62.06 possess various attributes:

- a) Shirts, blouses and shirt-blouses are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, normally worn next to the skin or directly over underwear, with a full or partial front opening which may include a zipper, and may be designed to be worn either inside or outside of pants;
- b) Shirts having a front opening on the neckline which fastens or overlaps left over right are considered to be garments for men and boys;

Garments with pockets below the waist, or with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or sleeveless garments (men's or boys') are not considered shirts, blouses or shirt blouses.

Other garments of this category include singlets, vests (heading 62.07 or 62.08) and other similar articles (heading 6211.3 or 6211.4) which do not meet the requirements of headings 62.05 and 62.06. They include garments which might otherwise qualify as shirts or blouses, i.e., garments which may have a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments which cover only the chest, that do not reach the shoulders, or that have a full-front or back opening. Garments of this type include, inter alia, crop or halter tops, or sleeveless garments (men's or boys').

This category excludes shirts with tailored collars for men, boys and children of category 6, jackets of subcategory 1.2, quilted shirt like garments with tailored collar of category 2.0, underwear type singlets and vests of category 9, sleepwear of category 10, and sweaters of category 11.

#### Subcategories:

- 7.1 Woven shirts, MB
- 7.2 Woven blouses, WG
- 7.3 Woven shirts & blouses, C

## CATEGORY 8

### ATHLETIC WEAR, KNITTED/CROCHETED SHIRTS, BLOUSES & SIMILAR ARTICLES, T-SHIRTS & SWEATSHIRTS

#### GROUP I

Category 8 comprises: knitted or crocheted shirts, blouses, shirt-blouses, singlets and vests, T-shirts, sweatshirts and track suits and other athletic wear, whether knitted, crocheted or woven, and knitted or crocheted ski suits. These are garments for men, boys, women, girls and children.

Garments excluded from this category are shirts with tailored collars for men, boys and children of category 6, jackets of subcategory 1.2, quilted shirt like garments with tailored collar of category 2.0, underwear of category 9, sleepwear of category 10, and sweaters of category 11.

#### Subcategories:

##### 8.1 Knitted/crocheted shirts, blouses & similar articles

Garments of this subcategory include knitted or crocheted shirts, blouses and shirt-blouses, singlets and vests (other than underwear) and other similar articles.

Shirts, blouses and shirt-blouses of headings 61.05 and 61.06 possess various attributes:

- a) Shirts, blouses and shirt-blouses are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, are normally worn next to the skin or directly over underwear, with a full or partial front opening which may include a zipper, and may be designed to be worn either inside or outside of pants;
- b) Garments must have an average of 10 or more stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm;
- c) Shirts having a front opening on the neckline which fastens or overlaps left over right are considered to be garments for men and boys;

Garments with pockets below the waist, or with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or sleeveless garments (men's or boys') are not considered shirts, blouses or shirt-blouses.

Other garments of this category include singlets, vests (heading 61.09) and other similar articles (heading 61.14) which do not meet the requirements of headings 61.05 and 61.06. They include garments which might otherwise qualify as a shirt or blouse, i.e., garments which may have a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments which cover only the chest, that do not reach the shoulders, or that have a full-front or back opening. Garments of this type include, inter alia, turtleneck shirts, tank tops, midriffs, tube tops, crop or halter tops or sleeveless garments (men's or boys').

T-shirts of subcategory 8.2, sweatshirts of subcategory 8.3, underwear-type singlets and vests of category 9 and athletic wear of subcategory 8.4 are excluded from this subcategory.

## CATEGORY 8

ATHLETIC WEAR,  
KNITTED/CROCHETED SHIRTS, BLOUSES & SIMILAR ARTICLES,  
T-SHIRTS & SWEATSHIRTS

### GROUP I

#### Subcategories (cont'd):

#### 8.2 T-shirts

These garments are generally worn against the skin and are not intended to be used for the purpose of underwear (see category 9).

T-shirts are knitted or crocheted garments of the vest type, not napped, nor of pile or terry fabric, in one or more colours, with or without pockets, with long or short close-fitting sleeves, without buttons or other fastenings, without collar, without opening in the neckline, having close-fitting or lower neckline (round, square, boat-shaped or V-shaped). These garments may have decoration, other than lace, in the form of advertising, pictures or an inscription in words, obtained by printing, knitting or other process. The bottom of these garments, usually hemmed, is never made with a ribbed waistband, drawstring or other means of tightening.

Excluded from this subcategory are T-shirts used as underwear and thermal T-shirts of category 9.

#### 8.3 Sweatshirts

Sweatshirts are knitted or crocheted garments that cover the upper part of the body and where at least one side is brushed or fleeced (napped).

Excluded are sweaters, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and other similar articles of category 11.

## CATEGORY 8

### ATHLETIC WEAR, KNITTED/CROCHETED SHIRTS, BLOUSES & SIMILAR ARTICLES, T-SHIRTS & SWEATSHIRTS

#### GROUP I

#### Subcategories (cont'd):

##### 8.4 Athletic Wear

Athletic wear for men, boys, women, girls and children means track suits, judo sets, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted ski suits and other special articles of apparel used exclusively for certain sports or for dancing or gymnastics (e.g., fencing clothing, jockey silks, ballet skirts, leotards covering the trunk of the body).

Woven ski suits of category 2 and swimwear of category 12 are excluded from this subcategory.

Track suits are woven or knitted/crocheted articles consisting of two pieces, lined or unlined but sometimes with a raised inner surface (nap) which, because of their general appearance and the nature of the fabric, are clearly meant to be worn exclusively or mainly in the pursuit of sporting activities.

Track suits consist of two garments, namely:

(a) a garment meant to cover the upper part of the body down to or slightly below the waist. It has long sleeves, with ribbed or elasticated bands, zip fasteners or other tightening elements at the cuffs. Similar tightening elements, including drawstrings, are generally to be found at the bottom of this garment. When it has a partial or complete opening at the front, it is generally fastened by means of a slide fastener (zipper). It may or may not be fitted with a hood, a collar and pockets.

(b) a second garment (a pair of trousers) which may be either close or loose fitting, with or without pockets, with an elasticated waistband, drawstring or other means of tightening at the waist, with no opening at the waist and therefore no buttons or other fastening system. However, such trousers may be fitted with ribbed or elasticated bands, slide fasteners (zippers) or other tightening elements at the bottom of the trouser-legs which generally go down to ankle level. They may or may not have footstraps.

Knitted or crocheted ski suits are garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing. They consist either of:

(a) a ski overall, that is, a one piece garment designed to cover the upper and lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a ski ensemble, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, comprising one garment for the upper part of the body (e.g. anorak, jacket or similar article), a waistcoat/vest, and trousers whether or not extending above the waist, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

Knitted or crocheted "ski ensemble" may also include an overall and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall; all components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour, and must be of corresponding or compatible size.

Athletic sets described herein will be counted as one unit if packaged and shipped as a set.

## CATEGORY 9

### GROUP I

### UNDERWEAR

Woven or knitted or crocheted undergarments for men, boys, women, girls and children are garments worn under other garments. They include underpants, briefs, boxer shorts, panties, bloomers, slips, petticoats, camisoles, singlets and vests of the underwear type, t-shirts of the underwear type and similar articles of underclothing (e.g. thermals, union or combination suits, etc).

T-shirts of the underwear type means, but not necessarily restricted to, lightweight T-shirts, commonly in plain white with no pockets and are commonly made of cotton or man-made fibres. T-shirts, singlets and vests packaged together with slips, briefs, panties and similar articles (i.e., underwear) will be considered garments of the underwear type.

In the case of underwear sets, each piece is to be counted separately.

#### Subcategories:

- 9.1 Underwear, MB
- 9.2 Underwear, WG
- 9.3 Underwear, C

## CATEGORY 10

### GROUP I

### SLEEPWEAR & BATHROBES

Sleepwear and bathrobes are knitted, crocheted or woven garments worn for sleeping or in privacy. Garments include pyjamas, nightshirts, nightdresses, negligees, bed jackets, dressing gowns, bathrobes and similar articles (e.g. beachrobes, loungewear, etc).

In the case of sleepwear and bathrobe sets, each piece is to be counted separately.

#### Subcategories:

#### 10.1 Sleepwear, MBWG

Sleepwear for men, boys, women and girls are garments normally worn for sleeping including nightshirts, pyjamas, nightdresses, and similar articles.

Nightshirts may be distinguishable from shirts by the mere length of the garment, usually to the knee, not suitable to tuck underneath other clothing.

#### 10.2 Bathrobes, MBWG

Bathrobes for men, boys, women and girls are garments normally worn in private, including bathrobes, beachrobes, loungewear, smoking jackets, negligees, dressing gowns, and similar articles.

#### 10.3 Sleepwear & Bathrobes, C

Above garments for children.



## CATEGORY 11

### GROUP I

### SWEATERS

Knitted or crocheted sweaters for men, boys, women, girls and children, cover the upper part of the body from the neck or shoulder to the waist or mid-thigh. These garments include sweaters, sweater vests, jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, turtleneck sweaters and other similar articles (e.g. ponchos, waistcoats/vests, etc).

It also covers knitted or crocheted tailored waistcoats except when these are presented with and constitute one of the components of a man's, boy's, woman's or girl's suit or ensemble.

These garments may have a collar of any type, including a hood, or no collar, and any type of neck line; they may have full frontal or back opening, with or without buttons; they may be sleeveless and made with or without pockets.

Sweaters will be counted as one unit if packaged with accessories such as scarves and hats will be counted as one unit

#### Subcategories:

11.1 Sweaters, MB

11.2 Sweaters, WG

11.3 Sweaters, C

## CATEGORY 12

### GROUP I

### SWIMWEAR

Swimwear for men's, boys, women, girls and children are knitted, crocheted or woven garments worn for swimming or bathing.

Swimwear includes one-piece or two-piece bathing costumes, swimming shorts and trunks, whether or not elastic. A two-piece swimwear must be matched or coordinated, packed and shipped as a unit, otherwise they will be treated as individual items.

Garments which complement swimwear and are not used for swimming, such as short sets, beachwear sets or cabanas are excluded.

## CATEGORY 13

### GROUP I

#### FOUNDATION GARMENTS

This category covers articles, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of a kind designed for wear as body-supporting garments and are worn under all other clothing. These garments are classified without distinction between male or female. Products belonging to this category include brassieres, girdles and panty-girdles, corselettes (combinations of girdles or panty-girdles and brassieres) and corsets. Such articles may be furnished with trimmings of various kinds (ribbons, lace, etc).

Items excluded from this category are suspender-belts, hygienic belts, suspensory bandages, suspender jock straps, braces, suspenders, garters, shirt-sleeve supporting arm-bands and armlets, body belts, maternity, post-pregnancy or similar supporting or corrective belts.

## CATEGORY 14

### GROUP I

### BABIES' GARMENTS

These are garments made for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm (or the equivalent of 0 to 24 months). This category includes garments constructed from knitted, crocheted or woven fabrics or from coated fabrics described in Chapter 59, where the textile material accounts for 50% or more by weight, Classification of these garments shall be determined according to the terms for adult clothing.

Hosiery for babies will be treated as products of category 43.

Articles excluded from this category are: felt and nonwoven garments of category 17; garments made from coated fabrics of Chapter 59 where the textile material accounts for less than 50% by weight; and clothing accessories, mittens, tights, booties and other similar articles.

#### Subcategories:

#### 14.1 Coats, jackets & rainwear

Includes coats, winter outerwear, snowsuits, ski suits, jackets, rainwear (including coated garments where the textile material is 50% or more by weight), and similar articles, whether lined or unlined, insulated or not insulated.

#### 14.2 Trousers, overalls & shorts

Includes trousers, breeches, bib and brace overalls, coveralls, shorts and similar articles (e.g. sunsuits, creepers, crawlers, rompers, etc).

#### 14.3 Shirts, blouses & similar articles

Includes shirts, blouses, singlets and vests (other than underwear) and other similar tops.

#### 14.4 T-shirts & sweatshirts

T-shirts (other than underwear) and sweatshirts (brushed and fleeced pullovers).

#### 14.5 Dresses & skirts

Includes dresses, skirts, kilts, jumpers etc.

#### 14.6 Sleepwear

Includes sleepwear, sleepers and blanket sleepers, pyjamas.

#### 14.7 Underclothing

Garments that are worn under other clothing. Diapers and napkins are excluded.

#### 14.8 Sweaters

Includes sweaters, jerseys, pullovers and cardigans, etc.. A product of this subcategory that is packed, shipped and sold with coordinating or matching accessories, such as hats, scarves, gloves and mittens, etc., will be counted as one unit.

#### 14.9 Other garments

Garments, other than those mentioned in 14.1 to 14.8 include suits, ensembles and blazers and other clothing items. Baby garments packaged as a coordinated set for retail sale, the components of which must be of the same construction, will be counted as one unit.

## CATEGORY 15

### GROUP I

### OTHER COATED GARMENTS

Included in this category are garments for men, boys, women, girls, children and babies made up from impregnated, coated, covered or laminated knitted, crocheted or woven fabrics of heading No. 59.03 (plastic), 59.06 (rubberized) or 59.07 (other coating material), where the coating material is more than 50% by weight of the textile material. If the coating material is 50% or less by weight, the garments will be treated as rainwear for men, boys, women, girls and children of subcategory 1.3 or babies of subcategory 14.1.

## CATEGORY 16

### GROUP I

### SMOCKS & SHOP COATS

Garments of this category for men, boys, women, girls or children are woven garments worn over other clothing to protect the body or other clothing. They include smocks, barber, clinical, medical, laboratory and shop coats, and surgical gowns.

## CATEGORY 17

### GROUP I

#### OTHER GARMENTS

These are men's, boys', women's, girls', children's or babies knitted, crocheted or woven garments which do not otherwise belong to any other category.

Included are aprons, clerical, ecclesiastical, vestment, professional or scholastic gowns, specialized clothing for airmen, woven tailored waistcoats separately presented and any other garment not classifiable elsewhere in Chapter 61 or 62.

Also included in this category are felt and non-woven garments for men, boys, women, girls, children and babies.

## CATEGORY 19

### GROUP I

### MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL ARTICLES

This category includes miscellaneous apparel goods and other made up clothing accessories and parts.

#### Subcategories:

- 19.1 Shawls, Ties & Handkerchiefs
- 19.2 Garters and Similar Articles
- 19.9 Other parts and Accessories



## CATEGORY 21

### GROUP II

### COTTON YARN

This category includes yarns of cotton fibres (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, classifiable in Chapter 52.

## CATEGORY 22

### GROUP II

### NYLON YARN

This category includes yarns of nylon or other polyamide filament or staple fibres (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, classifiable in Chapter 54, 55 or 56.

#### Subcategories:

#### 22.1 Nylon Filament Yarn

Includes yarn of nylon or other polyamide filament (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, including monofilament of less than 67 decitex. Also includes high tenacity yarns of nylon or other polyamides impregnated or coated with rubber or plastics.

#### 22.2 Nylon Staple Yarn

Yarn of nylon or other polyamide staple fibres (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale.

**CATEGORY 23****GROUP II****POLYESTER YARN**

Includes yarns of polyester filament or staple fibres (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, classifiable in Chapter 54, 55 or 56.

**Subcategories:****23.1 Polyester Filament Yarn**

Includes yarn of polyester filament (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, including polyester monofilament of less than 67 decitex. Also includes high tenacity yarns of polyester impregnated or coated with rubber or plastics.

**23.2 Polyester Staple Yarn**

Yarn of polyester staple fibres (other than sewing thread and poly/cotton yarns of category 24), whether or not put up for retail sale.

## CATEGORY 24

### GROUP II

### POLY/COTTON YARN

Includes yarn of polyester staple fibres (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, and whether or not put up for retail sale, classifiable in Chapter 55.

## CATEGORY 25

### GROUP II

#### ACRYLIC STAPLE YARN

Includes yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, classifiable in Chapter 55.

## CATEGORY 26

### GROUP II

### ARTIFICIAL YARN

Includes yarns of artificial filament or staple fibres (other than sewing thread), classifiable in Chapter 54, 55 or 56.

#### Subcategories:

#### 26.1 Viscose Yarn

Includes (other than sewing thread): high tenacity filament yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale; filament yarn of viscose rayon single, untwisted or with a twist, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale; yarns of artificial staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of viscose rayon staple fibres, not put up for retail. Also includes high tenacity yarns of viscose impregnated or coated with rubber or plastics.

#### 26.2 Other Artificial Filament Yarn

Other yarns of artificial filament (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.

#### 26.3 Other Artificial Staple Yarn

Includes yarn of other artificial staple fibres (other than sewing thread), whether or not put up for retail sale.

## CATEGORY 29

### OTHER YARNS

This category includes other yarns.

#### Subcategories

- 29.3 Other Vegetable Fibre Yarn
- 29.4 Other Man-made Filament Yarn
- 29.5 Other Man-made Staple Fibre Yarn
- 29.6 Other Special Yarn

## CATEGORY 31

### GROUP II

### WOOL & WOOL BLEND FABRIC

This category includes: woven fabrics of wool and fine animal hair, classifiable in Chapter 51; other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, classifiable in Chapter 50, 52, 53, 54 or 55; and, woven pile and chenille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair and gauze (not narrow fabric) of wool, classifiable in Chapter 58.

This category also covers treated fabrics, classifiable in Chapter 59.

#### Subcategories

#### **31.1 Combed wool fabric**

Includes woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair, other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair and gauze of combed wool.

Treated fabrics are also included.

#### **31.2 Other wool fabric**

Includes: woven fabrics of carded wool or fine animal hair; other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair; and, woven pile and chenille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair and gauze of wool, other than combed.

Treated fabrics are also included.



## CATEGORY 32

### GROUP II

### COTTON FABRIC

This category includes: woven fabrics of cotton, classifiable in Chapter 52; woven pile, chenille and terry towelling fabrics of cotton, and gauze of cotton, classifiable in Chapter 58; and, cotton denim, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>, classifiable in Chapter 52.

This category also covers treated fabrics, classifiable in Chapter 59.

#### Subcategories

#### **32.1 Cotton fabric, unbleached**

Includes: woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached; woven pile, chenille and terry towelling fabrics of cotton, unbleached; and cotton gauze.

#### **32.2 Cotton fabric, finished**

Includes: woven fabrics of cotton, finished; and woven pile, chenille and terry towelling fabrics of cotton, finished.

Treated fabrics are also included.

#### **32.3 Denim fabric**

Includes denim fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>, which are dyed blue or other colours.

Treated fabrics are also included.

## CATEGORY 33

### GROUP II

### CUT CORDUROY FABRIC

This category includes cut corduroy, of cotton or man-made fibres, classifiable in Chapter 58.

## CATEGORY 34

### GROUP II

### NYLON FABRIC

This category includes woven fabrics of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, other woven fabrics of nylon or other polyamide filaments or staple fibres, classifiable in Chapter 54 and 55.

This category also covers treated fabrics, classifiable in Chapter 59.

#### Subcategories

**34.1 Nylon fabric, unbleached**

Includes woven fabrics of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides and other woven fabrics of nylon or other polyamide filaments or staple fibres, unbleached.

**34.2 Nylon fabric, finished**

Includes woven fabrics of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides and other woven fabrics of nylon or other polyamide filaments or staple fibres, finished.

Treated fabrics are also included.

## CATEGORY 35

### GROUP II

### POLYESTER FILAMENT FABRIC

This category includes: woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of polyesters and other woven fabrics of polyester filaments, classifiable in Chapter 54; and other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments, classifiable in Chapter 50, 51, 52, 53, 54 or 55.

This category also covers treated fabrics of Chapter 59.

## CATEGORY 36

### GROUP II

### POLY/COTTON FABRIC

This category includes: woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres, classifiable in Chapter 52; woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, classifiable in Chapter 55.

This category also covers treated fabrics, classifiable in Chapter 59.

#### Subcategories

#### **36.1 Poly/cotton fabric, unbleached**

Includes: woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres, unbleached; and woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached.

#### **36.2 Poly/cotton fabric, finished**

Includes: woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres, finished; and woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, finished.

Treated fabrics are also included.

## CATEGORY 37

### GROUP II

### ARTIFICIAL FABRIC

This category includes: woven fabrics of rayon filament or staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres; woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon filament or staple fibres; woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose; other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament; other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres.

This category also covers treated fabrics, classifiable in Chapter 59.

#### Subcategories

#### 37.1 Poly/rayon fabric

Includes: woven fabrics of rayon filament or staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with polyester staple fibres; and woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon filament or staple fibres.

Treated fabrics are also included.

#### 37.2 Other artificial fabric

Includes: woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose; other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament; and other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres.

Treated fabrics are also included.

## CATEGORY 39

### GROUP II

### OTHER FABRICS

This category includes other knitted or crocheted, felt and nonwoven, pile and other woven fabrics.

#### Subcategories

39.3 Other Vegetable Fibre Fabric

39.4 Other Man-made Filament Fabric

39.5 Other Man-made Staple Fabric

39.8 Other Special Fabric

## CATEGORY 41

### GROUP II

### BED SHEETS & PILLOW CASES

This category includes bed sheets, i.e., fitted, flat and flannelette, and pillow cases manufactured from woven fabric of cotton or man-made fibres.

Bed sheets or pillow cases packed, shipped and sold in sets will be counted as individual items.

Other articles, such as shams, bolster cases, eiderdown cases, duvet covers, comforters, bedspreads and mattress covers are not included in this category.

#### Subcategories

41.1 Bed sheets

41.2 Pillow cases



## CATEGORY 42

### GROUP II

### TOILET & KITCHEN LINEN

This category includes: toilet linen, e.g., hand or face towels (including roller towels), bath towels, beach towels, face cloths and toilet gloves; kitchen linen such as tea towels, barmops and glass cloths.

Other articles such as floor cloths, dish cloths, scouring cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths are excluded.

#### Subcategories:

42.1 Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, woven

42.2 Toilet & kitchen linen, cotton terry, knitted or crocheted

42.3 Toilet & kitchen linen, other

**CATEGORY 43****GROUP II****HOSIERY**

This category includes knitted or crocheted footwear without distinction between male or female, i.e., men's, boys', women's, girls', children's and babies.

This category excludes: women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex; pantyhose; tights; stockings, socks, etc. (other than knitted or crocheted); knitted footwear with applied soles; and, leggings and gaiters (including "mountain stockings" without feet).

**Subcategories****43.1 Hosiery, wool**

Hosiery, of wool or fine animal hair.

**43.2 Hosiery, non-wool**

Hosiery, of textile materials, other than wool or fine animal hair.

## CATEGORY 44

### GROUP II

### WORK GLOVES

This category includes work gloves and work glove liners made of textile material. Also included are textile work gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.

Gauntlets or other long gloves that may cover the forearm are included in this category.

Work gloves are classified without distinction between male or female, i.e., men, boys, women, girls and children.

Articles such as mitts or mittens, friction gloves for massage or toilet use, gloves and mittens for babies, gloves, mitts or mittens of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres are excluded.

#### Subcategories

44.1 Work gloves

44.2 Work glove liners

## CATEGORY 45

### GROUP II

### HANDBAGS

This category includes handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handles, with outer surface of textile materials, whether the textile material is impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or other substances.

#### Subcategories

45.1 Handbags, not coated

45.2 Handbags, coated

**CATEGORY 46****GROUP II****TABLECLOTHS**

This category includes knitted, crocheted or woven tablecloths made of polyester or of polyester, mixed mainly or solely with cotton. It also includes table cloths as part of sets with table mats and runners, tray cloths, table centres, serviettes, tea napkins, sachets for serviettes, doilies and drip mats.

## CATEGORY 49

### GROUP II

### MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE ARTICLES

This category includes miscellaneous textile goods.

#### Subcategories

49.1 Panty Hose & Knee-Highs

49.2 Other gloves & liners

49.8 Worn clothing for resale, for rags.

INDEX AADULT BABIES APPAREL PRODUCT

17	14.9	Academic gowns
1.2, 2	14.1	Anoraks
8.4	14.9	Athletic wear
-	14.9	Baby bunting
-	14	Babies garments
10	14.9	Bathrobes
10	14.9	Beach pyjamas
10	14.9	Beachwear
10	14.9	Bedgowns
5.4	14.2	Bib and brace overalls
2	14.1	Bib and brace overalls, ski
11	14.8	Blazer sweaters
9	14.7	Bloomers
17	14.9	Body stockings
17	14.9	Body suits
3.3, 4.2	14.9	Bolero
9	14.7	Boxer shorts
13	-	Brassieres
5.1-5.3	14.2	Breeches
9	14.7	Briefs
3.2, 4.1	14.9	Cabana sets
4.3	14.5	Caftans
9	14.7	Camisole
1.1	14.1	Capes
11	14.8	Cardigans
1.1	14.1	Car-coats
1.1	14.1	Cloaks
13	-	Corselettes
13	-	Corsets
5.4	14.2	Coveralls
-	14.2	Crawlers
-	14.2	Creepers
4.4	14.5	Culottes
10.1	14.6	Deshabille
3	14.9	Dinner jacket suits
4.4	14.5	Divided skirts
9	14.7	Drawers
4.3	14.5	Dresses
10	14.9	Dressing gowns
1.1	14.1	Duffel coats
4.3	14.5	Dusters
3.2, 4.1	14.9	Ensembles
3	14.9	Evening dress
4.3	14.5	Evening gowns
3.1, 4.1	14.9	Fine suits
5.1-5.3	14.2	Footless tights
13	-	Foundation garments
5.1-5.3	14.2	Gauchos

ADULT BABIES APPAREL PRODUCT

13	-	Girdles
1.1	14.1	4.4-Golf skirts
7, 8.1	14.4	Great coats
4.3	-	Halter tops
3.3, 4.2	14.9	House dresses
11	14.8	Jackets and blazers
5.1-5.3	14.2	Jerseys
8.4	14.9	Jodhpurs
5-4.3	14.5	Jogging suits
5.4	14.2	Jumpers
4.4	14.5	Jumpsuits
10	14.9	Kilts
5.1-5.3	14.2	Kimono
8.4	14.9	Knickers
10	14.9	Leotards
3	-	Loungewear
10	14.9	Morning dress
10	14.6	Negligees
10	14.6	Nightdresses
5.4	14.2	Nightshirts
1.1	14.1	Overalls
2.0	14.1	Overcoats
9	14.7	Padded waist coats/vests
13	-	Panties
2	14.1	Panty girdles
9	14.6	Parkas (woven)
8.1	14.3	Petticoats
1.1	14.1	Polo shirts
11	14.8	Ponchos
10	14.6	Pullovers
2.0	14.1	Pyjamas
1.3	14.1	Quilted shirts
1.3	14.1	Rainsuits
-	14.2	Rainwear
4.3	14.9	Rompers
8.1	14.3	Saris
8.1	14.3	Shell (shirts)
7	14.3	Shirts (k/c)
6	14.3	Shirts (woven)
5.5	14.2	Shirts (tailored collar, male)
7, 8.1	14.2	Shorts
2	14.1	Singlets (not underwear)
2	14.1	Ski ensembles (woven)
2	14.1	Ski overalls (woven)
5.1-5.3	14.2	Ski pants (woven)
8.4	14.1	Ski pants (k/c)
2	14.1	Ski suits (k/c)
4.4	14.5	Ski suits (woven)
		Skirts

INDEX AADULT BABIES APPAREL PRODUCT

2	14.1	Ski jackets (woven)
1.2	14.1	Ski jackets (k/c)
-	14.2	Sleepers10
14.6		Sleepwear
9	14.7	Slips
2	14.1	Snow suits
2	14.1	Snowmobile suits
3.3	14.9	Sportscoats/blazers
3.1, 4.1	14.9	Suits
-	14.2	Sunsuits
11	14.8	Sweaters
12	14.9	Swimwear
6	14.3	Tailored collar shirts (male)
7,8.1	14.4	Tank top
9	14.7	Teddy
17	14.9	Tights
1.1	14.1	Topcoats
8.4	14.9	Track suits
5	14.2	Trousers
8.1	14.3	Tube tops
8.1	14.3	Turtlenecks
8.4	14.9	Tutu
8.2	14.4	T-shirt
9	14.7	T-shirt (underwear)
9	14.7	Undergarments
9	14.7	Underpants
9	14.7	Underwear
9	-	Union suits
4.3	-	Wedding gowns
1.2	14.1	Wind-cheaters
1.2	14.1	Wind jackets



## ***SECTION F***

### ***TEXTILES AND APPAREL EXPORTED PRODUCTS***

<b><i><u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u></i></b>	<b><i><u>PAGE</u></i></b>
North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)	F-1
Export and Import Permits Bureau (EIPB)	
Export Schedule	F-2
Annex Codes	F-3
Tariff Preference Level (TPL) Export Schedule	F-4



**NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT**  
**(NAFTA)**

**EXPORT**

With the implementation of the NAFTA on January 1, 1994 the export to the United States or Mexico of apparel, textiles and textile products as described on page F2 are eligible for NAFTA tariff rate reductions up to specified Tariff Preference Levels (TPL) provided the exporter obtains a Certificate of Eligibility for these shipments. Without a Certificate, shipments will not receive the NAFTA rate of duty. This Certificate must be transmitted to the United States or Mexican importer for presentation to U.S. or Mexican Customs officials at the border.

**Allocation criteria for TPL:**

Exporters should refer to Notice to Exporters Serial No. 70 dated December 1993 or contact the Export and Import Permits Bureau at (613) 996-3711.

**Application for Certificate of Eligibility:**

It should be noted that the export of the commodities described on page F1-1 do not require an export permit for shipments to the United States or Mexico. Exported goods which do not meet the rules of origin may have access to the NAFTA duty rates through the TPL. Exporters must apply to the Export and Import Permits Bureau for a Certificate of Eligibility at the time of export if they require access to the TPL.

When making application for a Certificate of Eligibility, exporters should use the HS coding and the unit of measure listed in sections F2 and F4.

**NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT**  
**(NAFTA)**

**EXPORT**

Textiles & Apparel

- A) Apparel and made-up goods that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Mexico or the United States from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the free trade area.
- B) Fabric and Made-up Goods.
- (1) Cotton or man-made fiber fabric and made-up textile goods provided for in Chapters 52 to 55, excluding goods containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, and in Chapters 58, 60 and 63 of the Harmonized System (HS) that are woven or knit in Canada, Mexico or the United States from yarn produced or obtained outside the free trade area, or knit in Canada, Mexico or the United States from yarn spun in the free trade area from fiber produced or obtained outside the free trade area; and,
- (2) Goods of subheading 9404.90 of the Harmonized System (HS) that are finished and cut and sewn or otherwise assembled from fabric of subheadings 5208.11 through 5208.29, 5209.11 through 5209.29, 5210.11 through 5210.29, 5211.11 through 5211.29, 5212.11, 5212.12, 5212.21, 5212.22, 5407.41, 5407.51, 5407.71, 5407.81, 5407.91, 5408.21, 5408.31, 5512.11, 5512.21, 5512.91, 5513.11 through 5513.19, 5514.11 through 5514.19, 5516.11, 5516.21, 5516.31, 5516.41, 5516.91 of the HS produced or obtained outside the free trade area.
- C) Cotton or man-made fiber yarns provided for in headings 52.05 through 52.07 or 55.09 through 55.11 that are spun in Canada, Mexico or the United States from fiber of headings 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07, produced or obtained outside the free trade area.

"apparel goods" means goods provided for in Chapters 61 and 62 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff;

"Canada" has the same meaning as in subsection 2(1) of the Customs Act;

"free trade area" means the area comprising Canada, Mexico and the United States;

"third country" means any country or territory other than Canada, Mexico or the United States;

"Mexico" has the same meaning as in section 2.2 of the Customs Tariff;

"United States" has the same meaning as in section 2.1 of the Customs Tariff.

## EXPORT AND IMPORT PERMITS BUREAU (EIPB) EXPORT SCHEDULE

The EIPB Export Schedule contains the EIPB control codes and the categories/subcategories designated for textile and apparel commodities exported from Canada to either Mexico or the United States under the Tariff Preference Levels (TPL) established within the NAFTA.

The appropriate EIPB control codes are determined by identifying the HS classification of these goods according to the International Convention On The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS).

Unless otherwise indicated, classification of these goods shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative notes to: Section XI and Chapters 50 to 63, and Section XX and Chapter 94 of the HS; the General Rules For The Interpretation Of the HS; and, the Explanatory Notes to the HS.

Pages in the Schedule are numbered according to the HS Chapter. HS Chapters and the products they represent are listed below.

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>COMMODITY</u>
52	Cotton yarns and woven fabrics
54	Man-made filament yarns and woven fabrics
55	Man-made staple fibre yarns and woven fabrics
58	Special woven fabrics, pile, terry and tufted
60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61	Articles of apparel, knitted or crocheted
62	Articles of apparel, <u>not knitted or crocheted</u>
63	Other made up textiles
94	Bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings

The Tariff Preference Level (TPL) Commodity Code is 14 digits long. The first eight (8) digits represent the headings and subheadings of the International HS. The ninth to eleventh digits identify textile and apparel products more specifically and tend to mirror U.S. statistical suffixes and codes. The last three digits are the U.S. category numbers which relates to the NAFTA conversion factors.

The Article Description column contains the description of apparel, textiles and textile products covered by the NAFTA Tariff Preference Levels (TPL). It is a hierarchial arrangement of headings, subheadings and EIPB code items.

The Unit of Measure specifies the unit of measure for apparel, textiles, and textile products.

Abbreviations for unit of measure are explained below:

<u>UNIT CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
DZN	dozen
KGM	kilogram
NMB	number
PAR	pair
SME	square meter equivalent

**EXPORT AND IMPORT PERMITS BUREAU (EIPB)**  
**EXPORT SCHEDULE (Cont'd)**

Listed below are helpful hints on how to classify textiles and apparel products provided for under the Harmonized System:

1. Goods of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material that predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When a Chapter or a heading refers to products composed of textile materials of different kinds, those materials are aggregated together for the purpose of classifying similar products containing those materials mixed with others; the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter.

Examples:

- (A) A woven fabric composed of:

40% by weight of synthetic staple fibres,

35% by weight of combed wool, and

25% by weight of combed fine animal hair

is not classified in heading 55.15 (other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres) but comes under heading 51.12 (woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair), since the proportion of wool and of fine animal hair must, in this case, be taken in the aggregate.

- (B) A woven fabric weighing 210 g/m<sup>2</sup> composed of:

40% by weight of cotton,

30% by weight of artificial staple fibres, and

30% by weight of synthetic staple fibres

is not classified in heading 52.11 (woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by

weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>), or in heading 55.14 (woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>), but comes under heading 55.16 (woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres). This classification is reached by determining first the relevant Chapter (in this case Chapter 55 since the proportion of synthetic staple fibres and artificial staple fibres must, in this case be taken in the aggregate) and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, in this example, is heading 55.16, the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

**EXPORT AND IMPORT PERMITS BUREAU (EIPB)**  
**EXPORT SCHEDULE (cont'd)**

- (C) A woven fabric composed of:

35% by weight of flax,

25% by weight of jute, and

40% by weight of cotton

is not classified in heading 52.12 (other woven fabrics of cotton) but in heading 53.09 (woven fabrics of flax). This classification is reached by determining first the relevant Chapter (in this case Chapter 53 since the proportions of flax and jute must be taken in the aggregate) and then the applicable heading within that Chapter which, in this example, is heading 53.09 since flax predominates over jute, the cotton content being disregarded.

2. **When both Chapter 54 (man-made filament) and 55 (man-made staple fibre) are involved with any other Chapter (50, 51, 52, 53), Chapter 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter.**

**Example:**

A woven fabric composed of:

35% by weight of synthetic filaments,

25% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, and

40% by weight of combed wool

is not classified in heading 51.12 (woven fabrics of combed wool) but comes under heading 54.07 (woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn), since the proportions of synthetic filaments and synthetic staple fibres must, in this case, be taken in the aggregate.

3. **When deciding if an admixture is mainly a particular textile material, regard is to be taken to the textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material in the admixture.**

**Example:**

A woven fabric weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> and consisting of :

55% by weight of cotton,

22% by weight of man-made fibres,

21% by weight of wool, and

2% by weight of silk

does not fall in heading 52.12 (other woven fabrics of cotton), but in heading 52.10 (woven fabrics of cotton containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>).

**EXPORT AND IMPORT PERMITS BUREAU (EIPB)**  
**EXPORT SCHEDULE (Cont'd)**

4. Goods that contain material of equal amounts and which merit equal consideration in determining a classification are classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order.

Example:

A woven fabric composed of:

50% by weight of polyester staple fibres,

50% by weight of artificial staple fibres, dyed

is not classified in heading 5515.19 (other woven fabrics of polyester fibres), but comes under heading 5516.92 (other woven fabrics of artificial fibres, dyed), since the number for heading 5516.92 is a larger value than heading 5515.19 and so occurs last in numeric order.

5. **The following example will assist the user in classifying an apparel product, and in determining the corresponding EIPB export code and product category:**

A man's white dress shirt, 100% cotton fabric, woven construction is classified in EIPB export code 6205.20.20.25.3.340. Men's dress shirts, of cotton. This classification process begins by determining the relevant Chapter (Chapter 62- apparel made from woven fabric) and appropriate heading within that Chapter which describes men's shirts, i.e., heading 62.05. The next step is to classify the shirt fabric, in this case Chapter 52, woven fabrics that predominate by weight of cotton. Once this has been determined, the next step is to locate the subheading that specifies cotton under heading 62.05. The classification is then complete by determining the appropriate export code for white dress shirts for men, in this case EIPB code 6205.20.20.25.3.340.



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
		Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
		Not exceeding 14 nm:		
5205.11.10	00.7.300	Unbleached, not mercerized . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.11.20	00.5.300	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm:		
5205.12.10	00.6.300	Unbleached, not mercerized . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.12.20	00.4.300	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm:		
5205.13.10	00.5.300	Unbleached, not mercerized . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.13.20	00.3.300	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm:		
5205.14.10	00.4.300	Unbleached, not mercerized . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.14.20	00.2.300	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Exceeding 80 nm:		
5205.15.10	00.3.300	Unbleached, not mercerized . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.15.20	00.1.300	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Single yarn, of combed fibers:		
5205.21.00	00.7.301	Not exceeding 14 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.22.00	00.6.301	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.23.00	00.5.301	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.24.00	00.4.301	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
5205.31.00	00.5.300	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.32.00	00.4.300	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.33.00	00.3.300	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.34.00	00.2.300	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 60 nm per single yarn . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.35.00	00.1.300	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.41.00	00.3.301	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.42.00	00.2.301	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.43.00	00.1.301	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 53 nm per single yarn . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5205.44.00	00.0.301	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5206		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
		Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
5206.11.00	00.8.300	Not exceeding 14 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5206.12.00	00.7.300	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5206.13.00	00.6.300	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5206.14.00	00.5.300	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5206.15.00	00.4.300	Exceeding 80 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Single yarn, of combed fibers:		
5206.21.00	00.6.301	Not exceeding 14 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5206.22.00	00.5.301	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5206.23.00	00.4.301	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5206.24.00	00.3.301	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5206.25.00	00.2.301	Exceeding 80 nm . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5206.31.00	00.4.300	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn . . . . .	KGM	8.50

Amended June 1996

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5206 (cont'd)		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale (cont'd):		
		Single yarn of combed fibers (cont'd):		
5206.32.00	00.3.300	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn	KGM	8.50
5206.33.00	00.2.300	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn	KGM	8.50
5206.34.00	00.1.300	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	KGM	8.50
5206.35.00	00.0.300	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	KGM	8.50
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:		
5206.41.00	00.2.301	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn	KGM	8.50
5206.42.00	00.1.301	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn	KGM	8.50
5206.43.00	00.0.301	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn	KGM	8.50
5206.44.00	00.9.301	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	KGM	8.50
5206.45.00	00.8.301	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	KGM	8.50
5207		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:		
5207.10.00	00.8.200	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton	KGM	6.60
5207.90.00	00.1.200	Other	KGM	6.60
5208		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
		Unbleached:		
		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208.11		Of number 42 or lower number		
5208.11.20	20.8.314	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
	40.4.313	Sheeting	SME	1.00
	90.3.226	Cheesecloth	SME	1.00
5208.11.40		Of numbers 43 to 68		
	20.4.314	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
	40.0.313	Sheeting	SME	1.00
	60.5.315	Printcloth	SME	1.00
	90.9.226	Cheesecloth	SME	1.00
5208.11.60	00.3.220	Of number 69 or higher number: Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 85 but not 237, the total thread count, (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) per square centimetre is not less than 94 and not more than 134, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling	SME	1.00
5208.11.80		Other		
	20.5.314	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
	90.0.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes	SME	1.00
5208.12		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208.12.40		Of number 42 or lower number		
	20.3.314	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
	40.9.313	Sheeting	SME	1.00
	90.8.226	Cheesecloth	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5208 (cont'd)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd):		
		Unbleached (cont'd):		
5208.12.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.8.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.4.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.9.315	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.3.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.12.80		Of number 69 or higher number:		
	20.4.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.9.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.13.00	00.4.317	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.19		Other fabrics:		
5208.19.20		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	20.0.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.19.40		Other:		
		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.6.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.19.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.1.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.19.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.7.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Bleached:		
5208.21		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208.21.20		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.6.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.2.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.21.40		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.2.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.8.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.3.315	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.7.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.21.60		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.7.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.22		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208.22.40		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.1.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.7.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.22.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.6.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.2.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.7.315	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.22.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.2.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.7.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.23.00	00.2.317	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.29		Other fabrics:		
5208.29.20		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	20.8.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.3.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00

Amended June 1996

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5208(cont'd)		Woven fabric of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd):		
5208.29		Bleached (cont'd):		
		Other fabrics (cont'd):		
		Other:		
5208.29.40		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.4.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.9.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.29.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.9.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.4.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.29.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.5.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.0.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Dyed:		
5208.31		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208.31.20	00.8.999	Certified hand-loomed fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
5208.31.40		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.0.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.6.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.31.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.5.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.1.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.6.315	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.0.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.31.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.1.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.226	Cheesecloth, lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.32		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208.32.10	00.9.999	Certified hand-loomed fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
5208.32.30		Of number 42 or lower . . . . .		
	20.1.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.7.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.32.40		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.9.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.5.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.0.315	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.4.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.32.50		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.6.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.226	Cheesecloth, lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.33.00	00.0.317	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.39		Other fabrics:		
5208.39.20		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	20.6.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
5208.39.40		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.2.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.7.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.39.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.7.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.39.80		Of numbers 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.3.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.8.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5208 (cont'd)		Woven fabric of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd): Of yarns of different colours:		
5208.41		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208.41.20	00.6.999	Certified hand-loomed fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
5208.41.40	00.2.218	Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.41.60	00.7.218	Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.41.80	00.3.218	Of number 69 or higher . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.42		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208.42.10	00.7.999	Certified hand-loomed fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
5208.42.30	00.3.218	Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.42.40	00.1.218	Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.42.50	00.8.218	Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.43.00	00.8.218	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.49		Other fabrics:		
5208.49.20	00.8.218	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
5208.49.40		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	10.2.218	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.0.220	Jacquard woven . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.218	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.49.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	10.7.218	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Jacquard woven:		
	20.5.220	Of a width exceeding 127 cm . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.3.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.0.218	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.49.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.1.220	Jacquard woven . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.218	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.51		Printed:		
		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208.51.20	00.3.999	Certified hand-loomed fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
5208.51.40		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.5.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.1.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.0.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.51.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.0.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.6.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.1.315	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.51.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.6.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes..	SME	1.00
5208.52		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208.52.10	00.4.999	Certified hand-loomed fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
5208.52.30		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.2.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
5208.52.40		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.4.314	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.0.313	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.5.315	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.9.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5208 (cont'd)		Woven fabric of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd):		
5208.52		Printed (cont'd):		
5208.52.50		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd):		
	20.1.314	Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.226	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .		
5208.53.00	00.5.317	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.59.		Other fabrics:		
5208.59.20		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	20.1.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
5208.59.40		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.7.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.59.60		Of number 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.2.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.7.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5208.59.80		Of number 69 or higher . . . . .		
	20.8.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.3.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
		Unbleached:		
5209.11.00		Plain weave . . . . .		
	20.1.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	30.9.313	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.4.313	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.219	Plain weave duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .		
	20.0.317	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.6.317	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.19.00		Other fabrics . . . . .		
		Satin weave or twill weave:		
	20.3.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.9.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.4.219	Duck, except plain weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.8.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Bleached:		
5209.21.00		Plain weave . . . . .		
	20.9.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	30.7.313	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.2.313	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.4.219	Plain weave duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .		
	20.8.317	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.4.317	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.29.00		Other fabrics . . . . .		
		Satin weave or twill weave:		
	20.1.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.7.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.2.219	Duck, except plain weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5209 (cont'd)		Woven fabric of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd):		
		Dyed:		
5209.31		Plain weave:		
5209.31.30	00.5.999	Certified hand-loomed fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.31.60		Other . . . . .		
	20.4.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	30.2.313	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.7.313	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.9.219	Plain weave duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.32.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . .		
	20.6.317	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.2.317	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.39.00		Other fabrics . . . . .		
		Satin weave or twill weave:		
	20.9.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.5.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.0.219	Duck, except plain weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
	80.6.220	Of a width exceeding 127 cm . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.4.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Of yarns of different colours:		
		Plain weave:		
5209.41		Certified hand-loomed fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.41.30	00.3.999	Other . . . . .		
5209.41.60		Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.2.218	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.42.00		Blue denim . . . . .		
	20.4.225	Weighing not more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.0.225	Weighing more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.43		Other fabrics of a 3-thread or 4-thread twill,		
5209.43.00		including cross twill . . . . .		
	30.3.218	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.9.218	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other fabrics:		
5209.49.00		Jacquard woven:		
	20.7.220	Of a width exceeding 127 cm . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.3.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.218	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Printed:		
5209.51		Plain weave:		
5209.51.30	00.0.999	Certified hand-loomed fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.51.60		Other . . . . .		
	20.9.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	30.7.313	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.2.313	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.4.219	Plain weave duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.52.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . .		
	20.1.317	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.7.317	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
5209.59.00		Other fabrics . . . . .		
		Satin weave or twill weave:		
	20.4.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.0.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.5.219	Duck, except plain weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.9.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5210		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
		Unbleached:		
5210.11		Plain weave:		
5210.11.40		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.0.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.6.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.11.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.5.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.1.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.6.315	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.0.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.11.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.1.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.19		Other fabrics:		
5210.19.20		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	20.6.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
5210.19.40		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.2.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.7.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.19.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.7.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.19.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.3.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.8.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Bleached:		
5210.21		Plain weave:		
5210.21.40		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.8.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.4.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.3.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.21.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.3.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.9.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.4.315	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.8.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.21.80		Of number 69 or higher . . . . .		
	20.9.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.4.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.29		Other fabrics:		
5210.29.20		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	20.4.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.9.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
5210.29.40		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.0.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.29.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.5.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.0.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5210(cont'd)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd):		
		Bleached (cont'd):		
5210.29.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.1.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	
	90.6.220	Other . . . . .	SME	
5210.31		Dyed:		
		Plain weave:		
		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
5210.31.40	20.6.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.2.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.31.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.1.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.7.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.2.315	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.31.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.7.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.32.00	00.7.317	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.39		Other fabrics:		
5210.39.20		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	20.2.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.7.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.39.40		Other:		
		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.8.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.3.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.39.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.3.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.8.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.39.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.9.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.4.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Of yarns of different colours:		
		Plain weave:		
		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.41.40		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.41.60	00.3.218	Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.41.80	00.9.218	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.42.00	00.5.218	Other fabrics:		
5210.49		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.49.20	00.4.218	Other:		
		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
5210.49.40		Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	10.8.218	Jacquard woven . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.6.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.218	Of number 43 to 68 . . . . .		
5210.49.60		Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	10.3.218	Jacquard woven . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.1.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.218	Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
5210.49.80		Jacquard woven . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.7.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.218	Printed:		
		Plain weave:		
		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
5210.51		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.51.40	20.1.314	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.7.313	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.226			

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5210 (cont'd)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd):		
		Printed (cont'd):		
		Plain weave (cont'd):		
5210.51.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.6.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.2.313	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.7.315	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.226	Cheesecloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.51.80		Of numbers 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.2.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.7.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.52.00	00.2.317	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.59		Other fabrics:		
5210.59.20		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	20.7.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.59.40		Other:		
		Of number 42 or lower number . . . . .		
	20.3.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.8.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.59.60		Of numbers 43 to 68 . . . . .		
	20.8.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.3.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5210.59.80		Of number 69 or higher number . . . . .		
	20.4.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.9.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
		Unbleached:		
5211.11.00		Plain weave		
	20.7.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	30.5.313	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.0.313	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.219	Plain weave duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .		
	20.6.317	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.2.317	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211.19.00		Other fabrics . . . . .		
		Satin weave or twill weave:		
	20.9.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.5.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.0.219	Duck, except plain weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.4.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211.21.00		Bleached:		
		Plain weave . . . . .		
	20.5.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	30.3.313	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.8.313	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.0.219	Plain weave duck . . . . .	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5211 (cont'd)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd):		
		Bleached (cont'd):		
5211.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . .		
	20.4.317	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.0.317	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211.29.00		Other fabrics . . . . .		
		Sateen weave or twill weave:		
	20.7.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.3.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.8.219	Duck, except plain weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Dyed:		
5211.31.00		Plain weave . . . . .		
	20.3.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	30.1.313	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.6.313	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.8.219	Plain weave duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211.32.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . .		
	20.2.317	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.8.317	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211.39.00		Other fabrics . . . . .		
		Satin weave or twill weave:		
	20.5.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.1.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.6.219	Duck, except plain weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.0.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Of yarns of different colours:		
5211.41.00		Plain weave . . . . .		
	20.1.218	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.7.218	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211.42.00		Blue denim . . . . .		
	20.0.225	Weighing not more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.6.225	Weighing more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211.43.00		Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .		
	30.9.218	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.5.218	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211.49.00		Other fabrics . . . . .		
	20.3.220	Jacquard woven . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.8.218	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Printed:		
5211.51.00		Plain weave . . . . .		
	20.8.314	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	30.6.313	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.1.313	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.3.219	Plain weave duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211.52.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . .		
	20.7.317	Not napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.3.317	Napped . . . . .	SME	1.00
5211.59.00		Other fabrics . . . . .		
		Satin weave or twill weave:		
	20.0.326	Sateens . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.6.317	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.1.219	Duck, except plain weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5407		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:		
5407.10.00		Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters		
	10.4.619	Of polyester weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME	1.00
	90.7.620	Other	SME	1.00
5407.20.00	00.4.620	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	SME	1.00
5407.30		Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:		
5407.30.10	00.0.999	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	SME	1.00
5407.30.90	00.3.620	Other	SME	1.00
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407.41.00		Unbleached or bleached		
		Suitable for making typewriter and machine ribbon, containing yarns the average decitex of which exceeds 28 but not 83, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads), of which per centimetre is not less than 59 warp and 39 filling and not more than 83 warp and 55 filling and in which the thread count of the warp does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling:		
	10.7.621	With both selvages woven	KGM	14.40
	20.5.621	Other	KGM	14.40
		Other:		
	30.3.620	Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME	1.00
	60.6.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME	1.00
5407.42.00		Dyed		
	30.2.620	Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME	1.00
	60.5.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME	1.00
5407.43		Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.43.10	00.5.620	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	SME	1.00
5407.43.20		Other		
	30.7.620	Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME	1.00
	60.0.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME	1.00
5407.44.00		Printed		
	30.0.620	Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME	1.00
	60.3.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME	1.00
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407.51.00		Unbleached or bleached		
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
	20.2.619	Flat fabrics	SME	1.00
	40.8.619	Other	SME	1.00
	60.3.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME	1.00



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5407 (cont'd)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (cont'd): Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments (cont'd):		
5407.52 5407.52.05	00.0.619	Dyed: Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	SME	1.00
5407.52.20	20.7.619 40.3.619 60.8.620	Other Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> Flat fabrics Other Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME SME SME	1.00 1.00 1.00
5407.53 5407.53.10	00.2.619	Of yarns of different colours: The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	SME	1.00
5407.53.20	20.6.619 40.2.619 60.7.620	Other Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> Flat fabrics Other Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME SME SME	1.00 1.00 1.00
5407.54.00	20.9.619 40.5.619 60.0.620	Printed Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> Flat fabrics Other Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME SME SME	1.00 1.00 1.00
5407.61		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments: Dyed, measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling: Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80		
5407.61.11	00.0.619	decitex, having yarn and with a more turns per 24 filaments per twist of 900 or meter	SME	1.00





## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5407.61 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):		
5407.61		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments (con.):		
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non- textured polyester filaments (con.):		
		Dyed, measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (con.):		
5407.61.19	00.0.619	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Of yarns of different colors, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling:		
5407.61.21		Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.61.29	00.0.619	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.61.91	00.0.619	Other: Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.61.99		Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Unbleached or bleached: Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	05.0.619	Flat fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
	10.0.619	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	15.0.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5407.61	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):		
	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments (con.):		
5407.61	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments (con.):		
5407.61.99	Other (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Dyed:		
	Weighing not more		
	than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
25.0.619	Flat		
	fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
30.0.619	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
35.0.620	Weighing more than		
	170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	SME	1.00
	Of yarns of different colors:		
	Weighing not more than		
	170 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
45.0.619	Flat		
	fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
50.0.619	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
55.0.620	Weighing more than		
	170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
	Printed:		
	Weighing not more than		
	170 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
65.0.619	Flat		
	fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.73	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.73.10	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	Weighing more than		
	170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.69	Other:		
5407.69.10	Unbleached or bleached . . . . .	SME	1.00
	Weighing not more than		
10.0.619	170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.81.00	Weighing more than		
	170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.69.30	Of yarns of different colors:		
	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	SME	1.00



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5407.69		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.):		
5407.69		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments (con.):		
5407.69.40		Other (con.):		
		Of yarns of different colors (con.):		
		Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	10.0.619	Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.0.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.69.90		Printed . . . . .	SME	1.00
	10.0.619	Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.0.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.71.00		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
		Unbleached or bleached . . . . .		
	15.0.620	Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.0.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.72.00		Dyed . . . . .		
	15.0.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.0.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.73.20		Other . . . . .		
	15.0.620	Weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.0.620	Weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.82.00		Of yarns of different colours:		
		The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling . . . . .	SME	1.00
	10.8.625		SME	1.00
	20.6.627		SME	1.00
	30.4.626		SME	1.00
	40.2.628		SME	1.00
5407.83.00	90.1.629			
	00.8.620	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
		Unbleached or bleached . . . . .		
	10.7.625	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.5.627	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
5407.84.00	30.3.626	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.1.628	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.0.629	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5407.91	10.6.625	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven		
5407.91.20	20.4.627			1.00
	30.2.626	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven		1.00
5407.93	40.0.628	fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (cont'd):	SME	1.00
	90.9.629	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by	SME	1.00
5407.93.15	10.5.625	weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely	SME	1.00
5407.92	20.3.627	with cotton (cont'd):	SME	1.00
5407.92.20	30.1.626	Dyed	SME	
	40.9.628	Poplin or broadcloth		1.00
5407	90.8.629	Sheeting		1.00
		Printcloth	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
5407.93		Other	SME	
5407.93.20			SME	
	10.2.620	Of yarns of different colours	SME	
		Poplin or broadcloth		
		Sheeting		
	20.0.625	Printcloth		1.00
	30.8.627	Satin weave or twill weave		
	40.6.626	Other		1.00
	50.3.628		SME	1.00
	90.5.629	Printed		1.00
		Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
5407.94		Sheeting	SME	1.00
5407.94.20		Printcloth	SME	
	10.1.620	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	
		Other	SME	
	20.9.625	Other woven fabrics:		1.00
	30.7.627	Unbleached or bleached:		
	40.5.626	Other		1.00
	50.2.628	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial	SME	1.00
	90.4.629	filaments		1.00
		Other:	SME	1.00
5408		Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
		Sheeting	SME	
5408.10.00	00.9.620	Printcloth	SME	
		Satin weave or twill weave	SME	
		Other		
				1.00
		Dyed:		
5408.21.00	10.0.620	Other		
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn		
	20.8.625	Other:		1.00
	30.6.627	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
	40.4.626	Sheeting		
	50.1.628	Printcloth		
5408.23	90.3.629	Satin weave or twill weave		
5408.23.11		Other		





## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5408	10.9.620	Of yarns of different colours:		
		Other:		
	20.7.625	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of		
	30.5.627	man-made filaments, the thread count of		
	40.3.626	which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or		
	50.0.628	cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69		
	90.2.629	but not over 142 in the warp and over 31		
		but not over 71 in the filling . . . . .	SME	1.00
	00.5.618	Fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (cont'd):		
		Other woven fabrics (cont'd):		
5408.31		Of yarns of different colours (cont'd):		
		Other (cont'd):		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
5408.31.20		Other . . . . .		
		Printed:		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
5408.32		Other . . . . .		
		Printed:		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
5408.32.30		Other . . . . .		
		Printed:		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
5408.32.90		Other . . . . .		
		Printed:		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
5408.33		Other . . . . .		
		Printed:		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
5408.33.15		Other . . . . .		
		Printed:		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
5408.33.30		Other . . . . .		
		Printed:		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
5408.33.90		Other . . . . .		
		Printed:		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
5408.34		Other . . . . .		
		Printed:		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
5408.34.30		Other . . . . .		
		Printed:		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
5408.34.90		Other . . . . .		
		Printed:		
		Other . . . . .	SME	
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial		
		filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .	SME	
		Other:		
		Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting . . . . .	SME	
		Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
20.5.625	fWoven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven		1.00
30.3.627	fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405 (cont'd):		1.00
40.1.626	Other woven fabrics:		1.00
50.8.628	Unbleached or bleached		1.00
90.0.629	Other . . . . .		1.00
	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic		
00.1.618	filaments . . . . .		
	Other:		
10.6.618	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .		
	Sheeting . . . . .		
	Printcloth . . . . .		
	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	Other . . . . .		
	Dyed:		
20.4.625	Other:		
30.2.627	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of		
40.0.626	silk or silk waste, valued over \$33 per kg . . . . .		
50.7.628	Other . . . . .		
90.9.629	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic		
	filaments . . . . .		
	Other:		
	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .		
	Sheeting . . . . .		
	Printcloth . . . . .		
	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	Other . . . . .		
	Of yarns of different colours:		
	Other:		
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of		
	man-made filaments, the thread count of		
	which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or		
	cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69		
	but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but		
	not over 71 in the filling . . . . .		
	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of		
	silk or silk waste, valued over \$33 per kg . . . . .		
	Other . . . . .		
	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic		
	filaments or metallized yarn . . . . .		
	Other:		
	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .		
	Sheeting . . . . .		
	Printcloth . . . . .		
	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	Other . . . . .		
	Printed:		
	Other:		
	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of		
	silk or silk waste, valued over \$33 per kg . . . . .		
	Other . . . . .		
	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic		
	filaments . . . . .		
	Other:		
	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .		
	Sheeting . . . . .		
	Printcloth . . . . .		
	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .		
	Other . . . . .		



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:		
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of staple fibers of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509.11.00	00.2.604	Single yarn . . . . .	KGM	7.60
5509.12.00	00.1.604	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn . . . . .	KGM	7.60
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:		
5509.21.00	00.0.604	Single yarn . . . . .	KGM	7.60
5509.22.00		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn . . . . .		
	10.7.200	Multiple (folded), with a final "Z" twist . . . . .	KGM	6.60
	90.0.604	Other . . . . .	KGM	7.60
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5509.31.00	00.8.604	Single yarn . . . . .	KGM	7.60
5509.32.00	00.7.604	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn . . . . .	KGM	7.60
		Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:		
5509.41.00		Single yarn . . . . .		
	10.4.604	Of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) fibers . . . . .	KGM	7.60
	90.7.604	Other . . . . .	KGM	7.60
5509.42.00		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn . . . . .		
	10.3.604	Of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) fibers . . . . .	KGM	7.60
	90.6.604	Other . . . . .	KGM	7.60
		Other yarn, of polyester staple fibers:		
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:		
5509.51		Single yarn . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5509.51.30	00.7.607	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5509.51.60	00.0.607			
5509.52.00	00.2.607	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5509.53.00		Mixed mainly or solely with cotton . . . . .		
	30.5.607	Not exceeding 52 nm . . . . .	KGM	6.50
	60.8.607	Exceeding 52 nm . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5509.59.00	00.5.607	Other . . . . .	KGM	6.50
		Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5509.61.00	00.1.607	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5509.62.00	00.0.607	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5509.69		Other:		
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:		
5509.69.20	00.9.607	Single yarn . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5509.69.40	00.5.607	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5509.69.60	00.0.607	Other . . . . .	KGM	6.50
		Other yarn:		
5509.91.00	00.5.607	Mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5509.92.00	00.4.607	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton . . . . .	KGM	6.50

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale (con't):		
5509.99		Other yarn (cont'd)		
		Other:		
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:		
5509.99.20	00.3.607	Single yarn . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5509.99.40	00.9.607	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5509.99.60	00.4.607	Other . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5510		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:		
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:		
5510.11.00	00.9.603	Single yarn . . . . .	KGM	6.30
5510.12.00	00.8.603	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn . . . . .	KGM	6.30
5510.20.00	00.8.607	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5510.30.00	00.6.607	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5510.90		Other yarn:		
		Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic staple fibers:		
5510.90.20	00.9.607	Single yarn . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5510.90.40	00.5.607	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5510.90.60	00.0.607	Other . . . . .	KGM	6.50
5511		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibers, put up for retail sale:		
5511.10.00		Of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibers . . . . .		
	30.3.200	Acrylic or modacrylic . . . . .	KGM	6.60
	60.6.200	Other . . . . .	KGM	6.60
5511.20.00	00.7.200	Of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers . . . . .	KGM	6.60
5511.30.00	00.5.200	Of artificial staple fibers . . . . .	KGM	6.60
5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:		
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:		
5512.11.00		Unbleached or bleached . . . . .		
	10.5.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	22.1.613	Of a width exceeding 254 cm . . . . .	SME	1.00
	27.6.613	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.1.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.9.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.6.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.4.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	70.2.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.8.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5512.19.00		Other		
	05.4.218	Of yarns of different colours, except blue denim or jacquard weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	10.7.225	Blue denim . . . . .	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers (cont'd):		
5512.19.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers (cont'd):		
	Other (cont'd):		
	Other:		
15.2.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	Sheeting:		
22.3.613	Of a width exceeding 254 cm . . . . .	SME	1.00
27.8.613	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
30.3.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
35.8.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
40.1.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
45.6.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
50.8.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
90.0.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5512.21.00	Unbleached or bleached . . . . .		
10.3.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
20.1.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
30.9.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
40.7.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
50.4.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
60.2.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
70.0.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
90.6.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5512.29.00	Other . . . . .		
05.2.218	Of yarns of different colours, except blue denim or jacquard weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
10.5.225	Blue denim . . . . .	SME	1.00
	Other:		
15.0.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
20.3.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
25.8.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
30.1.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
35.6.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
40.9.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
45.4.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
90.8.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5512.91.00	Other:		
	Unbleached or bleached . . . . .		
10.8.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
20.6.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
30.4.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
40.2.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
50.9.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
60.7.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
70.5.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
90.1.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5512.99.00	Other . . . . .		
05.7.218	Of yarns of different colours, except blue denim or jacquard weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
10.0.225	Blue denim . . . . .	SME	1.00
	Other:		
15.5.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
20.8.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
25.3.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
30.6.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers (cont'd):		
5512.99.00		Other (cont'd):		
		Other (cont'd):		
	35.1.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.4.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	45.9.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.3.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
		Unbleached or bleached:		
5513.11.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		
	20.2.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.8.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.3.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.7.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
5513.12.00	00.5.617	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers . . . . .	SME	1.00
5513.13.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		
	20.0.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.6.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5513.19.00		Other woven fabrics . . . . .		
	10.6.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.4.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.2.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.0.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.7.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.5.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.9.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Dyed:		
5513.21.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		
	20.0.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.6.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.1.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
5513.22.00	00.3.617	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, or polyester staple fibers . . . . .	SME	1.00
5513.23.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		
	20.8.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.4.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.3.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5513.29.00		Other woven fabrics . . . . .		
	10.4.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.2.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.0.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.8.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.5.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.3.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.7.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd): Of yarns of different colours:		
5513.31.00	00.2.218	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	SME	1.00
5513.32.00	00.1.218	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	SME	1.00
5513.33.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		
	10.8.218	Oxford cloth	SME	1.00
	20.6.220	Jacquard weave	SME	1.00
	90.1.218	Other	SME	1.00
5513.39.00		Other woven fabrics		
	10.2.220	Jacquard weave	SME	1.00
	90.5.218	Other	SME	1.00
5513.41.00		Printed: Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		
	20.6.614	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
	40.2.613	Sheeting	SME	1.00
	60.7.615	Printcloth	SME	1.00
	90.1.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes	SME	1.00
5513.42.00	00.9.617	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	SME	1.00
5513.43.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		
	20.4.617	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
	40.0.227	Oxford cloth	SME	1.00
	90.9.220	Other	SME	1.00
5513.49.00		Other woven fabrics		
	10.0.614	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
	20.8.613	Sheeting	SME	1.00
	30.6.615	Printcloth	SME	1.00
	40.4.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes	SME	1.00
	50.1.617	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
	60.9.227	Oxford cloth	SME	1.00
	90.3.220	Other	SME	1.00
5514		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Unbleached or bleached:		
5514.11.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		
	20.1.614	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	30.9.613	Not napped	SME	1.00
	50.4.613	Napped	SME	1.00
	90.6.219	Plain weave duck	SME	1.00
5514.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers		
	20.0.617	Not napped	SME	1.00
	40.6.617	Napped	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd):		
5514.13.00	Unbleached or bleached (cont'd):		
	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		
20.9.617	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
40.5.219	Duck, except plain weave	SME	1.00
90.4.220	Other	SME	1.00
5514.19.00	Other woven fabrics		
10.5.614	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
20.3.613	Sheeting	SME	1.00
30.1.219	Duck	SME	1.00
40.9.617	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
90.8.220	Other	SME	1.00
5514.21.00	Dyed:		
	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		
20.9.614	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
	Sheeting:		
30.7.613	Not Napped	SME	1.00
50.2.613	Napped	SME	1.00
90.4.219	Plain weave duck	SME	1.00
5514.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers		
20.8.617	Not napped	SME	1.00
40.4.617	Napped	SME	1.00
5514.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		
20.7.617	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
40.3.219	Duck, except plain weave	SME	1.00
90.2.220	Other	SME	1.00
5514.29.00	Other woven fabrics		
10.3.614	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
20.1.613	Sheeting	SME	1.00
30.9.219	Duck	SME	1.00
40.7.617	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
90.6.220	Other	SME	1.00
5514.31.00	Of yarns of different colours:		
5514.32.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	SME	1.00
	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers		
10.8.225	Blue denim	SME	1.00
5514.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		
10.7.220	Jacquard weave	SME	1.00
90.0.218	Other	SME	1.00
5514.39.00	Other woven fabrics		
10.1.225	Blue denim	SME	1.00
20.9.220	Jacquard weave	SME	1.00
90.4.218	Other	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5514		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cont'd):		
		Printed:		
5514.41.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave		
	20.5.614	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	30.3.613	Not Napped	SME	1.00
	50.8.613	Napped	SME	1.00
	90.0.219	Plain weave duck	SME	1.00
5514.42.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers		
	20.4.617	Not napped	SME	1.00
	40.0.617	Napped	SME	1.00
5514.43.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		
	20.3.617	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
	40.9.219	Duck, except plain weave	SME	1.00
	90.8.220	Other	SME	1.00
5514.49.00		Other woven fabrics		
	10.9.614	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
	20.7.613	Sheeting	SME	1.00
	30.5.219	Duck	SME	1.00
	40.3.617	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
	90.2.220	Other	SME	1.00
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers:		
		Of polyester staple fibers:		
5515.11.00		Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers		
	05.9.218	Of yarns of different colours, except blue denim or jacquard weave	SME	1.00
	10.2.225	Blue denim	SME	1.00
		Other:		
	15.7.614	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
	20.0.613	Sheeting	SME	1.00
	25.5.615	Printcloth	SME	1.00
	30.8.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes	SME	1.00
	35.3.219	Duck	SME	1.00
	40.6.617	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
	45.1.227	Oxford cloth	SME	1.00
	90.5.220	Other	SME	1.00
5515.12.00		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
	10.1.625	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	22.7.627	Of a width exceeding 254 cm	SME	1.00
	27.2.627	Other	SME	1.00
	30.7.626	Printcloth	SME	1.00
	40.5.628	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
	90.4.629	Other	SME	1.00
5515.13		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.13.10		Containing less than 36 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair		
	10.8.624	Not combed	SME	1.00
	20.6.624	Combed	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (cont'd):		
5515.19.00		Of polyester staple fibers (cont'd):		
		Other . . . . .		
	05.1.218	Of yarns of different colours, except blue		
		denim or jacquard weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	10.4.225	Blue denim . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
	15.9.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.2.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	25.7.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.0.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes	SME	1.00
	35.5.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.8.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	45.3.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.7.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5515.21		Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5515.21.10		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
	10.0.625	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.8.627	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.6.626	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.4.628	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.3.629	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5515.22		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.22.10		Containing less than 36 percent by weight of		
	00.9.624	wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	SME	1.00
5515.29.00		Other . . . . .		
	05.9.218	Of yarns of different colours, except blue		
		denim or jacquard weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	10.2.225	Blue denim . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
	15.7.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.0.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	25.5.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.8.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes	SME	1.00
	35.3.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.6.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	45.1.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5515.91.00		Other woven fabrics:		
		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
	10.5.625	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.3.627	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.1.626	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.9.628	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.8.629	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5515.92		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.92.10		Containing less than 36 percent by weight of		
		wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.2.624	Not combed . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.0.624	Combed . . . . .	SME	1.00
5515.99.00		Other . . . . .		
	05.4.218	Of yarns of different colours, except blue		
		denim or jacquard weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	10.7.225	Blue denim . . . . .	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (cont'd):		
5515.99.00		Other woven fabrics (cont'd):		
		Other (cont'd)		
		Other:		
	15.2.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.5.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	25.0.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.3.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
	35.8.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.1.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	45.6.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.0.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers:		
5516.11.00		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:		
		Unbleached or bleached . . . . .		
	10.1.611	Plain weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.9.611	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.4.611	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5516.12.00		Dyed . . . . .		
	10.0.611	Plain weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.8.611	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.3.611	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5516.13.00		Of yarns of different colours . . . . .	SME	1.00
5516.14.00		Printed . . . . .		
	10.8.611	Plain weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.6.611	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.611	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5516.21.00		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
		Unbleached or bleached . . . . .		
	10.9.625	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.7.627	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.5.626	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.3.628	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.2.629	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5516.22.00		Dyed . . . . .		
	10.8.625	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.6.627	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.4.626	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.2.628	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.1.629	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5516.23.00		Of yarns of different colours . . . . .		
	10.7.625	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.5.627	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.3.626	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.1.628	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.0.629	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (cont'd): Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments (cont'd):		
5516.24.00		Printed		
	10.6.625	Poplin or broadcloth	SME	1.00
	20.4.627	Sheeting	SME	1.00
	30.2.626	Printcloth	SME	1.00
	40.0.628	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
	90.9.629	Other	SME	1.00
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5516.31		Unbleached or bleached:		
5516.31.10	00.7.624	Containing less than 36 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair	SME	1.00
5516.32		Dyed:		
5516.32.10	00.6.624	Containing less than 36 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair	SME	1.00
5516.33		Of yarns of different colours:		
5516.33.10	00.5.624	Containing less than 36 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair	SME	1.00
5516.34		Printed:		
5516.34.10	00.4.624	Containing less than 36 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair	SME	1.00
5516.41.00		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
	10.5.614	Unbleached or bleached	SME	1.00
		Poplin or broadcloth		
	22.1.613	Sheeting:	SME	1.00
	27.6.613	Of a width exceeding 127 cm	SME	1.00
	30.1.615	Other	SME	1.00
	40.9.226	Printcloth	SME	1.00
	50.6.219	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes	SME	1.00
	60.4.617	Duck	SME	1.00
	70.2.227	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
	90.8.220	Oxford cloth	SME	1.00
		Other		
5516.42.00		Dyed	SME	1.00
	10.4.614	Poplin or broadcloth		
		Sheeting:		
	22.0.613	Of a width exceeding 127 cm	SME	1.00
	27.5.613	Other	SME	1.00
	30.0.615	Printcloth	SME	1.00
	40.8.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes	SME	1.00
	50.5.219	Duck	SME	1.00
	60.3.617	Satin weave or twill weave	SME	1.00
	70.1.227	Oxford cloth	SME	1.00
	90.7.220	Other	SME	1.00
5516.43.00		Of yarns of different colours		
	10.3.225	Blue denim	SME	1.00
	20.1.220	Jacquard weave	SME	1.00



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (cont'd): Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (cont'd):		
	5516.44.00	Printed . . . . .		
	10.2.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Sheeting:		
	22.8.613	Of a width exceeding 127 cm . . . . .	SME	1.00
	27.3.613	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.8.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.6.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.3.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.1.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	70.9.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
		Unbleached or bleached . . . . .		
	10.4.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.2.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.0.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.8.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.5.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.3.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	70.1.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.7.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Dyed . . . . .		
	10.3.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.1.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.9.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.7.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.4.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.2.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	70.0.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.6.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Of yarns of different colours . . . . .		
	10.2.225	Blue denim . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.0.220	Jacquard weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.5.218	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Printed . . . . .		
	10.1.614	Poplin or broadcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.9.613	Sheeting . . . . .	SME	1.00
	30.7.615	Printcloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.5.226	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes . . . . .	SME	1.00
	50.2.219	Duck . . . . .	SME	1.00
	60.0.617	Satin weave or twill weave . . . . .	SME	1.00
	70.8.227	Oxford cloth . . . . .	SME	1.00
	90.4.220	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00





## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 and 5806:		
		Of cotton:		
5801.21.00	00.5.224	Uncut weft pile fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
5801.23.00	00.3.224	Other weft pile fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
5801.24.00	00.2.224	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) . . . . .	SME	1.00
5801.25.00		Warp pile fabrics, cut . . . . .		
	10.9.224	Over 271 grams per square meter . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.7.224	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5801.26.00		Chenille fabrics . . . . .		
	10.8.224	With chenille yarns on one side only . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.6.224	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Of man-made fibers:		
5801.31.00	00.3.224	Uncut weft pile fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
5801.32.00	00.2.224	Cut corduroy . . . . .	SME	1.00
5801.33.00	00.1.224	Other weft pile fabrics . . . . .	SME	1.00
5801.34.00	00.0.224	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) . . . . .	SME	1.00
5801.35.00		Warp pile fabrics, cut . . . . .		
	10.7.224	Over 271 grams per square meter . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.5.224	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5801.36.00		Chenille fabrics . . . . .		
	10.6.224	With chenille yarns on one side only . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.4.224	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5802		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:		
		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
5802.11.00	00.6.224	Unbleached . . . . .	SME	1.00
5802.19.00	00.8.224	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
5802.20.00		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials . . . . .		
	20.1.224	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	SME	1.00
5802.30.00		Tufted textile fabrics . . . . .		
	30.7.224	Of cotton; of man-made fibers . . . . .	SME	1.00
5803		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:		
5803.10.00	00.6.220	Of cotton . . . . .	SME	1.00
5803.90		Of other textile materials:		
5803.90.30	00.3220	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	SME	1.00
5804		Tulles and other net fabrics not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
5804.10.00		Tulles and other net fabrics . . . . .		
	20.1229	Of cotton; of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	13.60

Amended June 1996

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5804 (cont'd)		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (cont'd):		
5804.21.00	00.2.229	Mechanically made lace: Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5804.29.00	20.0.229	Of other textile materials . . . . . Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5804.30.00	20.7.229	Hand-made lace . . . . . Of cotton; of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5805.00		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch) whether or not made up:		
5805.00.10	00.4.999	Hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings and valued over \$215 per square meter . . . . .	SME	1.00
5805.00.30	00.0.369	Other: Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
5805.00.40	10.6.666 90.9.999	Of man-made fibers . . . . . Other . . . . .	KGM SME	14.40 1.00
5806		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):		
5806.10		Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
5806.10.10	00.1.229	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5806.31.00	00.8.229	Other woven fabrics: Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5806.32		Of man-made fibers:		
5806.32.10	10.3.621	Ribbons . . . . . Suitable for the manufacture of typewriter or similar ribbons of heading 9612	KGM	14.40
5806.32.20	90.6.229 00.3.229	Other . . . . . Other . . . . .	KGM KGM	13.60 13.60
5806.39.30	20.0.229	Of other textile materials: Of metalized yarn . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5806.40.00	00.7.999	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5807		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:		
5807.10		Woven:		
5807.10.05	10.8.369 20.6.669	Labels . . . . . Of cotton . . . . . Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM KGM	8.50 14.40
5807.10.20	10.6.999 20.4.999	Other . . . . . Of cotton . . . . . Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM KGM	8.50 14.40

Amended June 1996

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
5807 (cont'd)		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered (cont'd):		
5807.90		Other: . . . . .		
5807.90.05		Labels . . . . .		
	10.1.369	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	20.9.669	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
5807.90.20		Other . . . . .		
	10.9.999	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	20.7.999	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
5808		Braids in the piece,; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:		
5808.10		Braids in the piece:		
		Suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:		
		Of other textile materials . . . . .		
5808.90.00		Other . . . . .		
	10.2.229	Of cotton; of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5809.00.00	00.2.229	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metalized yarn of heading 5606, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5810		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
5810.10.00	00.7.229	Embroidery without visible ground . . . . .	KGM	13.60
		Other embroidery:		
5810.91.00		Of cotton . . . . .		
	10.7.229	Weight over 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	KGM	13.60
	20.5.229	Other . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5810.99.90	90.2.999	Of other textile materials . . . . .	KGM	11.10
5811.00		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:		
5811.00.20	00.4.229	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5811.00.30	00.2.229	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	13.60
5811.00.40	00.0.999	Of other textile materials . . . . .	SME	1.00

Amended June 1996



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6001		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
6001.10		"Long pile" fabrics:		
6001.10.20	00.0.224	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	SME	1.00
6001.10.60	00.1.224	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Looped pile fabrics:		
6001.21.00	00.1.224	Of cotton . . . . .	SME	1.00
6001.22.00	00.0.224	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
6001.91.00		Of cotton:		
	10.4.224	Over 271 grams per square meter . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.2.224	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Of man-made fibers:		
6001.92.00		Over 271 grams per square meter:		
	10.3.224	Velour . . . . .	SME	1.00
	20.1.224	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
		Other:		
	30.9.224	Velour . . . . .	SME	1.00
	40.7.224	Other . . . . .	SME	1.00
6002		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
6002.10		Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of a elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
6002.10.40	00.5.222	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	6.00
6002.20		Other, of width not exceeding 30 cm:		
6002.20.10	00.9.229	Open-work fabrics, warp knit . . . . .	KGM	13.60
		Other:		
6002.20.30	00.5.222	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	6.00
6002.20.60	00.8.222	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	6.00
6002.30		Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of a elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
6002.30.90	00.0.222	Other . . . . .	KGM	6.00
		Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):		
6002.42.00	00.5.222	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	6.00
6002.43.00		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
	10.2.229	Open-work fabrics . . . . .	KGM	13.60
		Other:		
	20.0.223	Stitch-bonded goods . . . . .	KGM	14.00
	80.7.222	Other . . . . .	KGM	6.00
		Other:		
6002.93.00		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
		Of double knit or interlock construction:		
	20.9.222	Of nylon . . . . .	KGM	6.00
	40.5.222	Of polyester . . . . .	KGM	6.00
	60.0.222	Other . . . . .	KGM	6.00
	80.6.222	Other . . . . .	KGM	6.00



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6101		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets) wind-breakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:		
6101.10.00	00.3.434	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.75
6101.20.00		Of cotton . . . . .		
	10.9.334	Men's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.7.334	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6101.30		Of man-made fibers:		
6101.30.10	00.7.634	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
6101.30.15	00.2.434	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.75
6101.30.20		Other . . . . .		
	10.3.634	Men's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.1.634	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6102		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:		
6102.10.00	00.2.435	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.75
6102.20.00		Of cotton . . . . .		
	10.8.335	Women's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.6.335	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6102.30		Of man-made fibers:		
6102.30.05	00.3.635	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
6102.30.10	00.6.435	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.75
6102.30.20		Other . . . . .		
	10.2.635	Women's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.0.635	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) knitted or crocheted:		
		Suits:		
6103.11.00	00.0.443	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6103.12		Of synthetic fibers:		
6103.12.10	00.7.443	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6103.12.20	00.5.643	Other . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6103.19		Of other textile materials:		
		Of artificial fibres:		
6103.19.10	00.0.443	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6103.19.15	00.5.643	Other . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6103.19.20		Of cotton . . . . .		
	10.6.333	Jackets, imported as parts of suits . . . . .	DZN	30.30
	15.1.347	Trousers, breeches and shorts, imported as parts of suits . . . . .	DZN	14.90
	30.2.359	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits . . . . .	KGM	8.50

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) knitted or crocheted (cont'd):		
		Ensembles:		
6103.21.00		Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.6.434	Garments described in heading 6101 . . . . .	NMB	3.75
	20.4.433	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 . . . . .	NMB	2.50
	30.2.447	Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	50.7.438	Shirts . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	60.5.445	Sweaters . . . . .	NMB	1.03
	70.3.459	Other . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6103.22.00		Of cotton . . . . .		
	10.5.334	Garments described in heading 6101 . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.3.333	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 . . . . .	NMB	2.52
	30.1.347	Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	40.9.347	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	50.6.338	Shirts . . . . .	NMB	0.50
	70.2.345	Sweaters . . . . .	NMB	2.56
	80.0.359	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6103.23.00		Of synthetic fibres . . . . .		
		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:		
	05.1.434	Garments described in heading 6101 . . . . .	NMB	3.75
	07.9.433	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 . . . . .	NMB	2.50
	10.4.447	Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	25.7.438	Shirts . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	30.0.445	Sweaters . . . . .	NMB	1.03
	35.5.459	Other . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Other:		
	36.4.634	Garments described in heading 6101 . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	37.3.633	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 . . . . .	NMB	2.52
	40.8.647	Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	45.3.647	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	55.0.659	Bib and brace overalls . . . . .	NMB	2.56
	70.1.645	Sweaters . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	75.6.638	Shirts . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	80.9.659	Other . . . . .		
6103.29		Of other textile materials:		
6103.29.10		Of artificial fibers . . . . .		
	10.6.634	Garments described in heading 6101 . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	15.1.633	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 . . . . .	NMB	2.52
	20.4.647	Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	30.2.647	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	40.0.645	Sweaters . . . . .	NMB	2.56
	50.7.638	Shirts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	60.5.659	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6103.31.00	00.6.433	Suit-type jackets and blazers: Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	2.50
6103.32.00	00.5.333	Of cotton . . . . .	NMB	2.52
6103.33		Of synthetic fibers:		
6103.33.10	00.2.433	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	2.50
6103.33.20	00.0.633	Other . . . . .	NMB	2.52



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) knitted or crocheted (cont'd):		
		Suit-type jackets and blazers (cont'd):		
		Of other textile materials:		
6103.39		Of artificial fibers . . . . .	NMB	2.52
6103.39.10	00.6.633			
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6103.41		Trousers, breeches and short . . . . .		
6103.41.10		Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	10.0.447	Shorts . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	20.8.447			
6103.41.20	00.0.459	Bib and brace overalls . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6103.42		Of cotton:		
6103.42.10		Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . .		
		Trousers, and breeches:		
	20.7.347	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Boys':		
	35.0.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	40.3.347	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Shorts:		
	50.0.347	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Boys':		
	65.3.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	70.6.347	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6103.42.20		Bib and brace overalls . . . . .		
	10.7.359	Insulated, for cold weather protection . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other:		
	15.2.237	Boys' sizes 2-7 . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	25.0.359	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6103.43		Of synthetic fibers:		
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:		
		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of		
		wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
6103.43.10	10.8.447	Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	20.6.447	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
6103.43.15		Other . . . . .		
		Trousers and breeches:		
	20.1.647	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Boys':		
	35.4.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	40.7.647	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Shorts:		
	50.4.647	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Boys':		
	65.7.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	70.0.647	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6103.43.20		Bib and brace overalls . . . . .		
	10.6.459	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of		
		wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Other:		
	15.1.659	Insulated, for cold weather protection . . . . .	KGM	14.40
		Other:		
	20.4.659	Men's . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	25.9.659	Boys' . . . . .	KGM	14.40

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) knitted or crocheted (cont'd): Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6103.49		Of other textile materials:		
6103.49.10		Of artificial fibers:		
	10.2.447	Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . . Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	1.25
		Other:		
	20.0.647	Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	60.1.647	Shorts. . . . .	NMB	1.24
6103.49.20	00.2.659	Bib and brace overalls . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
		Suits:		
6104.11.00	00.9.444	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6104.12.00		Of cotton. . . . .		
	10.6.335	Jackets imported as parts of suits . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.4.342	Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits	NMB	1.24
	30.2.348	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as part of suits . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	40.0.359	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6104.13		Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.13.10	00.5.444	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair: . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6104.13.20	00.3.644	Other . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6104.19		Of other textile materials:		
		Of artificial fibers:		
6104.19.10	00.9.444	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6104.19.15	00.4.644	Other . . . . .	NMB	3.76
		Ensembles:		
6104.21.00		Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.5.435	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 . . . . .	NMB	3.75
	30.1.442	Skirts and divided skirts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	40.9.448	Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	60.4.438	Blouses and shirts . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	70.2.446	Sweaters . . . . .	NMB	1.03
	80.0.459	Other . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6104.22.00		Of cotton . . . . .		
	10.4.335	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	30.0.342	Skirts and divided skirts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	40.8.348	Trousers, and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	50.5.348	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	60.3.339	Blouses, shirts and tops . . . . .	NMB	0.5
	80.9.345	Sweaters . . . . .	NMB	2.56
	90.7.359	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (cont'd):		
6104.23.00		Ensembles (cont'd):		
		Of synthetic fibers . . . . .		
		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:		
	10.3.435	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 . . .	NMB	3.75
	14.9.442	Skirts and divided skirts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	16.7.448	Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	20.1.438	Blouses, shirts and tops . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	22.9.446	Sweaters . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	24.7.459	Other . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Other:		
	26.5.635	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 . . .	NMB	2.87
	30.9.642	Skirts and divided skirts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	32.7.648	Trousers, breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	34.5.648	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	36.3.639	Blouses, shirts and tops . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	40.7.646	Sweaters . . . . .	NMB	2.56
	42.5.659	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6104.29		Of other textile materials:		
6104.29.10		Of artificial fibers . . . . .		
	10.5.635	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.3.642	Skirts and divided skirts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	30.1.648	Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	40.9.648	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	50.6.639	Blouses, shirts and tops . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	60.4.646	Sweaters . . . . .	NMB	2.56
	70.2.659	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6104.31.00	00.5.435	Suit-type jackets and blazers:	NMB	3.75
6104.32.00	00.4.335	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6104.33		Of cotton . . . . .		
6104.33.10	00.1.435	Of synthetic fibers:		
		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.75
6104.33.20	00.9.635	Other . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6104.39		Of other textile materials:		
6104.39.10	00.5.635	Of artificial fibers . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6104.41		Dresses:		
6104.41.00		Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.1.436	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.42
	20.9.436	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.42
6104.42.00		Of cotton . . . . .		
	10.0.336	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.15
	20.8.336	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.15
6104.43		Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.43.10		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.7.436	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.42
	20.5.436	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.42

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (cont'd): Dresses (cont'd): Of synthetic fibers (cont'd):		
6104.43.20		Other		
	10.5.636	Women's	NMB	3.15
	20.3.636	Girls'	NMB	3.15
6104.44		Of artificial fibers:		
6104.44.10	00.8.436	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	NMB	3.42
6104.44.20		Other		
	10.4.636	Women's	NMB	3.15
	20.2.636	Girls'	NMB	3.15
6104.51.00	00.0.442	Skirts and divided skirts: Of wool or fine animal hair	NMB	1.25
6104.52.00		Of cotton		
	10.7.342	Women's	NMB	1.24
	20.5.342	Girls'	NMB	1.24
6104.53		Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.53.10	00.6.442	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	NMB	1.25
6104.53.20		Other		
	10.2.642	Women's	NMB	1.24
	20.0.642	Girls'	NMB	1.24
6104.59		Of other textile materials:		
6104.59.10		Of artificial fibers:		
	05.5.442	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	NMB	1.25
		Other:		
	30.4.642	Women's	NMB	1.24
	60.7.642	Girls'	NMB	1.24
6104.61.00		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10.6.448	Trousers and breeches	NMB	1.25
	20.4.448	Shorts	NMB	1.25
	30.2.459	Bib and brace overalls	KGM	3.70
6104.62		Of cotton:		
6104.62.10		Bib and brace overalls		
	10.3.359	Insulated for cold weather protection	KGM	8.50
		Other:		
	20.1.359	Women's	KGM	8.50
	30.9.237	Girls'	NMB	1.6
6104.62.20		Other		
		Trousers and breeches:		
	10.1.348	Women's	NMB	1.24
		Girls':		
	15.6.237	Imported as parts of playsuits	NMB	1.6
	25.4.348	Other	NMB	1.24
		Shorts:		
	30.7.348	Women's	NMB	1.24
		Girls':		
	50.2.237	Imported as parts of playsuits	NMB	1.6
	60.0.348	Other	NMB	1.24

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT LISTING

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (cont'd):		
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6104.63		Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.63.10		Bib and brace overalls . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	10.2.659	Insulated, for cold weather protection		
		Other:		
	20.0.659	Women's . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	30.8.659	Girls' . . . . .	KGM	14.40
		Other:		
6104.63.15		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.7.448	Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	20.5.448	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
6104.63.20		Other:		
		Trousers and breeches:		
	10.0.648	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Girls':		
	15.5.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	25.3.648	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Shorts:		
	30.6.648	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Girls':		
	50.1.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	60.9.648	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6104.69		Of other textile materials:		
		Of artificial fibers:		
6104.69.10	00.8.659	Bib and brace overalls . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6104.69.20		Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . .		
	05.1.448	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	1.25
		Other:		
	30.0.648	Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	60.3.648	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6105		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		
6105.10.00		Of cotton . . . . .		
	10.7.338	Men's . . . . .	NMB	0.5
		Boys':		
	20.5.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	30.3.338	Other . . . . .	NMB	0.5
6105.20		Of man-made fibers:		
6105.20.10	00.5.438	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	1.04
		Other . . . . .		
6105.20.20		Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	10.1.638	Boys':		
	20.9.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	30.7.638	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.25
6105.90		Of other textile materials:		
6105.90.10	00.0.438	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	1.04

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT LISTING

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6106		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted:		
6106.10.00		Of cotton		
	10.6.339	Women's	NMB	0.5
		Girls':		
	20.4.237	Imported as parts of playsuits	NMB	1.6
	30.2.339	Other	NMB	0.5
6106.20		Of man-made fibers:		
6106.20.10		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		
	10.2.438	Women's	NMB	1.04
	20.0.438	Girls'	NMB	1.04
6106.20.20		Other		
	10.0.639	Women's	NMB	1.04
		Girls':		
	20.8.237	Imported as parts of playsuits	NMB	1.60
	30.6.639	Other	NMB	1.04
6106.90		Of other textile materials:		
6106.90.10		Of wool or fine animal hair		
	10.7.438	Women's	NMB	1.04
	20.5.438	Girls'	NMB	1.04
6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
		Underpants and briefs:		
6107.11.00		Of cotton		
	10.4.352	Men's	NMB	0.76
	20.2.352	Boys'	NMB	0.76
6107.12.00		Of man-made fibers		
	10.3.652	Men's	NMB	1.11
	20.1.652	Boys'	NMB	1.11
6107.21.00		Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
		Of cotton		
	10.2.351	Men's	NMB	3.62
	20.0.351	Boys'	NMB	3.62
6107.22.00		Of man-made fibers		
	10.1.651	Men's	NMB	3.62
		Boys':		
	15.6.651	Blanket sleepers	NMB	3.62
	25.4.651	Other	NMB	3.62
6107.29		Of other textile materials:		
6107.29.20		Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM	3.70
6107.91.00		Other:		
		Of cotton		
	30.3.351	Sleepwear	NMB	3.62
		Other:		
	40.1.350	Men's	NMB	3.55
	90.0.350	Boys'	NMB	3.55
6107.92.00		Of man-made fibers		
	30.2.651	Sleepwear	NMB	3.62
		Other:		
	40.0.650	Men's	NMB	3.55
	90.9.650	Boys'	NMB	3.55



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT LISTING

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (cont'd):		
		Other (cont'd):		
6107.99		Of other textile materials:		
6107.99.20	00.7.459	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
		Slips and petticoats:		
6108.11.00		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
	10.3.652	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.11
	20.1.652	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.11
6108.19.90		Of other textile materials . . . . .		
	10.5.352	Of cotton . . . . .	NMB	0.76
6108.21.00		Brief and panties:		
		Of cotton . . . . .		
	10.1.352	Women's . . . . .	NMB	0.76
	20.9.352	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	0.76
6108.22.10		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
	10.0.999	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use . . . . .		
6108.22.90		Other:		
	20.8.652	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.11
	30.6.652	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.11
6108.31.00		Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
		Of cotton . . . . .		
	10.9.351	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.62
	20.7.351	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.62
6108.32.00		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
	10.8.651	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.62
		Girls' . . . . .		
	15.3.651	Blanket sleepers . . . . .	NMB	3.62
	25.1.651	Other . . . . .	NMB	3.62
6108.39		Of other textile materials:		
6108.39.10	00.1.459	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6108.91.00		Other:		
		Of cotton . . . . .		
		Underwear:		
	05.3.352	Underpants . . . . .	NMB	0.76
		Other:		
	15.1.352	Women's . . . . .	NMB	0.76
	25.9.352	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	0.76
		Other:		
	30.2.350	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.55
	40.0.350	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.55
6108.92.00		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
		Underwear:		
	05.2.652	Underpants . . . . .	NMB	1.11
		Other:		
	15.0.652	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.11
	25.8.652	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.11

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT LISTING

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (cont'd):		
6108.92.00		Other (cont'd):		
		Of man-made fibers (cont'd):		
		Other:		
	30.1.650	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.55
	40.9.650	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.55
6108.99		Of other textile materials:		
6108.99.20	00.6.459	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6109		T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6109.10.00		Of cotton . . . . .		
		Men's or boys':		
		Underwear:		
		T-shirts, all white, short hemmed, sleeveless, hemmed bottom, crew or round neckline, without pockets, trim or embroidery . . . .	NMB	0.76
	05.0.352	Singlets, all white, without pockets, trim or embroidery . . . . .	NMB	0.76
	07.8.352	Other . . . . .	NMB	0.76
	09.6.352	Other:		
		Other T-shirts:		
	12.1.338	Men's . . . . .	NMB	0.5
	14.9.338	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	0.5
		Tank tops and other singlets:		
	18.5.338	Men's . . . . .	NMB	0.5
	23.8.338	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	0.5
	27.4.338	Other . . . . .	NMB	0.5
		Women's or girls':		
	37.2.352	Underwear . . . . .	NMB	0.76
		Other:		
		T-shirts:		
	40.7.339	Women's . . . . .	NMB	0.5
	45.2.339	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	0.5
		Tank tops:		
	60.2.339	Women's . . . . .	NMB	0.5
	65.7.339	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	0.5
	70.0.339	Other . . . . .	NMB	0.5
6109.90		Of other textile materials:		
6109.90.10		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
		Men's or boys':		
		T-shirts:		
	07.9.638	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	09.7.638	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.25
		Tank tops and singlets:		
	13.1.638	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	25.7.638	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	47.1.652	Thermal undershirts . . . . .	NMB	1.11
	49.9.638	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.25
		Women's or girls':		
		T-shirts:		
	50.5.639	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	60.3.639	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.04
		Tank tops and singlets:		
	65.8.639	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	70.1.639	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	75.6.652	Thermal undershirts . . . . .	NMB	1.11
	90.7.639	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.04



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT LISTING

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6109		T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted (cont'd):		
6109.90.15		Of other textile materials (cont'd):		
		Of wool, with long sleeves . . . . .		
		Men's or boys':		
	10.9.459	Underwear . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	20.7.438	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.04
		Women's or girls':		
	30.5.459	Underwear . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	40.3.438	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.04
6110		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
6110.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6110.10.10		Wholly of cashmere . . . . .		
		Sweaters:		
	10.8.445	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.03
	20.6.446	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.03
		Vests, other than sweater vests:		
	30.4.445	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.03
	40.2.446	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.03
		Other:		
	50.9.445	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.03
	60.7.446	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.03
6110.10.20		Other . . . . .		
		Sweaters:		
	10.6.445	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.03
	20.4.445	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.03
	30.2.446	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.03
	40.0.446	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.03
		Vests, other than sweater vests:		
	50.7.459	Men's or boys' . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	60.5.459	Women's or girls' . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Other:		
	70.3.438	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.03
	80.1.438	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.03
6110.20		Of cotton:		
6110.20.20		Other		
		Boys' or girls' garments imported as parts of		
		playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
		Other:		
		Sweaters:		
	10.4.345	Men's . . . . .	NMB	2.56
	15.9.345	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.56
	20.2.345	Women's . . . . .	NMB	2.56
	25.7.345	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.56
		Vests, other than sweater vests:		
	30.0.359	Men's or boys' . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	35.5.359	Women's or girls' . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Sweatshirts:		
	40.8.338	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	0.5
	45.3.339	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	0.5
		Other:		
	65.8.338	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	0.5
	75.6.339	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	0.5

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT LISTING

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6110		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (cont'd):		
6110.30		Of man-made fibers:		
6110.30.10		Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather		
		Sweaters:		
	10.4.645	Men's or boys' .....	NMB	2.56
	20.2.646	Women's or girls' .....	NMB	2.56
		Vests, other than sweater vests:		
	30.0.659	Men's or boys' .....	KGM	14.40
	40.8.659	Women's or girls' .....	KGM	14.40
		Other:		
	50.5.638	Men's or boys' .....	NMB	1.25
	60.3.639	Women's or girls' .....	NMB	1.04
6110.30.15		Other:		
		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair .....		
		Sweaters:		
	10.9.445	Men's or boys' .....	NMB	1.03
	20.7.446	Women's or girls' .....	NMB	1.03
		Vests, other than sweater vests:		
	30.5.459	Men's or boys' .....	KGM	3.70
	40.3.459	Women's or girls' .....	KGM	3.70
		Other:		
	50.0.438	Men's or boys' .....	NMB	1.04
	60.8.438	Women's or girls' .....	NMB	1.04
6110.30.30		Other:		
	05.7.237	Boys' and girls' garments imported as parts of playsuits .....	NMB	1.6
		Other:		
		Sweaters:		
	10.0.645	Men's .....	NMB	2.56
	15.5.645	Boys' .....	NMB	2.56
	20.8.646	Women's .....	NMB	2.56
	25.3.646	Girls' .....	NMB	2.56
		Vests, other than sweater vests:		
	30.6.659	Men's or boys' .....	KGM	14.40
	35.1.659	Women's or girls' .....	KGM	14.40
		Sweatshirts:		
	40.4.638	Men's or boys' .....	NMB	1.25
	45.9.639	Women's or girls' .....	NMB	1.04
		Other:		
	50.1.638	Men's or boys' .....	NMB	1.25
	55.6.639	Women's or girls' .....	NMB	1.04
6112		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:		
6112.11.00		Track suits:		
		Of cotton .....		
		Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:		
	10.7.334	Men's or boys' .....	NMB	2.87
	20.5.335	Women's or girls' .....	NMB	2.87
		Shirts:		
	30.3.338	Men's or boys' .....	NMB	0.5
	40.1.339	Women's or girls' .....	NMB	0.5
		Trousers:		
	50.8.347	Men's or boys' .....	NMB	1.24
	60.6.348	Women's or girls' .....	NMB	1.24

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT LISTING

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6112	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted (cont'd):		
6112.12.00	Track suits (cont'd):		
	Of synthetic fibers . . . . .		
	Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:		
	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	Shirts:		
	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	Trousers:		
	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6112.19	Of other textile materials:		
6112.19.10	Of artificial fibers . . . . .		
	Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:		
	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	Shirts:		
	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.04
	Trousers:		
	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6112.20	Ski-suits:		
6112.20.10	Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers, and similar articles:		
	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	Padded sleeveless jackets:		
	With attachments for sleeves:		
	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	Trousers and breeches:		
	Men's or boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Women's or girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Other:		
	Men's or boys' . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	Women's or girls' . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6112.20.20	Other . . . . .		
	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6112.31.00	Men's or boys' swimwear:		
	Of synthetic fibers . . . . .		
	Men's . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	Boys' . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6112.39.00	Of other textile materials . . . . .		
	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6112.41.00	Women's or girls' swimwear:		
	Of synthetic fibers . . . . .		
	Of fabric containing by weight 5 percent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
	Women's . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	Girls' . . . . .	KGM	14.40

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT LISTING

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6112		Tracksuits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted (cont'd):		
6112.41.00		Women's or girls' swimwear (cont'd):		
		Of synthetic fibers (cont'd)		
		Other:		
	30.7.659	Women's	KGM	14.40
	40.5.659	Girls'	KGM	14.40
6112.49.00		Of other textile materials		
	10.3.359	Of cotton	KGM	8.50
6113.00.90		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907		
		Coats and jackets:		
		Of cotton:		
	15.4.334	Men's or boys'	NMB	2.87
	20.7.335	Women's or girls'	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
	25.2.634	Men's or boys'	NMB	2.87
	30.5.635	Women's or girls'	NMB	2.87
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:		
		Of cotton:		
	38.7.347	Men's or boys'	NMB	1.24
	42.1.348	Women's or girls'	NMB	1.24
		Other:		
	44.9.647	Men's or boys'	NMB	1.24
	52.8.648	Women's or girls'	NMB	1.24
		Overalls and coveralls:		
		Of cotton:		
	55.5.359	Men's or boys'	KGM	8.50
	60.8.359	Women's or girls'	KGM	8.50
		Other:		
	65.3.659	Men's or boys'	KGM	14.40
	70.6.659	Women's or girls'	KGM	14.40
		Other:		
		Of cotton:		
	74.2.359	Men's or boys'	KGM	8.50
	82.2.359	Women's or girls'	KGM	8.50
		Other:		
	84.0.659	Men's or boys'	KGM	8.50
	86.8.659	Women's or girls'	KGM	8.50
6114		Other garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6114.10.00		Of wool or fine animal hair		
		Tops:		
	20.4.438	Men's or boys'	NMB	1.04
	40.0.438	Women's or girls'	NMB	1.04
	50.7.459	Jumpers	KGM	3.70
		Other:		
	60.5.459	Men's or boys'	KGM	3.70
	70.3.459	Women's or girls'	KGM	3.70
6114.20.00		Of cotton		
		Tops:		
	05.1.338	Men's or boys'	NMB	0.5
	10.4.339	Women's or girls'	NMB	0.5
	15.9.359	Jumpers	KGM	8.50
	20.2.359	Bodysuits and bodyshirts	KGM	8.50
		Sunsuits, washsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel:		
	35.5.237	Boys'	NMB	1.6
	40.8.237	Women's and girls'	NMB	1.6

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT LISTING

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6114		Other garments, knitted or crocheted (cont'd): Of cotton (cont'd):		
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:		
	42.6.359	Insulated, for cold weather protection	KGM	8.50
		Other:		
	44.4.237	Boys', sizes 2-7	NMB	1.6
	46.2.237	Girls'	NMB	1.6
	48.0.359	Men's and other boys'	KGM	8.50
	52.3.359	Women's	KGM	8.50
		Other:		
	55.0.359	Men's or boys'	KGM	8.50
6114.30	60.3.359	Women's or girls'	KGM	8.50
		Of man-made fibers:		
		Tops		
	10.0.638	Men's or boys'	NMB	1.25
	20.8.639	Women's or girls'	NMB	1.04
		Bodysuits and bodyshirts		
	10.8.659	Of fabric containing by weight 5 percent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	KGM	14.40
		Other:		
	30.4.459	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	KGM	3.70
	60.7.659	Other	KGM	14.40
6114.30.20		Other		
		Jumpers:		
	12.4.459	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	KGM	3.70
	14.2.659	Other	KGM	14.40
		Sunsuits, washsuits, one-piece playsuits, and similar apparel:		
	20.4.237	Boys'	NMB	1.6
	30.2.237	Women's and girls'	NMB	1.6
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:		
		Men's or boys':		
	42.8.459	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	KGM	3.70
6114.30.30	44.6.659	Other	KGM	14.40
		Women's or girls':		
	52.5.459	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	KGM	3.70
	54.3.659	Other	KGM	14.40
		Other:		
	60.5.659	Men's or boys'	KGM	14.40
	70.3.659	Women's or girls'	KGM	14.40
		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		
		Panty hose and tights:		
		Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn		
6115		less than 67 decitex		
	10.4.659	Tights	KGM	14.40
	20.2.632	Other	DPR	3.80
		Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn		
	00.5.659	67 decitex or more	KGM	14.40
		Of other textile materials		
	10.6.359	Of cotton	KGM	8.50
	20.4.459	Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM	3.70

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT LISTING

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6115		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted (cont'd):		
6115.20.90		Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex . . . . .		
	10.3.632	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	DPR	3.80
		Other:		
6115.91.00	00.9.432	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	DPR	2.30
6115.92		Of cotton:		
6115.92.60	00.6.332	Containing lace or net . . . . .	DPR	3.80
6115.92.90	00.4.332	Other . . . . .	DPR	3.80
6115.93		Of synthetic fibers:		
6115.93.60		Containing lace or net . . . . .		
	10.3.432	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	DPR	2.30
	20.1.632	Other . . . . .	DPR	3.80
6115.93.90		Other:		
	10.1.432	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	DPR	2.30
	20.9.632	Other . . . . .	DPR	3.80
6115.99		Of other textile materials:		
		Of artificial fibers:		
6115.99.14		Containing lace or net . . . . .		
	10.3.432	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	DPR	2.30
	20.1.632	Other . . . . .	DPR	3.80
6115.99.18		Other:		
	10.9.432	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	DPR	2.30
	20.7.632	Other . . . . .	DPR	3.80
6116		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:		
		Other:		
6116.91.00	00.8.431	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	DPR	1.80
6116.92.08	009.331	Of cotton . . . . .	DPR	2.90
6116.93.08	008.631	Of synthetic fibers . . . . .	DPR	1.80
6116.99.35	009.631	Of artificial fibers . . . . .	DPR	2.90
6117		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:		
6117.10		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6117.10.10	00.3.459	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6117.10.20		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
	10.9.459	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	30.5.659	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6117.10.60		Other:		
	10.0.359	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6117.20.90		Ties, bow ties and cravats		
	10.1.359	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	19.2.459	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	30.7.659	Of man-made fibers . . . . .		

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT LISTING

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted;		
	knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing		
	accessories (cont'd):		
6117.80.90	Other accessories . . . . .		
10.8.359	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
20.9.459	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	Of man-made fibers:		
30.1.459	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of		
40.9.659	wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6117.90.90	Parts . . . . .		
	Of sweaters:		
03.6.345	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
05.3.446	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
10.2.646	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	Of blouses and shirts:		
20.2.339	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
25.1.438	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
30.8.639	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	Of coats and jackets:		
40.0.335	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
45.9.435	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
50.6.635	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	Of trousers, breeches and shorts:		
60.8.348	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
65.7.448	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
70.4.648	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	Other:		
80.5.359	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
85.2.459	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
90.1.659	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40







## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:		
		Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:		
6201.11.00		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	10.9.434	Men's .....	NMB	3.76
	20.7.434	Boys' .....	NMB	3.76
6201.12		Of Cotton		
6201.12.10	00.8.353	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down .....	NMB	2.87
		Other .....		
6201.12.20		Raincoats:		
	10.4.334	Men's .....	NMB	2.87
	20.2.334	Boys' .....	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
		Corduroy:		
	25.7.334	Men's .....	NMB	2.87
	35.5.334	Boys' .....	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
	50.5.334	Men's .....	NMB	2.87
	60.3.334	Boys' .....	NMB	2.87
6201.13		Of man-made fibers:		
6201.13.10	00.7.653	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down .....	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
6201.13.30		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair .....		
	10.1.434	Men's .....	NMB	3.76
	20.9.434	Boys' .....	NMB	3.76
		Other .....		
6201.13.40		Raincoats:		
	15.4.634	Men's .....	NMB	2.87
	20.7.634	Boys' .....	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
	30.5.634	Men's .....	NMB	2.87
	40.3.634	Boys' .....	NMB	2.87
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6201.91		Padded, sleeveless jackets .....	KGM	3.70
6201.91.10	00.2.459	Other .....		
6201.91.20		Men's .....	NMB	3.76
	11.8.434	Boys' .....	NMB	3.76
	21.6.434			
6201.92		Of cotton:		
6201.92.10	00.1.353	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down .....	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
6201.92.15	00.6.334	Water resistant .....	NMB	2.87

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203 (cont'd):		
6201.92	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) (cont'd):		
6201.92.20	Of cotton (cont'd):		
	Other (cont'd):		
	Other . . . . .		
	Padded, sleeveless jackets:		
05.4.334	With attachments for sleeves . . . .	NMB	2.87
10.7.359	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	Other:		
21.5.334	Corduroy . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	Blue denim:		
30.3.334	Men's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
41.1.334	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	Other:		
51.8.334	Men's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
61.6.334	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6201.93	Of man-made fibers:		
6201.93.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6201.93.20	Other:		
	Padded, sleeveless jackets . . . . .		
10.6.634	With attachments for sleeves . . . .	NMB	2.87
20.4.659	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6201.93.25	Other:		
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . .		
11.1.434	Men's . . . . .	NMB	3.76
21.9.434	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6201.93.30	Other:		
00.6.634	Water resistant . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6201.93.35	Other . . . . .		
11.9.634	Men's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
21.7.634	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204:		
6202.11.00	Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats: Of wool or fine animal hair:		
10.8.435	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.76
20.6.435	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.76

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204 (cont'd):		
		Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats (cont'd):		
		Of cotton:		
6202.12		Containing 15 percent or more by weight of		
6202.12.10	00.7.354	down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight;		
		containing 10 percent or more by weight of		
		down	NMB	2.87
6202.12.20		Other		
		Raincoats:		
	10.3.335	Women's	NMB	2.87
	20.1.335	Girls'	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
		Corduroy:		
	25.6.335	Women's	NMB	2.87
	35.4.335	Girls'	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
	50.4.335	Women's	NMB	2.87
	60.2.335	Girls'	NMB	2.87
6202.13		Of man-made fibers:		
6202.13.10	00.6.654	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of		
		down and waterfowl plumage and of which		
		down comprises 35 percent or more by weight;		
		containing 10 percent or more by weight of		
		down	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
6202.13.30		Containing 36 percent or more by weight		
		of wool or fine animal hair		
	10.0.435	Women's	NMB	3.76
	20.8.435	Girls'	NMB	3.76
6202.13.40		Other		
		Raincoats:		
	05.5.635	Women's	NMB	2.87
	10.8.635	Girls'	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
	20.6.635	Women's	NMB	2.87
	30.4.635	Girls'	NMB	2.87
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6202.91		Padded, sleeveless jackets	KGM	3.70
6202.91.10	00.1.459	Other		
6202.91.20		Women's	NMB	3.76
	11.7.435	Girls'	NMB	3.76
	21.5.435			
6202.92		Of Cotton:		
6202.92.10	00.0.354	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of		
		down and waterfowl plumage and of which down		
		comprises 35 percent or more by weight;		
		containing 10 percent or more by weight of		
		down	NMB	2.87

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204 (cont'd): Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) (cont'd): Of cotton (cont'd): Other:		
6202.92.15	00.5.335	Water resistant . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6202.92.20		Other . . . . .		
	10.6.335	Padded, sleeveless jackets:		
	20.4.359	With attachments for sleeves . . . .	NMB	2.87
		Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other:		
	26.9.335	Corduroy:		
	31.2.335	Women's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
		Girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
	61.5.335	Women's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	71.3.335	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6202.93		Of man-made fibers:		
6202.93.10	00.9.654	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . .	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
6202.93.20		Padded, sleeveless jackets . . . . .		
	10.5.635	With attachments for sleeves . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.3.659	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
		Other:		
6202.93.40		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . .		
	11.1.435	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.76
	21.9.435	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.76
		Other:		
6202.93.45	00.8.635	Water resistant . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6202.93.50		Other . . . . .		
	11.8.635	Women's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	21.6.635	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): Suits:		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6203.11		Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6203.11.10	00.7.443	Other . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6203.11.20	00.5.443			
		Of synthetic fibers:		
6203.12		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6203.12.10	00.6.443	Other . . . . .		
	10.2.643	Men's . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6203.12.20	20.0.643	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	3.76

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd):		
		Suits (cont'd):		
6203.19		Of other textile materials:		
6203.19.10		Of cotton		
	10.7.333	Jackets imported as parts of suits	NMB	2.52
	20.5.347	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits	NMB	1.24
	30.3.359	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits	KGM	8.50
		Of artificial fibers:		
6203.19.20	00.7.443	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	NMB	3.76
6203.19.30	00.5.643	Other	NMB	3.76
6203.21.00		Ensembles:		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	10.5.434	Garments described in heading 6201	NMB	3.76
	15.0.433	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203	NMB	2.51
	20.3.447	Trousers, breeches and shorts	NMB	1.25
	30.1.440	Shirts	NMB	1.67
	60.4.459	Other	KGM	3.70
6203.22		Of cotton:		
6203.22.10		Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	KGM	8.50
6203.22.30		Other		
	10.8.334	Garments described in heading 6201	NMB	2.87
	15.3.333	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203	NMB	2.52
	20.6.347	Trousers and breeches	NMB	1.24
	30.4.347	Shorts	NMB	1.24
	50.9.340	Shirts	NMB	1.67
	60.7.359	Other	KGM	8.50
6203.23.00		Of synthetic fibers:		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:		
	10.3.434	Garments described in heading 6201	NMB	3.76
	15.8.433	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203	NMB	2.51
	20.1.447	Trousers, breeches and shorts	NMB	1.25
	30.9.440	Shirts	NMB	1.67
	40.7.459	Other	KGM	3.70
		Other:		
	50.4.634	Garments described in heading 6201	NMB	2.87
	55.9.633	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203	NMB	2.52
	60.2.647	Trousers and breeches	NMB	1.24
	70.0.647	Shorts	NMB	1.24
	80.8.640	Shirts	NMB	1.67
	90.6.659	Other	KGM	14.40
6203.29		Of other textile materials:		
6203.29.20		Of artificial fibers		
	10.3.634	Garments described in heading 6201	NMB	2.87
	20.1.633	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203	NMB	2.52
	30.9.647	Trousers and breeches	NMB	1.24
	35.4.647	Shorts	NMB	1.24
	50.4.640	Shirts	NMB	1.67
	60.2.659	Other	KGM	14.40

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd): Suit-type jackets and blazers:		
6203.32		Of cotton:		
6203.32.10	00.2.333	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers . . . . .	NMB	2.52
6203.32.20		Other . . . . .		
		Corduroy:		
	10.8.333	Men's . . . . .	NMB	2.52
	20.6.333	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.52
	30.4.333	Blue denim . . . . .	NMB	2.52
		Other:		
	40.2.333	Men's . . . . .	NMB	2.52
	50.9.333	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.52
6203.33		Of synthetic fibers:		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
6203.33.20		Other . . . . .		
	10.7.633	Men's . . . . .	NMB	2.52
	20.5.633	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.52
6203.39		Of other textile materials:		
		Of artificial fibers:		
6203.39.20		Other . . . . .		
	10.1.633	Men's . . . . .	NMB	2.52
	20.9.633	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	2.52
6203.41		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6203.41.20	00.9.459	Bib and brace overalls . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6203.42.		Of cotton		
6203.42.10		Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . .		
		Other:		
6203.42.20		Bib and brace overalls . . . . .		
	05.3.359	Insulated, for cold weather protection . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other:		
	10.6.359	Men's . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Boys', sizes 2-7:		
	25.9.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	50.7.237	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	90.9.359	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd):		
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6203.42		Of cotton (cont'd):		
6203.42.40		Other (cont'd):		
		Other . . . . .		
		Trousers and breeches:		
		Men's:		
	05.9.347	Corduroy . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	10.2.347	Blue denim . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	15.7.347	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Boys':		
		Corduroy:		
	20.0.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
	25.5.347	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Blue denim:		
	30.8.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.60
	35.3.347	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Other:		
	40.6.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
	45.1.347	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Shorts:		
	50.3.347	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Boys':		
	55.8.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
	60.1.347	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6203.43		Of synthetic fibers:		
6203.43.10		Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . .		
		Other:		
		Bib and brace overalls:		
6203.43.15	00.4.659	Water Resistant . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6203.43.20		Other:		
	05.2.659	Insulated, for cold weather protection	KGM	14.40
		Other:		
	10.5.659	Men's . . . . .	KGM	14.40
		Boys', sizes 2-7:		
	25.8.237	Imported as parts of playsuits	NMB	1.6 0
	50.6.237	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
	90.8.659	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
		Other:		
6203.43.25	00.2.647	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . . . . .	NMB	1.24



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd):		
	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
	Of synthetic fibers (cont'd):		
	Other (cont'd):		
	Other (cont'd):		
	Other:		
6203.43.30	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		
	Trousers and Breeches:		
	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	Other:		
6203.43.35	Water resistant trousers or breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6203.43.40	Other		
	Trousers and breeches:		
	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Boys':		
	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.60
	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Shorts:		
	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Boys':		
	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6203.49	Of other textile materials:		
	Of artificial fibers:		
6203.49.10	Bib and brace overalls . . . . .		
	Insulated, for cold weather protection . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	Other:		
	Men's . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	Boys', sizes 2-7		
	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	Trousers, breeches and shorts:		
6203.49.15	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6203.49.20	Other . . . . .		
	Trousers and breeches:		
	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Boys':		
	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.60
	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd):		
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6203.49		Of other textile materials (cont'd):		
		Of artificial fibers (cont'd):		
		Trousers, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6203.49.20		Other (cont'd):		
		Shorts:		
	45.3.647	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Boys':		
	50.0.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
	60.8.647	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
		Suits:		
6204.11.00	00.8.444	Of wool or fine animal hair:	NMB	3.76
6204.12.00		Of Cotton:		
	10.5.335	Jackets imported as parts of suits . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.3.342	Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	30.1.348	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	40.9.359	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6204.13		Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.13.10	00.4.444	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6204.13.20		Other . . . . .		
	10.0.644	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.76
	20.8.644	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6204.19		Of other textile materials:		
		Of artificial fibers:		
6204.19.10	00.8.444	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6204.19.20	00.6.644	Other . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6204.21.00		Ensembles:		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	10.4.435	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 . . . . .	NMB	3.76
	30.0.442	Skirts and divided skirts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	40.8.448	Trousers, breeches and shorts. . . . .	NMB	1.25
	60.3.440	Blouses and shirts . . . . .	NMB	1.67
	70.1.459	Other . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6204.22		Of cotton:		
6204.22.10	00.3.359	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms . . . . .	KGM	8.50

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd):		
		Ensembles (cont'd):		
		Of cotton (cont'd):		
6204.22		Other . . . . .		
6204.22.30		Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	10.7.335	Skirts and divided skirts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	30.3.342	Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	40.1.348	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	50.8.348	Blouses and shirts:		
	60.6.341	With two or more colours in the warp and/or filling . . . . .	NMB	1.01
	65.1.341	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.01
	70.4.359	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6204.23.00		Of synthetic fibers:		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:		
	05.9.435	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 . . . . .	NMB	3.76
	10.2.442	Skirts and divided skirts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	15.7.448	Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	20.0.440	Blouses and shirts . . . . .	NMB	1.67
	25.5.459	Other . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Other:		
	30.8.635	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	35.3.642	Skirts and divided skirts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	40.6.648	Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	45.1.648	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Blouses and shirts:		
	50.3.641	With two ore more colours in the warp and/or filling . . . . .	NMB	1.01
	55.8.641	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.01
	60.1.659	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.10
6204.29		Of other textile materials:		
6204.29.20		Of artificial fibers . . . . .		
	10.2.635	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	15.7.642	Skirts and divided skirts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	20.0.648	Trousers and breeches . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	25.5.648	Shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Blouses and shirts:		
	30.8.641	With two or more colours in the warp and/or filling . . . . .	NMB	1.01
	40.6.641	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.01
	50.3.659	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.10
6204.31		Suit-type jackets and blazers:		
6204.31.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
		Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk and silk waste . . . . .		
	10.0.435	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.76
	20.8.435	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6204.31.20		Other . . . . .		
	10.8.435	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.76
	20.6.435	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.76

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd): Suit-type jackets and blazers (cont'd):		
6204.32		Of cotton:		
6204.32.10	00.1.335	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6204.32.20		Other . . . . .		
		Corduroy:		
	10.7.335	Women's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.5.335	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
		Other:		
	30.3.335	Women's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	40.1.335	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6204.33		Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.33.10	00.0.635	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6204.33.20	00.8.635	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6204.33.40		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.2.435	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.76
	20.0.435	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6204.33.50		Other . . . . .		
	10.9.635	Women's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.7.635	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6204.39		Of other textile materials:		
6204.39.20		Of artificial fibers:		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.0.435	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.76
	20.8.435	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.76
6204.39.30		Other . . . . .		
	10.8.635	Women's . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	20.6.635	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6204.41		Dresses:		
6204.41.10	00.0.436	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
		Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . .	NMB	3.42
6204.41.20		Other . . . . .		
	10.6.436	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.42
	20.4.436	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.42
6204.42		Of cotton:		
6204.42.10	00.9.336	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . .	NMB	3.16
6204.42.20	00.7.336	Other:		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers . . . . .	NMB	3.16

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd):		
6204.42	Dresses (cont'd):		
6204.42.30	Of cotton (con't):		
	Other (cont'd):		
	Other . . . . .		
	Corduroy:		
10.3.336	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.16
20.1.336	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.16
	Other:		
	With two or more colours in the		
	warp and/or the filling:		
30.9.336	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.16
40.7.336	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.16
	Other:		
50.4.336	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.16
60.2.336	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.16
6204.43	Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.43.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . .	NMB	3.16
6204.43.20	Other:		
6204.43.30	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of		
	silk or silk waste . . . . .	NMB	3.16
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of		
	wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
10.2.436	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.42
20.0.436	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.42
	Other:		
	With two or more colours in the warp		
	and/or the filling:		
10.0.636	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.16
20.8.636	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.16
	Other:		
30.6.636	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.16
40.4.636	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.16
6204.44	Of artificial fibers:		
6204.44.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . .	NMB	3.16
6204.44.30	Other:		
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of		
	wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
10.1.436	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.42
20.9.436	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.42
	Other:		
10.9.636	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.16
20.7.636	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.16
6204.51.00	Skirts and divided skirts:		
	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
10.7.442	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.25
20.5.442	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.25
6204.52	Of cotton:		
6204.52.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . .	NMB	1.24
6204.52.20	Other . . . . .		
	Corduroy:		
10.2.342	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
20.0.342	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.24

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd):		
6204.52		Skirts and divided skirts (cont'd):		
6204.52.20		Of cotton (cont'd):		
		Other (cont'd):		
		Blue denim:		
	30.8.342	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	40.6.342	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.24
		Other:		
	70.9.342	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	80.7.342	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6204.53		Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.53.10	00.5.642	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . .	NMB	1.24
6204.53.20		Other:		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.1.442	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	20.9.442	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.25
6204.53.30		Other . . . . .		
	10.9.642	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	20.7.642	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6204.59		Of other textile materials:		
6204.59.10	00.9.642	Of artificial fibers:		
		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6204.59.20		Other:		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.5.442	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	20.3.442	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.25
6204.59.30		Other:		
	10.3.642	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	20.1.642	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6204.62		Of cotton:		
6204.62.10		Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . .		
6204.62.20		Other:		
		Bib and brace overalls . . . . .		
		Insulated, for cold weather protection . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	05.7.359			

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd): Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6204.62	Of cotton (cont'd):		
6204.62.20	Other (cont'd):		
	Bib and brace overalls (cont'd):		
	Other:		
	10.0.359 Women's . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	25.3.237 Girls':		
	Imported as parts of		
	playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
	50.1.237 Other . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
	Other:		
6204.62.30	Certified hand-loomed and folklore		
6204.62.40	products . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Other:		
	Trousers and breeches:		
	Women's:		
	05.3.348 Corduroy . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	10.6.348 Blue denim . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	20.4.348 Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Girls':		
	Corduroy:		
	25.9.237 Imported as parts of		
	playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
	30.2.348 Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Blue denim:		
	3.57.237 Imported as parts of		
	playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
	40.0.348 Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Other:		
	45.5.237 Imported as parts of		
	playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	50.7.348 Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Shorts:		
	55.2.348 Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	Girls':		
	60.5.237 Imported as parts of		
	playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	65.0.348 Other . . . . .	NMB	1.24
6204.63	Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.63.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . .		
	Other:		
	Bib and brace overalls:		
6204.63.12	Water resistant . . . . .	KGM	14.90
6204.63.15	Other . . . . .		
	Insulated for cold weather		
	protection . . . . .	KGM	14.90
	Other:		
	10.6.659 Women's . . . . .	KGM	14.90
	25.9.237 Girls':		
	Imported as parts of		
	playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.60
	50.7.237 Other . . . . .	NMB	1.60

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (cont'd): Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (cont'd):		
6204.63	Of synthetic fibers (cont'd) Other (cont'd)		
6204.63.20	Other: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products .....	NMB	1.24
6204.63.25	Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		
	Women's .....	NMB	1.25
	Girls' .....	NMB	1.25
6204.63.30	Other: Water resistant trousers or breeches .....	NMB	1.24
6204.63.35	Other: Trousers and breeches:		
	Women's .....	NMB	1.24
	Girls': Imported as parts of playsuits .....	NMB	1.6 0
	Other .....	NMB	1.24
	Shorts: Women's .....	NMB	1.24
	Girls': Imported as parts of playsuits .....	NMB	1.6 0
	Other .....	NMB	1.24
6204.69	Of other textile materials:		
6204.69.10	Of artificial fibers: Bib and brace overalls .....		
	Insulated, for cold weather protection ..	KGM	14.40
	Other: Women's .....	KGM	14.40
	Girls' .....		
	Imported as parts of playsuits .....	NMB	1.6
6204.69.20	Other .....	NMB	1.6
	Trousers, breeches and shorts: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair ..		
6204.69.25	Trousers and breeches: Women's .....	NMB	1.25
	Girls' .....	NMB	1.25
	Shorts .....	NMB	1.25
6204.69.25	Other: Trousers and breeches: Women's .....	NMB	1.24
	Girls': Imported as parts of playsuits .....	NMB	1.6
	Other .....	NMB	1.24
	Shorts: Women's .....	NMB	1.24
	Girls': Imported as parts of playsuits .....	NMB	1.6 0
	Other .....	NMB	1.24



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6205		Men's or boys' shirts:		
6205.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6205.10.10	00.6.440	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.	NMB	1.67
6205.10.20		Other:		
	10.2.440	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.67
	20.0.440	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.67
6205.20		Of cotton:		
6205.20.10	00.4.340	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . . . .	NMB	1.67
6205.20.20		Other . . . . .		
		Dress:		
		With two or more colours in the warp and/or the filling:		
	15.5.340	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.67
	20.8.340	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.67
		Other:		
	25.3.340	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.67
	30.6.340	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.67
		Other:		
		Corduroy:		
	35.1.340	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.67
		Boys':		
	40.4.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . .	NMB	1.60
	45.9.340	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.67
		Other:		
		With two or more colours in the warp and/or the filling:		
	46.8.340	Napped . . . . .	NMB	1.67
		Other:		
	50.1.340	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.67
		Boys':		
	55.6.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.60
	60.9.340	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.67
		Other:		
	65.4.340	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.67
		Boys':		
	70.7.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.60
	75.2.340	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.67
6205.30		Of man-made fibers:		
6205.30.10	00.2.640	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . . . .	NMB	3.55
6205.30.15		Other:		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.5.440	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.67
	20.3.440	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	1.67
6205.30.20		Other . . . . .		
		Dress:		
		With two or more colours in the warp and/or the filling:		
	10.8.640	Men's . . . . .	NMB	3.55
	20.6.640	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	3.55
		Other:		
	30.4.640	Men's . . . . .	NMB	3.55
	40.2.640	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	3.55



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6205	Men's or boys' shirts (cont'd):		
6205.30	Of man-made fibers (cont'd):		
6205.30.20	Other (cont'd):		
	Other:		
	With two or more colours in the warp		
	and/or the filling:		
	Men's . . . . .		
50.9.640	Boys':	NMB	3.55
	Imported as parts of		
55.4.237	playsuits . . . . .		
	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
60.7.640	Other:	NMB	3.55
	Men's . . . . .		
70.5.640	Boys':	NMB	3.55
	Imported as parts of		
75.0.237	playsuits . . . . .		
	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.6
80.3.640		NMB	3.55
	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
6206	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6206.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . . .		
6206.20.10	Other:	NMB	1.67
	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of		
6206.20.20	silk or silk waste . . . . .		
	Women's . . . . .		
10.9.440	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.67
20.7.440	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.67
6206.20.30	Women's . . . . .		
	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.67
10.7.440		NMB	1.67
20.5.440		NMB	1.67
	Of cotton:		
6206.30	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . . .		
6206.30.10	Other:	NMB	1.01
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of		
6206.30.20	flax fibers . . . . .		
	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.01
6206.30.30	With two or more colours in the warp		
	and/or the filling:		
	Women's . . . . .		
10.5.341	Girls':	NMB	1.01
	Imported as parts of playsuits . . .		
20.3.237	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.6
30.1.341	Other:	NMB	1.01
	Women's . . . . .		
40.9.341	Girls':	NMB	1.01
	Imported as parts of playsuits . . .		
50.6.237	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.6
60.4.341		NMB	1.01
	Of man-made fibers:		
6206.40	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . . .		
6206.40.10	Other:	NMB	1.01
	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of		
6206.40.20	silk or silk waste . . . . .		
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool	NMB	1.01
6206.40.25	or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	Women's . . . . .		
10.0.440	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.67
20.8.440		NMB	1.67

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6206		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
6206.40		Of man-made fibers (cont'd):		
6206.40.30		Other (cont'd):		
		Other: . . . . .		
		With two or more colours in the warp and/or the filling:		
	10.3.641	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.01
		Girls':		
	20.1.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.6
	25.6.641	Other: . . . . .	NMB	1.01
		Other:		
	30.9.641	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.01
		Girls':		
	40.7.237	Imported as parts of playsuits . . . . .	NMB	1.60
	50.4.641	Other: . . . . .	NMB	1.01
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
		Underpants and briefs:		
6207.11.00	00.5.352	Of cotton: . . . . .	NMB	0.77
				1.67
6207.21.00		Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
		Of cotton: . . . . .		
		With two or more colours in the warp and/or the filling:		
	10.1.351	Men's . . . . .	NMB	3.62
	20.9.351	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	3.62
		Other:		
	30.7.351	Men's . . . . .	NMB	3.62
	40.5.351	Boys' . . . . .	NMB	3.62
6207.22.00	00.2.651	Of man-made fibers:	NMB	3.62
6207.29.90		Of other textile materials: . . . . .		
	10.3.459	Of wool or fine animal hair: . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Other:		
		Of cotton:		
6207.91	00.6.350	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	NMB	3.55
6207.91.10		Other:		
6207.91.30	10.0.351	Sleepwear . . . . .	NMB	3.62
	20.8.352	Other: . . . . .	NMB	0.77
6207.92		Of man-made fibers:		
6207.92.20		Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles		
	10.1.459	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair: . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	20.9.650	Other:	NMB	3.55
6207.92.40		Other:		
	10.7.651	Sleepwear . . . . .	NMB	3.62
	20.5.652	Other: . . . . .	NMB	1.12
6207.99		Of other textile materials:		
		Of wool or fine animal hair:		
		Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6207.99.20	00.6.459	Other: . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6207.99.40	00.2.459			

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6208		Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
		Slips and petticoats:		
6208.11.00	00.4.652	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	NMB	1.12
6208.19		Of other textile materials:		
6208.19.20	00.2.352	Of cotton . . . . .	NMB	0.77
6208.21.00		Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
	10.0.351	Of cotton . . . . .		
		With two or more colours in the warp and/or filling . . . . .	NMB	3.62
		Other:		
	20.8.351	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.62
	30.6.351	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.62
6208.22.00	00.1.651	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	NMB	3.62
6208.29.90		Of other textile materials . . . . .		
	10.0.459	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6208.91		Other:		
		Of cotton:		
6208.91.10		Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles		
	10.3.350	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.55
	20.1.350	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.55
6208.91.30		Other:		
	10.9.352	Women's . . . . .	NMB	0.77
	20.7.352	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	0.77
6208.92.00		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
		Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
	10.4.650	Women's . . . . .	NMB	3.55
	20.2.650	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	3.55
		Disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use . . . . .		
		Other:		
	30.0.652	Women's . . . . .	NMB	1.12
	40.8.652	Girls' . . . . .	NMB	1.12
6208.99		Of other textile materials:		
6208.99.20		Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
	10.3.459	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	20.1.459	Other . . . . .	KGM	3.70
6210		Garments, made up fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:		
6210.10		Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:		
6210.10.20		Of fabrics formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper . . . . .		

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6210		Garments, made up fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (cont'd):		
6210.10		Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603 (cont'd):		
6210.10.90		Other . . . . .		
		Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas . . . . .		
		Other: . . . . .		
	10.6.659	Overalls and coveralls . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	40.4.659	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6210.20		Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:		
6210.20.30		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
		Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6210.20.70	20.3.634	Other . . . . .		
		Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6210.30		Other garments of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19		
6210.30.30		Of man-made fibers . . . . .	NMB	2.87
		Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6210.30.70	00.0.659	Other . . . . .		
		Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6210.40		Other men's or boys' garments:		
6210.40.50		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
		Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric . . . . .		
		Other: . . . . .		
	20.9.634	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	30.2.647	Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	40.5.659	Overalls and coveralls . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	50.7.659	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6210.40.90		Other . . . . .		
		Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric . . . . .		

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6210		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (cont'd):		
6210.40		Other men's or boys' garments (cont'd):		
6210.40.90		Other (cont'd)		
	25.7.334	Other:		
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets),	NMB	2.87
		windbreakers and similar articles . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	33.0.347	Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	45.3.359	Overalls and coveralls . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	60.5.359	Other . . . . .		
6210.50		Other women's or girls' garments:		
6210.50.50		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
		Having an outer surface impregnated, coated,		
		covered or laminated with rubber or plastics		
		material which completely obscures the		
		underlying fabric . . . . .		
		Other:		
	20.6.635	Anoraks (including ski-jackets),	NMB	2.87
		windbreakers and similar articles . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	35.9.648	Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	40.2.659	Overalls and coveralls . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	55.4.659	Other . . . . .		
6210.50.90		Other . . . . .		
		Having an outer surface impregnated, coated,		
		covered or laminated with rubber or plastics		
		material which completely obscures the		
		underlying fabric . . . . .		
		Other:		
	50.4.335	Anoraks (including ski-jackets),	NMB	2.87
		windbreakers and similar articles . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	60.7.348	Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	70.0.359	Overalls and coveralls . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	90.2.359	Other . . . . .		
6211		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments:		
		Swimwear:		
6211.11		Men's or boys':		
6211.11.10		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
	10.5.659	Men's . . . . .	KGM	14.90
	20.3.659	Boys' . . . . .	KGM	14.90
		Other . . . . .		
6211.11.80		Of cotton:		
	10.3.359	Men's . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	20.1.359	Boys' . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6211.12		Women's or girls':		
6211.12.10		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
	10.4.659	Women's . . . . .	KGM	14.90
	20.2.659	Girls' . . . . .	KGM	14.90
6211.12.80		Other . . . . .		
		Of cotton:		
	10.9.359	Women's . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	20.7.359	Girls' . . . . .	KGM	8.50

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6211 6211.20 6211.20.04	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (cont'd): Ski-suits: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . .		
	Men's or boys': Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): Of cotton . . . . . Other . . . . .	NMB NMB	2.87 2.87
	Women's or girls': Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): Of cotton . . . . . Other . . . . .	NMB NMB	2.87 2.87
6211.20.15	Other: Water resistant . . . . . Men's or boys': Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits: Of cotton . . . . . Other . . . . .	NMB NMB	2.87 2.87
	Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits: Of cotton . . . . . Other . . . . .	NMB NMB	2.87 2.87
	Other: Of cotton . . . . . Other . . . . .	KGM KGM	8.50 14.90
6211.20.20	Women's or girls': Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits: Of cotton . . . . . Other . . . . .	NMB NMB	2.87 2.87
	Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits: Of cotton . . . . . Other . . . . .	NMB NMB	1.24 1.24
6211.20.24	Other: Of cotton . . . . . Other . . . . .	KGM KGM	8.50 14.90
6211.20.28	Other: Men's or boys' Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . . Other Of cotton . . . . . Of man-made fibers . . . . .	NMB NMB NMB	3.71 2.87 2.87

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6211	00.0.447	Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits:	NMB	1.25
6211.20.44	10.0.347	Of wool or fine animal hair	NMB	1.24
	20.0.647	Other	NMB	1.24
6211.20.48		Of cotton		3.70
		Of man-made fibers		
	00.0.459	Track suits, ski-suits & swimwear; other garments:	KGM	
	15.0.359	Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM	8.50
	35.0.659	Other	KGM	14.40
6211.20.54		Of cotton		
		Of man-made fibers		
6211.20.58		Women's or girls':		3.70
	00.0.435	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits	KGM	
6211.20.64		Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM	8.50
	10.0.335		KGM	14.40
	20.0.635	Other		
6211.20.68		Of cotton		3.70
		Of man-made fibers	KGM	
6211.20.74	00.0.448	Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits		8.50
	10.0.348	Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM	14.40
	20.0.648	Other		
6211.20.78		Of cotton	KGM	3.70
	00.0.459	Of man-made fibers		
6211.31.00		Other		8.50
	10.0.359	Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM	14.40
	20.0.659	Other	KGM	
		Of cotton		
		Of man-made fibers		
6211.32.00	10.3.447	Other garments, men's or boys':	NMB	1.25
	20.1.434	Of wool or fine animal hair	NMB	3.76
	30.9.440	Track suits:	NMB	1.67
	40.7.459	Trousers	NMB	3.70
	51.4.459	Other	KGM	3.70
		Shirts excluded from heading 6205	KGM	
		Vests		
		Other		



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6211	07.7.359	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6211.32.00	10.2.359	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	15.7.237	Other, insulated for cold weather protection	NMB	1.60
6211.33.00	25.5.359	Other:	KGM	8.50
	30.8.237	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.60
	40.6.347	Boys': . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	50.3.334	Sizes 2-7 . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	60.1.340	Other . . . . .		
	70.9.359	Washesuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel for boys . . . . .		1.67
	81.7.359	Tracksuits:	NMB	8.50
		Trousers . . . . .	KGM	
		Other . . . . .	KGM	
		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear: other garments (cont'd): Other garments, men's or boys' (cont'd):		
	07.6.659	Of cotton (cont'd):		
		Shirts excluded from heading 6205 . . . . .		
	10.1.659	Vests . . . . .		14.40
	15.6.237	Other . . . . .		
	17.4.659	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	25.4.237	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . .	KGM	1.6
6211.41.00	30.7.647	Other, insulated for cold weather protection	NMB	14.40
	35.2.634	Other:	KGM	1.60
	40.5.640	Men's . . . . .	NMB	1.24
	52.0.459	Boys': . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	54.8.659	Sizes 2-7 . . . . .	NMB	1.67
	61.0.659	Other . . . . .	NMB	
		Washesuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel for boys . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Tracksuits:	KGM	14.40
6211.42.00	10.1.448	Trousers . . . . .	KGM	
	20.9.435	Other . . . . .		
	30.7.440	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 . . . . .		
		Vests:		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	1.25
	40.5.459	Other . . . . .	NMB	3.76
	50.2.459	Other . . . . .		
	61.0.459	Other . . . . .		
		Other garments, women's or girls': Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	1.67
		Track suits:		
		Trousers . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Other . . . . .	KGM	3.70



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6211.42.00	07.5.359	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	10.0.359	Jumpers . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	20.8.237	Vests . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
	25.3.237	Other . . . . .	NMB	1.6 0
6211.43.00	30.6.348	Of cotton . . . . .	NMB	2.87
	40.4.335	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . .		1.01.
	54.0.341	Other, insulated for cold weather protection . . . . .		1.01
	56.0.341	Other:		8.50
	60.0.359	Women's . . . . .		
	70.0.359	Girls' . . . . .		
		Washesuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Track suits:		
		Trousers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
		Other . . . . .	NMB	14.40
		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (cont'd): Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206:		
	07.4.659	With two or more colors in the warp and/or fillings		
6212	10.9.659	Other		
	20.7.237	Jumpers		
	30.5.237	Vests		
		Of man-made fibers . . . . .	NMB	2.87
6212.10	40.3.648	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . .		
	50.0.635	Other, insulated for cold weather protection . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	60.8.641	Other:	KGM	14.40
		Women's . . . . .		
6212.10.90	64.4.459	Girls' . . . . .		
	66.2.659	Washesuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Tracksuits:		
		Trousers . . . . .	NMB	0.3 0
6212.20.00	74.2.459	Other . . . . .	NMB	0.3 0
	76.0.659	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 . . . . .	NMB	0.30
	91.2.659	Jumpers:		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	0.3 0
6212.30.00	10.5.349	Other . . . . .		
	20.3.649	Vests:		
	10.3.349	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	NMB	0.3 0
	20.1.649	Other . . . . .	NMB	0.3 0
		Other . . . . .	NMB	0.30

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6212	10.5.349 20.3.649	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:		
6212.90.00	10.3.349 20.1.649	Brassieres:	KGM	8.50
		Containing lace, net or embroidery . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Of cotton . . . . .		
		Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6213	10.0.359	Other . . . . .		
6213.20	20.8.459	Of cotton . . . . .		
6213.20.10	30.6.659	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	NMB	0.12
6213.20.20			NMB	0.12
		Girdles and panty-girdles . . . . .		
6213.90	00.4.330	Of cotton . . . . .		
6213.90.10	00.2.330	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	NMB	0.12
6214		Corsets . . . . .		
6214.20.00	00.9.630	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
6214.30.00	00.5.459		KGM	14.40
6214.40.00	00.3.659	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted (cont'd):	KGM	14.40
6214.90.00	00.1.659	Other . . . . .		
		Of cotton or cotton and rubber or plastics . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Of wool or wool and rubber or plastics . . . . .		
6215	10.8.359	Of man-made fibers or man-made fibers and rubber or plastics . . . . .		
6215.10.00				
		Handkerchiefs:		
	25.7.659	Of cotton:	KGM	14.40
		Hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery . .		
6215.20.00		Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6215.90.00	00.4.659	Of other textile materials:		
		Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	3.70
			KGM	8.50
	10.7.459	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6216.00	15.2.359	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
		Of synthetic fibers . . . . .		
6216.00.33		Of artificial fibers . . . . .	DPR	2.90
6216.00.35				
	00.0.331	Of other textile materials . . . . .	DPR	2.90
	00.0.331	Of cotton . . . . .		
6216.00.38			DPR	2.90
6216.00.41		Ties, bow ties and cravats:	DPR	2.90
	00.3.331	Of silk or silk waste . . . . .		
6216.00.43	00.8.331	Containing 50 percent or more by weight (including any linings and interlinings) of textile materials	DPR	2.90
6216.00.46		other than silk or silk waste . . . . .		
	00.0.631		DPR	2.90
	00.0.631	Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
6216.00.54		Of other textile materials . . . . .		
		Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	DPR	1.80
	10.0.431	Of cotton . . . . .	DPR	2.90

## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6216 (cont'd)	20.8.631	Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
		Other:		
		Of cotton:		
		Ice hockey and field hockey gloves		
6216.00.58		Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing		
	10.6.431	specially designed for use in sports, including ski	DPR	1.80
	20.4.631	and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts . . .	DPR	2.90
		Other:		
		Without fourchettes . . . . .	DPR	1.80
		With fourchettes . . . . .		
6216.00.80	00.0.431	Of man-made fibers:		
6217		Ice hockey and field hockey gloves . . . . .		
		Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing		
6217.10.00		specially designed for use in sports, including ski	KGM	8.50
	10.2.359	and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts . . .	KGM	3.70
	20.0.459	Other:	KGM	14.40
	30.8.659	Without fourchettes . . . . .		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight		
		of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
		Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	03.4.341		KGM	3.70
	05.2.440		KGM	14.40
	10.5.641	Gloves, mittens and mitts (cont'd):		
		Other (cont'd)	KGM	8.50
	25.8.335	Of man-made fibers (cont'd):	KGM	3.70
	30.1.435	Other (cont'd):	KGM	14.40
	35.6.635	Without fourchettes . . . . .		
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight	KGM	8.50
		of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	KGM	3.70
	50.6.348	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
	55.1.448	Other:		
	60.4.648	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of		
		clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:		
		Accessories . . . . .		
		Of cotton . . . . .		
		Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
		Part . . . . .		
		Of blouses and shirts:		
		Of cotton . . . . .		
		Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
		Of coats and jackets:		
		Of cotton . . . . .		
		Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		
		Of trousers and breeches:		
		Of cotton . . . . .		
		Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .		
		Of man-made fibers . . . . .		



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6301		<b>I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>		
6301.10.00	00.1.666	Blankets and travelling rugs:		
		Electric blankets . . . . .	NMB	5.50
6301.30.00	10.5.369	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling		
	20.3.369	rugs, of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Woven . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other . . . . .		
6301.40.00	10.3.666	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling		
	20.1.666	rugs, of synthetic fibers . . . . .	NMB	5.50
		Woven . . . . .	NMB	5.50
		Other . . . . .		
6301.90.00	10.2.666	Other blankets and travelling rugs . . . . .		
		Of artificial fibers . . . . .	NMB	5.50
6302		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:		
6302.10.00	10.8.362	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted . . . . .		
	20.6.666	Of cotton . . . . .	NMB	5.80
		Other . . . . .	NMB	5.50
6302.21				
6302.21.30	10.0.360	Other bed linen, printed		
	20.0361	Of cotton:		
	30.0.360	Containing any embroidery, Lace, braid, edging,		
	40.0.369	trimming, piping or applique work:		
	50.0.362	Napped . . . . .		
		Pillowcases, other than bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
		Sheets . . . . .	NMB	5.20
		Bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
		Pillowcovers . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other . . . . .	NMB	5.80
6302.21.50	10.0.360	Not napped . . . . .		
	20.0.361	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
	30.0.360	Sheets . . . . .	NMB	5.20
	40.0.369	Bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
	50.0.362	Pillowcovers . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other . . . . .	NMB	5.80
6302.21.70	10.0.360	Others napped . . . . .		
	20.0.361	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
	30.0.360	Sheets . . . . .	NMB	5.20
	40.0.369	Bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
	50.0.362	Pillowcovers . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Others . . . . .	NMB	5.80
6302.21.90	10.0.360	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
	20.0.361	Sheets . . . . .	NMB	5.20
	30.0.360	Bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
	40.0.369	Pillowcovers . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	50.0.362	Other . . . . .	NMB	5.80

Amended June 1996



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6302.22 6302.22.10	10.2.666	Of man-made fibers:		
	20.0.666	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work . . . . .	NMB	0.90
	30.8.666	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases:	NMB	0.90
	40.6.666	Napped . . . . .		5.50
		Not napped . . . . .	NMB	5.50
	50.3.666	Sheets:	NMB	
		Napped . . . . .		5.50
		Not napped . . . . .	NMB	5.50
	60.1.666	Other:	NMB	
		Bolster cases . . . . .		
		Other . . . . .		
6302.22.20	10.0.666	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (cont'd):		
	20.8.666	Other bed linen, printed (cont'd):		
	30.6.666	Of man-made fibers (cont'd):		
		Other . . . . .		
		Pillowcases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
		Sheets . . . . .	NMB	5.50
6302.31		Other . . . . .	NMB	5.50
		Other bed linen		
		Of cotton:		
		Napped . . . . .		
		Pillowcases, other than bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
		Sheets . . . . .	NMB	5.20
6302.31.30	10.0.360	Bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
	20.0.361	Pillowcovers . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	30.0.360	Other . . . . .	NMB	5.80
	40.0.369			
	50.0.362			
6302.31.50		Napped . . . . .		
		Pillowcases, other than bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
		Sheets . . . . .	NMB	5.20
		Bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
		Pillowcovers . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other . . . . .	NMB	5.80
6203.31.70		Other napped . . . . .		
		Pillowcases, other than bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
		Sheets . . . . .	NMB	5.20
		Bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
		Pillowcovers . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other . . . . .	NMB	5.80
6302.31.90		Other:		
		Not napped . . . . .		
		Pillowcases, other than bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	0.90
		Sheets . . . . .	NMB	5.20
		Bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	.090
		Pillowcovers . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6302.31.90		Other . . . . .	NMB	5.80

Amended June 1996





## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6302.32	10.0.666	Of man-made fibers:		
6302.32.10	20.8.666	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging trimming, piping or applique work . . . . .	NMB NMB	0.90 0.90
6302.32.20	30.6.666	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases:		
	40.4.666	Napped . . . . .	NMB	5.50
6302.40		Not napped . . . . .	NMB	5.50
6302.40.20	50.1.666	Sheets:		
6302.51	60.9.666	Napped . . . . .	NMB	5.50
		Not napped . . . . .	NMB	5.50
6302.51.10		Other:		
		Bolster cases . . . . .	NMB	.9
6302.51.20	10.8.666	Other . . . . .	NMB	.9
6302.51.30	20.6.666	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases:		
6302.51.40		Napped . . . . .	NMB	5.50
		Not napped . . . . .	NMB	5.50
	50.9.666	Sheets:		
	60.7.666	Napped . . . . .	NMB	5.50
		Not napped . . . . .	NMB	5.50
		Other:		
		Bolster cases . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6302.53.00	30.4.666	Table linen, knitted or crocheted:		
	40.2.666	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	50.8.369	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (cont'd):		
		Other table linen:		
		Of cotton:		
		Tablecloths and napkins:		
		Damask . . . . .	KGM	14.40
		Other:	KGM	14.40
		Plain woven . . . . .	KGM	14.40
		Other . . . . .		
	10.6.666	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	20.4.666	Tablecloths and napkins:		
	30.2.666	Damask . . . . .	NMB	.40
		Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other . . . . .		
6302.93		Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton . . . . .		
6302.93.10	10.7.369	Towels:		
6302.93.20	20.5.363	Dish . . . . .	KGM	8.50
	30.3.369	Other . . . . .	NMB	.40
6303		Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6303.11.00		Other:		
		Of cotton . . . . .	NMB	.40
		Of pile or tufted construction:		
		Towels:		
		Dish . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other . . . . .		
6303.12.00	05.7.369			
	15.5.363			
6303.19.00	25.3.369			
	35.1.363			
6303.91.00				
	45.9.369			
	50.1.369			
	60.9.369			



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6303.99.00	00.8.666	Towels:		14.40
6304	00.6.666	Jacquard figured . . . . .	KGM	
	00.8.369	Other:		14.40
		Dish . . . . .	KGM	
		Other . . . . .		8.50
6304.11	00.7.666	Other . . . . .	KGM	
6304.11.10	10.8.666			
6304.11.20	00.1.369	Of man-made fibers:		14.40
	10.1.666	Of pile or tufted construction . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6304.19	00.5.362	Other . . . . .	KGM	
	00.3.666			
6304.19.05		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:		
6304.19.10		Knitted or crocheted:		14.40
	00.4.362	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6304.19.15				5.80
	00.7.362	Of synthetic fibers . . . . .	NMB	5.80
6304.19.20				
	00.2.666	Of other textile materials . . . . .	NMB	
		Of artificial fibers . . . . .	NMB	
6304.91.00	00.5.666			
		Other:		
		Of cotton . . . . .	NMB	
6304.92.00				5.80
	20.6.369	Of other textile materials . . . . .	NMB	5.80
	40.2.666	Of artificial fibers . . . . .	NMB	
6304.93.00				
	00.9.369	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:		
6304.99		Bedspreads:		
	00.8.666	Knitted or crocheted:		
		Of cotton . . . . .		5.50
6304.99.60		Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	5.50
6305			KGM	
6305.20.00	20.5.666	Other:		
		Of cotton . . . . .		8.50
		Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work	KGM	14.40
6305.32.00	00.5.369	Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Of man-made fibers:		14.40
6305.39.00	10.0.669	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work		14.40
	20.8.669	Other . . . . .	KGM	
6306				
	00.4.669	Other:		8.50
		Knitted or crocheted . . . . .	KGM	
6306.11.00		Of cotton . . . . .		14.40
6306.12.00	00.5.369	Of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
			KGM	
6306.19.00	00.4.669	Not knitted or crocheted of cotton . . . . .	KGM	14.40
		Not knitted or crocheted of synthetic fibers . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6306.21.00	10.5.669			
		Not knitted or crocheted of other textile materials:		
6306.22.		Other:		
6306.22.10	00.3.999	Of artificial fibers . . . . .		14.40
6306.22.90			KGM	
		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
		Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	14.40

Amended June 1996



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
6306.29.00	00.0.999	Of man-made textile materials:	KGM	
	0.1.999	Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like .	NMB	14.40
6306.31.00	30.7.669	Weighing one kg or more . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Other . . . . .		14.40
6306.39.00	00.5.999	Other . . . . .	KGM	14.40
				14.40
6306.41.00	00.1.999	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:	KGM	8.50
6306.49.00	00.3.999	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	KGM	
		Of cotton . . . . .		8.50
			KGM	8.50
6306.91.00	00.9.999	Of synthetic fibers . . . . .		
			KGM	8.50
6306.99.00	00.1.999			8.50
6307		Of other textile materials . . . . .		
6307.10	00.8.999	Of artificial fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
		Tents:	KGM	
6307.10.10	00.0.999	Of cotton . . . . .		
6307.10.20		Of synthetic fibers:		
		Backpacking tents . . . . .		8.50
		Other . . . . .		
	00.3.369	Screen houses . . . . .	KGM	
		Other . . . . .		8.50
			KGM	
		Sails:		
	05.6.369	Of synthetic fibers . . . . .		8.50
	20.7.369		KGM	
		Of other textile materials . . . . .		8.50
6307.20.00			KGM	8.50
		Pneumatic mattresses:		
6307.90	27.0.369	Of cotton . . . . .		11.40
6307.90.30	30.5.999		KGM	
		Of other textile materials . . . . .		
6307.90.40	00.3.999	Other:		8.50
		Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	14.40
			KGM	
6307.90.50	10.0.369	Of other textile materials . . . . .		8.50
	20.8.669		KGM	14.40
			KGM	
	10.8.369	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:		8.50
6307.90.60	20.6.669	Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		14.40
		Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton . . . . .	KGM	
	10.5.369	Shop towels dedicated for use in garages, filling stations and machine shops:		
	20.3.669	Of cotton . . . . .	KGM	
		Bar mops (measuring 46 to 57 centimeters in length and 38 to 43 centimeters in width) of cotton terry fabric . . . . .	NMB	
	10.3.999	Dish cloths:		
	90.6.999	Of cotton . . . . .		
		Other . . . . .		



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
		Lifejackets and lifebelts . . . . .		
6307.90.75	00.8.999	Other:		14.40
6307.90.85	00.6.999	Labels . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Of cotton . . . . .		8.50
		Other . . . . .		8.50
6307 (cont'd)	10.0.369	Cords and tassels . . . . .		
6307.90	40.4.363	Of cotton . . . . .		
6307.90.89	45.9.369	Other . . . . .		
		Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings . . . . .	KGM	8.50
		Of cotton . . . . .	NMB	.40
		Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6307.90.99	95.3.362	Surgical drapes:		
		Of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper . . . . .	NMB	5.80
	82.1.369	Perineal towels . . . . .		
	84.9.666	Other . . . . .		
6308.00.00			KGM	8.50
			KGM	14.40
		Toys for pets, of textile materials . . . . .	KGM	3.70
		Wall banners, of man-made fibers . . . . .	KGM	14.40
6309.00.00	10.4.469			
	20.2.669	Other made up articles, including dress patterns (cont'd):		
		Other (cont'd):		
6310		Other:		
		Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile or tufted construction; pillow shells, of cotton; shells, of cotton; shells for quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of cotton . . . . .		8.50
		Surgical towels . . . . .		8.50
6310.10	10.3.999	Cotton towels of pile or tufted construction . . . . .	KGM	8.50
6310.10.20	20.1.999	Pillow shells, of cotton . . . . .	KGM	14.40
		Shells for quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of cotton: . . . . .		11.10
6310.90	10.4.999	Sleeping bag shells . . . . .		
6310.90.20	20.2.999	Other . . . . .		8.50
	30.0.999	Other . . . . .	KGM	
		Other:	KGM	
	00.9.999	Other towels of cotton . . . . .	KGM	
		Other towels of man-made fibers . . . . .		
		II. NEEDLECRAFT SETS	KGM	
		Needlecraft sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or napkins, or similar articles, put up in packings for retail sale . . . . .		
		Containing wool yarn . . . . .		
		Other . . . . .		





# NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE	Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
	<p>III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</p> <p>Worn clothing and other worn articles . . . . .</p> <p>    Worn clothing . . . . .</p> <p>    Other . . . . .</p> <p>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables, and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</p> <p>    Sorted:</p> <p>        Other than wool or fine animal hair . . . . .</p> <p>        Of cotton . . . . .</p> <p>        Of man-made fibers . . . . .</p> <p>        Other . . . . .</p> <p>    Other:</p> <p>        Other than wool or fine animal hair . . . . .</p>		

Amended June 1996



## NAFTA TPL EXPORT SCHEDULE

TPL COMMODITY CODE		Article Description	Unit of Measure	NAFTA Conversion Factor
9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
9404.90	00.2.369	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings:	KGM	8.50
9404.90.10		Of cotton . . . . .		
9404.90.80		Other:		
	20.5.362	Of cotton, not containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping exceeding 6.35 mm or applique work:		
	40.9.369	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles . . . . .	NMB	5.80
		Other . . . . .	KGM	8.50



***SECTION G***  
***EXPORT***

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
1. Peanut Butter	G-1
2. Sugar-containing Products	G-2
3. Certain sugars, syrups and molasses	G-3



**PEANUT BUTTER  
EXPORTS TO THE USA**

---

*Peanut Butter that is classified under Tariff Item No. 2008.11.10 of Schedule I to the Customs Tariff (all destinations).*

---

Control Type: Quota  
Unit of Measure: Kilogram (KGM)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
2008 11 10 00 0000	Peanut Butter

**EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES**

As part of its implementation of the MTN Agreement on Agriculture, the United States has imposed a tariff rate quota (TRQ) on peanut butter imports, including those from Canada. Pursuant to section 3.1 of the Export and Import Permits Act (EIPA) peanut butter has been placed on the Export Control List (ECL) in order to ensure the orderly export marketing of peanut butter which is subject to a limitation imposed by the United States. The United States MTN schedule provided for a Canada-specific TRQ allocation of 14,500 tonnes which reflects 1993 exports. Export permits will accordingly be issued up to that level, in accordance with the criteria set out in Notice to Exporters, serial No. 81 dated January 13, 1995.

For further information on the export of peanut butter, please communicate with EICB at (613) 995-7766





**SUGAR-CONTAINING PRODUCTS**  
**EXPORTS TO THE USA**

5203. (1) *Sugar-containing products that are classified under subheadings 1701.91.54, 1704.90.74, 1806.20.75, 1806.20.95, 1806.90.55, 1901.90.56, 2101.10.54, 2101.20.54, 2106.90.78 and 2106.90.95 of Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (1995) (United States International Trade Commission Pub. 2831, 19 U.S.C. ¶ 1202 (1988)). (United States)*

(2) *Sugar-containing products that are classified under sub-heading 2103.90.74 of Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (1995) (United States International Trade Commission Pub. 2831, 19 U.S.C. ¶ 1202 (1988)). (United States)*

(3) *Subsection (2) ceases to have effect on October 1, 1995.*

Control Type:

Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

Products packaged in Canada  
for the U.S. retail market

1701.91.54.00.0000	Flavoured sugar products with more than 10% sugar
1704.90.74.00.0000	Confectionary products with more than 10% sugar
1806.20.75.00.0000	Chocolate preparations weighing over 2 kilogrammes with over 65% sugar
1806.20.95.00.0000	Other chocolate preparations weighing over 2 kilogrammes containing more than 10% sugar
1806.90.55.00.0000	Other preparations with cocoa containing over 10% sugar
1901.90.56.00.0000	Food preparations of flour with more than 10% sugar
2101.10.54.00.0000	Coffee preparations with more than 10% sugar
2101.20.54.00.0000	Tea preparations with more than 10% sugar
2106.90.78.00.0000	Other food preparations containing over 10% by weight of milk solids and over 10% sugar
2106.90.95.00.0000	Other food preparations containing over 10% sugar



## Sugar-Containing Products (cont'd)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
Products shipped in bulk form	
1701.91.54.00.1100	Flavoured sugar products with more than 10% sugar
1704.90.74.00.1100	Confectionary products with more than 10% sugar
1806.20.75.00.1100	Chocolate preparations weighing over 2 kilogrammes with over 65% sugar
1806.20.95.00.1100	Other chocolate preparations weighing over 2 kilogrammes containing more than 10% sugar
1806.90.55.00.1100	Other preparations with cocoa containing over 10% sugar
1901.90.56.00.1100	Food preparations of flour with more than 10% sugar
2101.10.54.00.1100	Coffee preparations with more than 10% sugar
2101.20.54.00.1100	Tea preparations with more than 10% sugar
2106.90.78.00.1100	Other food preparations containing over 10% by weight of milk solids and over 10% sugar
2106.90.95.00.1100	Other food preparations containing over 10% sugar



**CERTAIN SUGARS, SYRUPS AND MOLASSES  
EXPORTS TO THE USA**

---

5204. *Sugars, syrups and molasses that are classified under subheadings 1701.12.10, 1701.91.10, 1701.99.10 and 2106.90.44 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (1995) (United States International Trade Commission Pub. 2831, 19 U.S.C. § 1202 (1988)). (United States and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones)*

---

Control Types:

Quota

Unit of Measure:

Kilogram (KGM)

CODE

DESCRIPTION

1701.12.10.00.0000

Raw beet sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter

1701.91.10.00.0000

Refined cane or beet sugar containing added colouring but not containing added flavouring matter

1701.99.10.00.0000

Refined cane or beet sugar

1702.90.10.00.0000

Other sugars, including invert sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets

2106.90.44.00.0000

Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added colouring but not added flavouring matter



## SECTION H

### SOFTWOOD LUMBER

<u>Code</u>	<u>Product Description</u>
4407 10 00 01 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM,TREAT/PAINT/STAIN,FINGER-JOINTED
4407 10 00 02 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, TREAT/PAINT/STAIN, O/T F-JOINTED
4407 10 00 15 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, "S-P-F"MIX
4407 10 00 16 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, "HEM-FIR"MIX
4407 10 00 17 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, SITKA SPRUCE, ROUGH
4407 10 00 18 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, SITKA SPRUCE, OTHER
4407 10 00 19 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, OTHR SPRUCE, ROUGH
4407 10 00 20 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, OTHR SPRUCE, OTHER
4407 10 00 42 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, E-WHT/RED PINE, ROUGH
4407 10 00 43 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, E-WHT/RED PINE OTHER
4407 10 00 44 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, LODGEPOLE PINE, ROUGH
4407 10 00 45 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, LODGEPOLE PINE, OTHER
4407 10 00 46 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, YLLW PINE/ETC, ROUGH
4407 10 00 47 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, YLLW PINE/ETC, OTHER
4407 10 00 48 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, PONDEROSA PINE, ROUGH
4407 10 00 49 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, PONDEROSA PINE, OTHER
4407 10 00 52 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, OTHER PINES, ROUGH
4407 10 00 53 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, OTHER PINES, OTHER
4407 10 00 54 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, DGLS FIR, ROUGH, <5.1CM
4407 10 00 55 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, DGLS FIR, ROUGH, 5.1<12.7CM





<u>Code</u>	<u>Product Description</u>
4407 10 00 56 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, DGLS FIR, ROUGH, >=12.7CM
4407 10 00 57 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, DOUGLAS FIR, OTHER
4407 10 00 58 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, FIR, ROUGH
4407 10 00 59 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, FIR, OTHER
4407 10 00 64 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, HEMLOCK, ROUGH
4407 10 00 65 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, HEMLOCK, OTHER
4407 10 00 66 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, LARCH, ROUGH
4407 10 00 67 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, LARCH, OTHER
4407 10 00 68 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, WSTRN RED CEDR, ROUGH
4407 10 00 69 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, WSTRN RED CEDR, OTHER
4407 10 00 74 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, YELLOW CEDAR, ROUGH
4407 10 00 75 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, YELLOW CEDAR, OTHER
4407 10 00 76 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, OTHER CEDAR, ROUGH
4407 10 00 77 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, OTHER CEDAR, OTHER
4407 10 00 82 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, REDWOOD, ROUGH
4407 10 00 83 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, REDWOOD, OTHER
4407 10 00 92 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, OTHER WOOD, ROUGH
4407 10 00 93 0000	LUMBER, CONIFER (SOFTWOOD), >6MM, NO TREAT, OTHER WOOD, OTHER
4409 10 10 20 0000	WOOD SIDING, RESAWN BEVEL, CONTINUOUS, CONIFER, WSTRN RED CEDAR
4409 10 10 40 0000	WOOD SIDING, RESAWN BEVEL, CONTINUOUS, CONIFER, OTHER WOOD
4409 10 10 60 0000	WOOD SIDING, O/T RESAWN BEVEL, CONTINUOUS, CONIFR, W-RED CEDAR
4409 10 10 80 0000	WOOD SIDING, O/T RESAWN BEVEL, CONTINUOUS, CONIFR, OTHER WOOD
4409 10 20 00 0000	WOOD FLOORING, CONTINUOUS SHAPE, CONIFEROUS
4409 10 90 20 0000	WOOD/OTHER, O/T MLD/DOWL, CONTINUOUS, CONIFR, WESTERN RED CEDAR
4409 10 90 40 0000	WOOD/OTHER, O/T MOULDING/DOWLING, CONTINUOUS, CONIFR, OTHER WOOD

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901



## ***GRAND & TOY***

### **VERSATILE 308 - 1 1/2"**

BLACK	89568	NOIR
RED	89570	ROUGE
LT. BLUE	89583	BLEU
DK. BLUE	89589	BLEU
GREEN	89573	VERT
GREY	89571	GRIS
BURG.	89586	BOURG.
YELLOW	89572	JAUNE

Manufactured by/Fabrique par  
ACCO CANADA INC.  
Willowdale, Ont. M2H 2E2



3 1761 11562612 1

